Certified: --

B-12-23

FILED WITHT HE NASSAU COUNTY CLERK
OF THE LEGISLATURE JUNE 29, 2023 9:27AM

NIFS ID: H61145-54G

Capital: X

Contract ID #: H61145-54G

NIFS Entry Date:

Department: Public Works

Service: Wantagh Avenue Resurfacing H61145-54G B12-23

Term: 540 Calendar Days from NTP

Contract Delayed:

Slip Type: New		
CRP:		
Blanket Resolution:		
Revenue:	Federal Aid:	State Aid:
Vendor Submitted an Unsolicited Solicitation:		

1) Mandated Program:	**No**
2) Comptroller Approval Form Attached:	**Yes**
3) CSEA Agmt. & 32 Compliance Attached:	**Yes**
4) Significant Adverse Information Identified? (if yes, attach memo):	**Yes**
5) Insurance Required:	**No**

Vendor/Municipality Info:	
Name: **Posillico Civil Inc.**	ID#:**111529032**
Main Address: **1750 New Highway Farmingdale, NY 11735**	
Main Contact: **Jillian Brown**	
Main Phone: **(631) 622-5938**	

Department:
Contact Name: **Daniel Wong**
Address: **Department of Public Works 1194 Prospect Ave Westbury, NY 11590**
Phone: **(516) 571-6886**
Email: **dwong@nassaucountyny.gov,ldionisio@nassaucountyny.gov,Ekobel@nassaucountyny.gov,CPetrucci@nassaucountyny.gov**

Contract Summary

Purpose: This is a construction contract to resurface the travel lanes and shoulders on Wantagh Avenue from Sunrise Highway to Hempstead Turnpike. The work includes asphalt pavement mill and pave and concrete repairs and improvements to the concrete wearing surface in travel lanes, milling and asphalt resurfacing of shoulders, the installation of curbs, sidewalks, ADA compliant curb ramps, driveway aprons, drainage structures, trees, replacement of pavement markings and traffic loops, and other incidental work.

Method of Procurement: Formal Sealed Bid - published in eProcure, Newsday and NYS Contract Reporter. Four (4) bids were received.

Procurement History: Notice to Bidders was issued on November 30,2022 and bids received on January 31, 2023. The Contractor was selected through an open competitive bidding process. The bid was advertised in the NYS Contract Reporter and on the County Procurement site, and advertised in Newsday. Bid Opening was on January 31, 2023. There were four (4) bidders.

Posillico Civil, Inc. was found to be the lowest responsible bidder.
Description of General Provisions: This is a contract for resurfacing of the travel lanes and shoulders on Wantagh Avenue from Sunrise Highway to Hempstead Turnpike.
Impact on Funding / Price Analysis: Maximum contract amount of $8,397,521.60 Funding under Project 61145.
Change in Contract from Prior Procurement: This is a new contract- no prior procurement.
Recommendation: Approve as Submitted

Advisement Information

Fund	Control	Resp. Center	Object	Index Code	Sub Object	Budget Code	Line	Amount
CAP			00	PWCAPCAP	00004	PWCAPCAP 00004 61145 000	01	$8,397,521.60
Project Number 61145 Project Detail 000								
						TOTAL		**$8,397,521.60**

Additional Info	
Blanket Encumbrance	
Transaction	103
Renewal	
% Increase	
% Decrease	

Funding Source	Amount
Revenue Contract:	
County	$0.00
Federal	$0.00
State	$0.00
Capital	$8,397,521.60
Other	$0.00
Total	**$8,397,521.60**

Routing Slip

Department			
NIFS Entry	Elizabeth Kobel	06/19/2023 02:01PM	Approved
NIFS Final Approval	Ken Arnold	06/19/2023 02:06PM	Approved
Final Approval	Elizabeth Kobel	06/20/2023 12:18PM	Approved
DPW			
Capital Fund Approval	Ken Arnold	06/20/2023 02:30PM	Approved
Final Approval	Ken Arnold	06/20/2023 02:30PM	Approved
County Attorney			
RE & Insurance Verification	Andrew Amato	06/20/2023 02:54PM	Approved
Approval as to Form	Thomas Montefinise	06/23/2023 04:08PM	Approved
NIFS Approval	Mary Nori	06/26/2023 02:37PM	Approved
Final Approval	Mary Nori	06/26/2023 02:37PM	Approved
OMB			
NIFS Approval	Nadiya Gumieniak	06/20/2023 02:31PM	Approved
NIFA Approval	Christopher Nolan	06/26/2023 12:29PM	Approved
Final Approval	Christopher Nolan	06/26/2023 12:29PM	Approved
Compliance & Vertical DCE			
Procurement Compliance Approval	Andrew Levey	06/26/2023 03:38PM	Approved
DCE Compliance Approval	Andrew Levey	06/26/2023 03:41PM	Approved
Vertical DCE Approval	Arthur Walsh	06/27/2023 02:37PM	Approved
Final Approval	Arthur Walsh	06/27/2023 02:37PM	Approved
Legislative Affairs Review			
Final Approval	Christopher Leimone	06/28/2023 07:37AM	Approved

Legislature			
Final Approval			In Progress
DPW NIFS Field Entry			
Final Approval			Pending
NIFA			
NIFA Approval			Pending
Comptroller			
Claims Approval			Pending
Legal Approval			Pending
Accounting / NIFS Approval			Pending
Deputy Approval			Pending
Final Approval			Pending

B12-23

RULES RESOLUTION NO. -2023

A RESOLUTION AUTHORIZING THE COUNTY EXECUTIVE TO AWARD AND EXECUTE A CONTRACT BETWEEN THE COUNTY OF NASSAU ACTING ON BEHALF OF THE NASSAU COUNTY DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS AND POSILLICO CIVIL, INC.

WHEREAS, in accordance with all Federal, State and Local Law, the County of Nassau on behalf of the NASSAU COUNTY DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS ["Department"] has received competitive bids for contract H61145-54G, for WANTAGH AVENUE RESURFACING - NASSAU COUNTY, NY ["Contract"], as more particularly described in the contract documents, a copy of which are on file with the Clerk of the Legislature; and

WHEREAS, the firm of POSILLICO CIVIL, INC.

["Vendor"] has submitted the lowest responsible bid for the work described in the contract in accordance with all Federal, State and Local Law as determined by the Department, and

WHEREAS, the funding for this contract is from capital funds approved by the Nassau County Legislature and included in the current four year capital plan, and

WHEREAS, the Commissioner of the Department is representing that the total contract is estimated to be $ 8,397,521.60, now therefore be it

RESOLVED, that the Rules Committee of the Nassau County Legislature, based on the representations of the Department and the recommendation of the Commissioner of the Department, authorizes the County Executive to award and execute the said contract with the vendor.

BID BOND

FORM OF BID BOND

IMPORTANT The bidder shall instruct the Surety Company to **USE THIS FORM PROVIDED** as the use of **ANY OTHER FORM** may cause rejection of the bid.

KNOW ALL MEN BY THESE PRESENTS,

that we, the undersigned Posillico Civil, Inc.

as Principal; and Liberty Mutual Insurance Company as surety, who is Licensed to do business in the State of New York, are hereby firmly bound unto the County of Nassau in the penal sum of

Ten Percent of Proposal Price dollars ($ 10% of P.P.) for the payment of which, well and truly to be made, we hereby jointly and severally bind ourselves, our heirs, executors, administrators, successors and assigns.

Signed, this 22nd day of December, 2022

The conditions of the above obligation is such that whereas the Principal has submitted to the County of Nassau a certain Bid attached hereto and hereby made a part hereof, to enter into a contract in writing for the work under Contract No. H61145-54G for the

Wantagh Avenue Resurfacing

NOW, THEREFORE, the conditions of this obligation are such that if the Principal shall not withdraw said proposal except by mutual consent of the County of Nassau within a period of forty-five (45) days after the opening of bids and in the event of acceptance of the Principal's proposal, if the Principal shall,

a. when notified by the County, execute all necessary counterparts of the contract as set forth in the contract documents in accordance with the proposal as accepted; and

b. furnish bonds and other security as specified in the contract documents for the faithful performance and proper fulfillment of such contract, which bonds or other security shall be satisfactory in all respects to the County; and

c. in all respects, comply with the provisions set forth in the invitation to bid; or if the County of Nassau shall reject the aforesaid proposal for a reason other than the Principal's failure to satisfy the County that he has the necessary skill, experience and liquid assets required for the contract as stated in the documents aforesaid, then this obligation shall be null and void; otherwise to remain in full force and effect.

NO TEXT ON THIS PAGE

Provided, however, that this bond is subject to the following additional conditions and limitations.

a. In the event that the Principal fails to submit a financial statement when required by the County or in the event that an examination of the Principal indicates to the County that the Principal does not meet the financial requirements required by the County, the undersigned will, upon demand, pay to the County of Nassau, as liquidated damages for the Principal's failure to meet such requirements, a sum equal to the amount that would have been required by a certified check if the same were delivered in accordance with the provisions of the contract documents and specifications herein stated.

b. In case the Principal shall default in the performance of any provision the undersigned will upon demand pay to the County of Nassau the full amount of the damages sustained by the County of Nassau by reason of such default, except however, it is expressly understood and agreed that the liability of the surety for any and all claims hereunder shall in no event exceed the amount of this obligation as herein stated.

The Surety, for value received, hereby stipulates and agrees that the obligation of said Surety and its bond shall be in no way impaired or affected by any extension of time within which the County of Nassau may accept such Bid; and said Surety does hereby waive notice of any such extension.

NO TEXT ON THIS PAGE

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the Principal and the Surety have hereunto set their hands and seals, and such of them as are corporations have caused their corporate seals to be hereto affixed and these presents to be signed by their proper officers, the day and year first set forth above.

Posillico Civil, Inc.
Contractor

by _____ (L.S.) (Corporate seal of Contractor
Michael A. Trotta
Vice President
Title if a corporation)

by _____ (L.S.)
Title

by _____ (L.S.)
Title

Liberty Mutual Insurance Company
Surety

by _____ (L.S.)
Title of Officer Katherine Acosta, Attorney-In-Fact

Witness:
~~xxxxxxx~~: _____ (L.S.) (Corporate seal of Surety)
Title of Officer Karolynne Ramirez, Surety Account Representative

NO TEXT ON THIS PAGE

(Acknowledgment by Contractor if a corporation)

STATE OF New York)
) ss.:
COUNTY OF Suffolk)

On this 4 day of January, 2023, before me personally came Michael J. Trotta to me known, who, being [redacted] did depose and say for himself, that he resides in [redacted] that he is the Vice President of the Positico Civil, Inc. the corporation described in, and which executed the foregoing instrument; that he knows the seal of said corporation; that the seal affixed to said instrument is such corporate seal; that it was so affixed by order of the Board of Directors of said corporation, and that he signed his name thereto by like order.

Stephanie DiPrima
Notary Public, State of New York
No. 01DI6389830
Qualified in Suffolk County
Commission Expires 04/08/2023

Notary Public

(Acknowledgment by Contractor if a partnership)

STATE OF _____)
) ss.:
COUNTY OF _____)

On this day of , 20 , before me personally came to me known and known to me to be a member of the firm described in and which executed the foregoing bond or obligation, and he acknowledged to me that he subscribed the name of said firm thereto on behalf of said firm for the purpose therein mentioned.

Notary Public

(Acknowledgment by Contractor if an individual.)

STATE OF _____)
) ss.:
COUNTY OF _____)

On this day of , 20 , before me personally came to me known and known to me to be the person described in and who executed the foregoing instrument, and he duly acknowledged that he executed the same.

Notary Public

NO TEXT ON THIS PAGE

(Acknowledgment by Surety Company)

STATE OF New York)
)
ss.:
COUNTY OF Nassau)

On this 22nd day of December, 2022, before me personally came Katherine Acosta to me Known, who being by me duly sworn, did depose and say that he resides in Suffollk County, New York

that he is the Attorney-In-Fact of the Liberty Mutual Insurance Company, the corporation described in and which executed the within instrument; that he knows the seal of said corporation; that the seal affixed to said instrument is such corporate seal; that it was so affixed by the order of the Board of Directors of said corporation, and that he signed his name thereto by like order; and that the liabilities of said company do not exceed its assets as ascertained in the manner provided by the laws of the State of New York, and the said Cristina Pagan further said that he is acquainted with Katherine Acosta and knows him to be the Attorney-In-Fact of said company; that the signature of the said Katherine Acosta subscribed to the within instrument is in the genuine handwriting of the said Katherine Acosta and was subscribed thereto by like order of the Board of Directors, and in the presence of him, the said Cristina Pagan.

Cristina Pagan
Notary Public

CRISTINA PAGAN
Notary Public, State of New York
No. 01PA6389428
Qualified in Suffolk County
Commission Expires 3/25/2023

NO TEXT ON THIS PAGE

POWER OF ATTORNEY

ATTENTION: Insert the "Power of Attorney" after this page in with your bid submission.

This Power of Attorney limits the acts of those named herein, and they have no authority to bind the Company except in the manner and to the extent herein stated.

Liberty Mutual Insurance Company
The Ohio Casualty Insurance Company
West American Insurance Company

Certificate No: **8208538-969603**

POWER OF ATTORNEY

KNOWN ALL PERSONS BY THESE PRESENTS: That The Ohio Casualty Insurance Company is a corporation duly organized under the laws of the State of New Hampshire, that Liberty Mutual Insurance Company is a corporation duly organized under the laws of the State of Massachusetts, and West American Insurance Company is a corporation duly organized under the laws of the State of Indiana (herein collectively called the "Companies"), pursuant to and by authority herein set forth, does hereby name, constitute and appoint, Camille Maitland; Colette R. Chisholm; Dana Granice; Desiree Cardlin; George O. Brewster; Gerard S. Macholz; Ian Williams; Katherine Acosta; Lee Ferrucci; Michelle Wannamaker; Nelly Renchiwich; Peter F. Jones; Robert T. Pearson; Susan Lupski; Thomas Bean; Vincent A. Walsh

all of the city of Uniondale state of NY each individually if there be more than one named, its true and lawful attorney-in-fact to make, execute, seal, acknowledge and deliver, for and on its behalf as surety and as its act and deed, any and all undertakings, bonds, recognizances and other surety obligations, in pursuance of these presents and shall be as binding upon the Companies as if they have been duly signed by the president and attested by the secretary of the Companies in their own proper persons.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, this Power of Attorney has been subscribed by an authorized officer or official of the Companies and the corporate seals of the Companies have been affixed thereto this 3rd day of August, 2022.

Liberty Mutual Insurance Company
The Ohio Casualty Insurance Company
West American Insurance Company

By: David M. Carey, Assistant Secretary

State of PENNSYLVANIA
County of MONTGOMERY ss

On this 3rd day of August, 2022 before me personally appeared David M. Carey, who acknowledged himself to be the Assistant Secretary of Liberty Mutual Insurance Company, The Ohio Casualty Company, and West American Insurance Company, and that he, as such, being authorized so to do, execute the foregoing instrument for the purposes therein contained by signing on behalf of the corporations by himself as a duly authorized officer.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto subscribed my name and affixed my notarial seal at King of Prussia, Pennsylvania, on the day and year first above written.

Commonwealth of Pennsylvania - Notary Seal
Teresa Pastella, Notary Public
Montgomery County
My commission expires March 28, 2025
Commission number 1126044
Member, Pennsylvania Association of Notaries

By: Teresa Pastella, Notary Public

This Power of Attorney is made and executed pursuant to and by authority of the following By-laws and Authorizations of The Ohio Casualty Insurance Company, Liberty Mutual Insurance Company, and West American Insurance Company which resolutions are now in full force and effect reading as follows:

ARTICLE IV – OFFICERS: Section 12. Power of Attorney.
Any officer or other official of the Corporation authorized for that purpose in writing by the Chairman or the President, and subject to such limitation as the Chairman or the President may prescribe, shall appoint such attorneys-in-fact, as may be necessary to act in behalf of the Corporation to make, execute, seal, acknowledge and deliver as surety any and all undertakings, bonds, recognizances and other surety obligations. Such attorneys-in-fact, subject to the limitations set forth in their respective powers of attorney, shall have full power to bind the Corporation by their signature and execution of any such instruments and to attach thereto the seal of the Corporation. When so executed, such instruments shall be as binding as if signed by the President and attested to by the Secretary. Any power or authority granted to any representative or attorney-in-fact under the provisions of this article may be revoked at any time by the Board, the Chairman, the President or by the officer or officers granting such power or authority.

ARTICLE XIII – Execution of Contracts: Section 5. Surety Bonds and Undertakings.
Any officer of the Company authorized for that purpose in writing by the chairman or the president, and subject to such limitations as the chairman or the president may prescribe, shall appoint such attorneys-in-fact, as may be necessary to act in behalf of the Company to make, execute, seal, acknowledge and deliver as surety any and all undertakings, bonds, recognizances and other surety obligations. Such attorneys-in-fact subject to the limitations set forth in their respective powers of attorney, shall have full power to bind the Company by their signature and execution of any such instruments and to attach thereto the seal of the Company. When so executed such instruments shall be as binding as if signed by the president and attested by the secretary.

Certificate of Designation – The President of the Company, acting pursuant to the Bylaws of the Company, authorizes David M. Carey, Assistant Secretary to appoint such attorneys-in-fact as may be necessary to act on behalf of the Company to make, execute, seal, acknowledge and deliver as surety any and all undertakings, bonds, recognizances and other surety obligations.

Authorization – By unanimous consent of the Company's Board of Directors, the Company consents that facsimile or mechanically reproduced signature of any assistant secretary of the Company, wherever appearing upon a certified copy of any power of attorney issued by the Company in connection with surety bonds, shall be valid and binding upon the Company with the same force and effect as though manually affixed.

I, Renee C. Llewellyn, the undersigned, Assistant Secretary, The Ohio Casualty Insurance Company, Liberty Mutual Insurance Company, and West American Insurance Company do hereby certify that the original power of attorney of which the foregoing is a full, true and correct copy of the Power of Attorney executed by said Companies, is in full force and effect and has not been revoked.

IN TESTIMONY WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand and affixed the seals of said Companies this 22nd day of December, 2022.

By: Renee C. Llewellyn, Assistant Secretary

LMS-12873 LMIC OCIC WAIC Multi Co 02/21

Not valid for mortgage, note, loan, letter of credit, currency rate, interest rate or residual value guarantees.

For bond and/or Power of Attorney (POA) verification inquiries, please call 610-832-8240 or email HOSUR@libertymutual.com.

NO TEXT ON THIS PAGE

FINANCIAL STATEMENT

ATTENTION: Insert the "Financial Statement" after this page in with your bid submission.

LIBERTY MUTUAL INSURANCE COMPANY

FINANCIAL STATEMENT — DECEMBER 31, 2021

Assets

Cash and Bank Deposits	$2,234,770,744
*Bonds — U.S Government	4,250,615,811
*Other Bonds	16,983,165,862
*Stocks	20,075,458,019
Real Estate	182,250,567
Agents' Balances or Uncollected Premiums	7,607,687,836
Accrued Interest and Rents	120,173,987
Other Admitted Assets	14,076,622,575
Total Admitted Assets	**$65,530,745,401**

Liabilities

Unearned Premiums		$9,106,965,847
Reserve for Claims and Claims Expense		25,279,158,493
Funds Held Under Reinsurance Treaties		315,537,902
Reserve for Dividends to Policyholders		1,726,291
Additional Statutory Reserve		139,634,000
Reserve for Commissions, Taxes and Other Liabilities		8,638,106,801
Total		**$43,481,129,334**
Special Surplus Funds	$178,192,363	
Capital Stock	10,000,075	
Paid in Surplus	11,804,736,755	
Unassigned Surplus	10,056,686,874	
Surplus to Policyholders		**22,049,616,067**
Total Liabilities and Surplus		**$65,530,745,401**

LIBERTY MUTUAL INSURANCE COMPANY INCORPORATED 1912 MASSACHUSETTS

* Bonds are stated at amortized or investment value; Stocks at Association Market Values.
The foregoing financial information is taken from Liberty Mutual Insurance Company's financial statement filed with the state of Massachusetts Department of Insurance.

I, TIM MIKOLAJEWSKI, Assistant Secretary of Liberty Mutual Insurance Company, do hereby certify that the foregoing is a true, and correct statement of the Assets and Liabilities of said Corporation, as of December 31, 2021, to the best of my knowledge and belief.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand and affixed the seal of said Corporation at Seattle, Washington, this 8th day of March, 2022.

T A Mikolajewski

Assistant Secretary

S-1262LMIC/a 3/22

NO TEXT ON THIS PAGE

CERTIFICATE OF SOLVENCY

ATTENTION: Insert the "Certificate of Solvency" after this page in with your bid submission.

NO TEXT ON THIS PAGE

PROPOSAL
To the County of Nassau
WANTAGH AVENUE RESURFACING

Contract No. H61145-54G

TO THE COUNTY OF NASSAU:

Pursuant to and in compliance with your Advertisement for Bids and the Instructions to Bidders relating thereto, the undersigned hereby proposes to furnish all plant, labor, materials, supplies, equipment and other facilities necessary or proper for or incidental to the above Contract, as required by and in strict accordance with the plans and specifications for the amount named in the proposal hereinafter described.

In making this proposal the Bidder hereby declares that the Addenda which has been issued by the County of Nassau and has been received by him, that all provisions thereof have been complied with in preparing his bids.

Name of Bidder: Posillico Civil, Inc.
(Individual, Firm or Corporation, as case may be)

Bidder's Address: 1750 New Highway, Farmingdale, NY 11735

Telephone: 631-249-1872 Date: 1/9/2023

FAX Tele: 631-249-8124 E-Mail: sgoldberg@posillicoinc.com

NOTE: IF BIDDER IS A FIRM, FILL IN THE FOLLOWING BLANKS:

Name of Partners	Residence of Partners

NOTE: IF BIDDER IS A CORPORATION, FILL IN THE FOLLOWING BLANKS:

Organized under the laws of the State of: New York

Name of President: Please see the attached List

President's Domicile: _____

Name of Vice Pres: _____

Vice Pres's Domicile: _____

Corporate Officer: _____ Title: _____

Corporate Officer's Domicile: _____

Corporate Officer: _____ Title: _____

Corporate Officer's Domicile: _____

NO TEXT ON THIS PAGE

LIST OF PRINCIPAL OFFICERS 2023

***JOSEPH K. POSILLICO - CEO/PRESIDENT**

***MICHAEL J. POSILLICO - EXECUTIVE VICE PRESIDENT/SECRETARY**

***JOSEPH D. POSILLICO, III – SR. VICE PRESIDENT**

RICHARD NOTA – CFO/TREASURER

ANTHONY C. EVANGELISTA, P.E. - SR. VICE PRESIDENT/CHIEF ENGINEER

MICHAEL J. TROTTA - VICE PRESIDENT/CHIEF ESTIMATOR

MICHAEL PERCIBALLI – VICE PRESIDENT, ENV. DIVISION MGR.

FRED W. LOCHER - VICE PRESIDENT, PURCHASING

THOMAS SPATAFORA - SR. VICE PRESIDENT, SALES & MARKETING

FRANK FRANZINI - VICE PRESIDENT, RISK MANAGEMENT

CHARLES A. FORTE, JR. - VICE PRESIDENT, PAVING DIVISION MGR.

LISA DIPPEL – VICE PRESIDENT, HUMAN RESOURCES

DAVID SPOSITO, P.E. – VICE PRESIDENT, NYC DIVISION MANAGER

THOMAS CASSIDY – VICE PRESIDENT, BUSINESS DEVELOPMENT

NOELLE ANDREASSEN – VICE PRESIDENT / CONTROLLER

DANIELLE VOLPE – VICE PRESIDENT, GENERAL COUNSEL

ALAN DAVIS – VICE PRESIDENT/OPERATIONS SUPPORT

LARRY GILMAN – SR. VICE PRESIDENT/COO

ROBERT REIFENHEISER – VICE PRESIDENT, UTITILITY DIVISION

PAUL HUFFER – VICE PRESIDENT, LI CIVIL DIVISION

WILLIAM LEPAGE – VICE PRESIDENT, DIRECTOR HEALTH & SAFETY

LEE KAPLAN – VICE PRESIDENT/TEXAS DIVISION MANAGER

Members of Board of Director/Shareholders with interest exceeding 5%

The Following Paragraphs are Applicable to the Contract

THE BIDDER AFFIRMS AND DECLARES:

1. That the above bidder is of lawful age and the only one interested in this bid; and that no other person, firm or corporation, except those herein named, has any interest in this bid or in the Contract proposed to be entered into.

2. That this bid is made without any understanding, agreement or in connection with any other person, firm or corporation, making a bid for the same work, and is in all respects fair and without collusion or fraud.

3. That said bidder is not in arrears to the County of Nassau upon debt or contract, and is not a defaulter, as surety or otherwise, upon any obligation to the County of Nassau.

4. That no officer nor employee of the County of Nassau, or person whose salary is payable in whole or in part from the County Treasury is, shall be, or become interested directly, or indirectly as a contracting party, partner, stockholder, surety or otherwise, in this bid, or in the performance of the contract, or in the supplies, materials, equipment and work or labor to which it relates, or in any portion of the profits thereof.

5. That he has carefully examined the site of the work and that, from his own investigations, has satisfied himself as to the nature and location of the work, the character, quality and quantity of existing materials, all difficulties likely to be encountered, the kind and extent of equipment, other facilities needed for the performance of the work, the general and local conditions, and all other items which may, in any way, affect the work or its performance.

6. The bidder also declares that he has carefully examined and fully understands all the component parts of this Contract, that he will execute the Contract and will completely perform it in strict accordance with its terms for the following prices.

7. Where the work performed under this Contract involves a trade or occupation licensed in the County of Nassau by the Towns of Hempstead, Oyster Bay or North Hempstead or by the Cities Glen Cove or Long Beach, the contractor shall be required to have such a license.

INFORMATION FOR BIDDERS

I. Rejection of Bids.

A. The Commissioner may recommend a reject of bid if:

1. The Bidder fails to furnish any of the information required by the bid documents; or if
2. The bidder misstates or conceals any material fact in the bid, or in the sworn written statement; or if
3. The bid does not strictly conform to law or the requirements of this contract; or if
4. The bid is conditional; or if
5. A determination that the bidder is not responsible is made in accordance with law; or if
6. The bid, in the opinion of the Commissioner, contains unbalanced bid prices, unless the bidder can show that the prices are not unbalanced for the probably required quantity of such items.

B. Rejection of all bids and waiver of informalities.

The Commissioner, however, reserves the right to recommend to reject all bids whenever he deems it in the best interest of the County, and also the right to waive any informalities in a bid.

II. Unit Price Contracts, Comparison of Bids.

Bids on Unit Price Contracts will be compared on the basis of a total bid price, arrived at by taking the sum of the Approximate Quantities of such item multiplied by the corresponding Unit Price, and including any Lump Sum Bid on individual items, in accordance with the items set forth in the bid proposal.

Bidders are warned that the Approximate Quantities of the various items of work and material is estimated only, and is given solely to be used as a uniform basis for the comparison of bids. The quantities actually required to complete the contract work may be more or less than estimated.

III. Lump Sum Contracts, Comparison of Bids.

Bids on lump Sum Contracts will be compared on the basis of the Lump Sum Price bid adjusted for alternate prices bid, if any.

IV. Apprenticeship Training Program

For all contracts in excess of $500,000 attach here verification letter regarding your firm's having an approved State of New York Apprenticeship Training Program.

Item No.	Engineers Estimate	Unit	Item Description	Unit Bid Price Written in Words	Unit Bid Price Dollars and Cents	Amount Price Dollars and Cents
201.06	1	LS	CLEARING AND GRUBBING	For: one hundred dollars & no cents	Contingent 100.00	100.00
203.02	3,410	CY	UNCLASSIFIED EXCAVATION	For: ten dollars & no cents	10.00	34,100.00
203.06	10	CY	SELECT FILL	For: one hundred dollars & no cents	Contingent 100.00	1,000.00
203.07	25	CY	SELECT GRANULAR FILL	For: Eighty dollars & no cents	80.00	2,000.00
206.0201	110	CY	TRENCH & CULVERT EXCAVATION	For: ten dollars & no cents	10.00	1,100.00
206.03100010	70	LF	TRAFFIC SIGNAL CONDUIT EXCAVATION AND BACKFILL	For: Eighty dollars & no cents	80.00	5,600.00
206.05	15	EA	TEST PIT EXCAVATION	For: five hundred dollars & no cents	500.00	7,500.00
209.11010024	105	EA	TEMPORARY CATCH BASIN INSERT TRASH, SEDIMENT AND DEBRIS REMOVAL	For: two hundred dollars & no cents	200.00	21,000.00
304.00010018	26,100	SF	FINE GRADING OF EXISTING SUBBASE	For: One dollars & no cents	1.00	26,100.00
304.10119917	450	CY	SUBBASE COURSE, TYPE 1011-2	For: fifty five dollars & no cents	55.00	24,750.00
404.000011*	555	QU	PLANT PRODUCTION QUALITY ADJUSTMENT TO WMA ITEMS	For: one hundred fifteen dollars & no cents	$115.00	63,825.00
404.000031*	745	QU	LONGITUDINAL JOINT DENSITY QUALITY ADJUSTMENTS	For: Ninety five dollars & no cents	$95.00	70,775.00
404.018901	420	TON	TRUING & LEVELING F9, WMA, 80 SERIES COMPACTION	For: one hundred thirty dollars & no cents	130.00	54,600.00
404.098101	8,700	TON	9.5 F1 TOP COURSE WMA, 80 SERIES COMPACTION	For: one hundred thirty dollars & no cents	130.00	1,131,000.00
404.198901	2,500	TON	19 F9 BINDER COURSE WMA, 80 SERIES COMPACTION	For: two hundred dollars & no cents	200.00	500,000.00
407.0102	8,833	GAL	DILUTED TACK COAT	For: No dollars & ten cents	0.10	883.30
418.7603	60,000	LF	ASPHALT PAVEMENT JOINT ADHESIVE	For: One dollar & ten cents	1.10	66,000.00
490.10	71,500	SY	PRODUCTION COLD MILLING OF BITUMINOUS CONCRETE	For: three dollars & no cents	3.00	214,500.00
490.30	24,400	SY	MISCELLANEOUS COLD MILLING OF BITUMINOUS CONCRETE	For: three dollars & no cents	3.00	73,200.00
502.31010018	2,900	SY	FULL-DEPTH PORTLAND CEMENT CONCRETE (PCC) LIFT-OUT	For: one hundred dollars & no cents	100.00	290,000.00
502.32010010	2,300	EA	DRILL AND ANCHOR DOWELS FOR PCC PAVEMENT	For: Sixty dollars & no cents	60.00	138,000.00
502.36130018	550	CY	PORTLAND CEMENT CONCRETE (PCC) PLACEMENT FOR FULL-DEPTH PAVEMENT	For: Nine hundred dollars & no cents	900.00	495,000.00

Item No.	Engineers Estimate	Unit	Item Description	Unit Bid Price Written in Words	Unit Bid Price Dollars and Cents	Amount Price Dollars and Cents
502.36230019	160	CY	PORTLAND CEMENT CONCRETE (PCC) PLACEMENT FOR FULL-DEPTH PAVEMENT	For: ONE THOUSAND DOLLARS & NO CENTS	$1,000.00	$160,000.00
502.37010018	1,350	LF	TRANSVERSE JOINTS	For: SIXTEEN DOLLARS & NO CENTS	$16.00	$21,600.00
502.38010018	250	LF	LONGITUDINAL JOINTS	For: FIVE DOLLARS & NO CENTS	$5.00	$1,250.00
502.44200018	800	SF	PCC PAVEMENT PARTIAL DEPTH REPAIRS USING RAPID SETTING CONCRETE REPAIR MATERIAL -	For: ONE HUNDRED TWENTY DOLLARS & NO CENTS	$120.00	$96,000.00
502.90010018	50,300	LF	CLEAN AND FILL CRACKS AND JOINTS IN PORTLAND CEMENT CONCRETE (PCC)	For: SEVEN DOLLARS & EIGHTY CENTS	$7.80	$392,340.00
505.0402	50,500	SY	PRODUCTION DIAMOND GRINDING - PAVEMENT PRESERVATION WITH SLURRY REMOVAL	For: NINE DOLLARS & NO CENTS	$9.00	$454,500.00
520.05000010	14,500	LF	SAW CUTTING PCC AND COMPOSITE PAVEMENT	For: FIVE DOLLARS & TWENTY FIVE CENTS	$5.25	$76,125.00
520.09000010	1,750	LF	SAWCUTTING ASPHALT CONCRETE	For: THREE DOLLARS & NO CENTS	$3.00	$5,250.00
552.13	200	SF	TEMPORARY STEEL SHEETING	For: ONE DOLLAR & NO CENTS	$1.00	$200.00
552.17	1,300	SF	SHIELDS AND SHORING	For: NO DOLLARS & TEN CENTS	$0.10	$130.00
586.0201	300	EA	DRILLING AND GROUTING BOLTS OR REINFORCEMENT BARS	For: SIXTY DOLLARS & NO CENTS	$60.00	$18,000.00
603.6102	20	LF	REINFORCED CONCRETE PIPE CLASS IV, 15 INCH DIAMETER	For: SEVEN HUNDRED DOLLARS & NO CENTS	$700.00	$14,000.00
603.6103	6	LF	REINFORCED CONCRETE PIPE CLASS IV, 18 INCH DIAMETER	For: SEVEN HUNDRED DOLLARS & NO CENTS	$700.00	$4,200.00
603.6107	10	LF	REINFORCED CONCRETE PIPE CLASS IV, 30 INCH DIAMETER	For: SEVEN HUNDRED FIFTY DOLLARS & NO CENTS	$750.00	$7,500.00
604.07200110	25	EA	SETTING NEW DRAINAGE FRAMES ON EXISTING DRAINAGE STRUCTURES	For: TWO THOUSAND DOLLARS & NO CENTS	$2,000.00	$50,000.00
604.07260011	6	EA	CONNECTION TO EXISTING DRAINAGE FACILITIES	For: SEVEN HUNDRED DOLLARS & NO CENTS	$700.00	$4,200.00
604.10	3	EA	PREFABRICATED ADJUSTMENT RINGS FOR MANHOLES	For: ONE HUNDRED FIFTY DOLLARS & NO CENTS	$150.00	$450.00
604.301473	8	LF	RECTANGULAR DRAINAGE STRUCTURE TYPE N FOR CAST IRON F3 FRAME	For: TWO THOUSAND FIVE HUNDRED DOLLARS & NO CENTS	$2,500.00	$20,000.00
604.501011	35	LF	SPECIAL DRAINAGE STRUCTURE	For: ONE THOUSAND SEVEN HUNDRED DOLLARS & NO CENTS	$1,700.00	$59,500.00
608.0101	300	CY	CONCRETE SIDEWALKS AND DRIVEWAYS	For: SEVEN HUNDRED TWENTY FIVE DOLLARS & NO CENTS	$725.00	$217,500.00
608.01050010	340	CY	CONCRETE SIDEWALKS - UNREINFORCED (GRADING INCLUDED)	For: ONE THOUSAND DOLLARS & NO CENTS	$1,000.00	$340,000.00
608.01050109	39	EA	CURB RAMP CONFIGURATION TYPE 1	For: SIX THOUSAND DOLLARS & NO CENTS	$6,000.00	$234,000.00

NO TEXT ON THIS PAGE

Item No.	Engineers Estimate	Unit	Item Description	Unit Bid Price Written in Words	Unit Bid Price Dollars and Cents	Amount Price Dollars and Cents
608.01050209	2	EA	CURB RAMP CONFIGURATION TYPE 2	For: Six thousand three hundred dollars + zero cents	$ 6,300.00	$ 12,600.00
608.01050309	16	EA	CURB RAMP CONFIGURATION TYPE 3	For: Six thousand eight hundred dollars + zero cents	$ 6,800.00	$ 108,800.00
608.01050409	2	EA	CURB RAMP CONFIGURATION TYPE 4	For: Six thousand eight hundred dollars + zero cents	$ 6,800.00	$ 13,600.00
608.01050509	4	EA	CURB RAMP CONFIGURATION TYPE 5	For: seven thousand eight hundred dollars + zero cents	$ 7,800.00	$ 31,200.00
608.01050909	6	EA	CURB RAMP CONFIGURATION TYPE 9	For: Six thousand five hundred dollars + zero cents	$ 6,500.00	$ 39,000.00
608.01051009	14	EA	CURB RAMP CONFIGURATION TYPE 10	For: Six thousand eight hundred dollars + zero cents	$ 6,800.00	$ 95,200.00
608.01051109	2	EA	CURB RAMP CONFIGURATION TYPE 11	For: five thousand eight hundred dollars + zero cents	$ 5,800.00	$ 11,600.00
608.01051309	2	EA	CURB RAMP CONFIGURATION TYPE 13	For: Seven thousand two hundred dollars + zero cents	$ 7,200.00	$ 14,400.00
608.02010015	200	CY	UNCLASSIFIED EXCAVATION AND DISPOSAL FOR SIDEWALKS, CURB RAMPS AND CURBS	For: three hundred dollars + zero cents	$ 300.00	$ 60,000.00
608.020102	150	TON	HOT MIX ASPHALT (HMA) FOR SIDEWALKS, DRIVEWAYS, BICYCLE PATHS, AND VEGATATION	For: four hundred dollars + zero cents	$ 400.00	$ 60,000.00
608.03	25	SY	BRICK PAVED SIDEWALK AND DRIVEWAYS (SAND SETTING BED)	For: three hundred thirty dollars + zero cents	$ 330.00	$ 8,250.00
608.03040008	60	SY	REMOVE, STORE AND RESET CONCRETE BLOCK PAVERS	For: three hundred thirty dollars + zero cents	$ 330.00	$ 19,800.00
608.20	10	SY	SURFACE APPLIED DETECTABLE WARNING UNITS	For: Nine hundred twenty five dollars + zero cents	$ 925.00	$ 9,250.00
609.04	2,050	LF	CAST-IN-PLACE CONCRETE CURB (AS DETAILED)	For: fourty five dollars + zero cents	$ 45.00	$ 92,250.00
609.0401	650	LF	CAST-IN-PLACE CONCRETE CURB TYPE VF150	For: fourty seven dollars + zero cents	$ 47.00	$ 30,550.00
609.0403	30	LF	CAST-IN-PLACE CONCRET CURB TYPE M6	For: one hundred dollars + zero cents	$ 100.00	$ 3,000.00
609.05	4,600	LF	CAST-IN-PLACE CONCRETE CURB & GUTTER (AS DETAILED)	For: seventy dollars + zero cents	$ 70.00	$ 322,000.00
609.0501	100	LF	CAST-IN-PLACE CONCRET CURB AND GUTTER TYPE VF150G	For: one hundred thirty dollars + zero cents	$ 130.00	$ 13,000.00
609.15100010	330	LF	RESETTING OLD CURB - (BELGIAN BLOCK DRIVEWAY EDGING)	For: Sixty five dollars + zero cents	$ 65.00	$ 21,450.00
610.1402	650	CY	TOPSOIL - ROADSIDE	For: eighty five dollars + zero cents	$ 85.00	$ 55,250.00
610.1601	3,500	SY	TURF ESTABLISHMENT - ROADSIDE	For: four dollars + zero cents	$ 4.00	$ 14,000.00
611.0191	38	EA	PLANTING - MAJOR DECIDUOUS TREES - 4 INCH CALIPER	For: two thousand dollars + zero cents	$ 2,000.00	$ 76,000.00

NO TEXT ON THIS PAGE

Item No.	Engineers Estimate	Unit	Item Description	Unit Bid Price Written in Words	Unit Bid Price Dollars and Cents	Amount Price Dollars and Cents
614.060204	12	EA	TREE REMOVAL OVER 6" TO 12" DIAMETER AT BREAST HEIGHT	For: four hundred dollars + no cents	400.00	4,800.00
614.060304	8	EA	TREE REMOVAL OVER 12" TO 18" DIAMETER AT BREAST HEIGHT	For: Seven hundred dollars + no cents	750.00	6,000.00
614.060404	3	EA	TREE REMOVAL OVER 18" TO 24" DIAMETER AT BREAST HEIGHT	For: twenty five hundred dollars + no cents	2,500.00	7,500.00
614.060504	5	EA	TREE REMOVAL OVER 24" TO 36" DIAMETER AT BREAST HEIGHT	For: thirty five hundred dollars + no cents	3,500.00	17,500.00
614.0701	9	EA	PRE-EXISTING STUMP REMOVAL UP TO 24" DIAMETER AT 6" ABOVE GRADE	For: one thousand dollars + no cents	1,000.00	9,000.00
619.01	1	LS	BASIC WORK ZONE TRAFFIC CONTROL	For: Three hundred twenty two thousand five dollars + forty five cents	322,005.45	322,005.45
619.04	25	EA	TYPE III CONSTRUCTION BARRICADE	For: nine dollars + no cents	9.00	225.00
619.0901	17,000	LF	TEMPORARY PAVEMENT MARKINGS, STRIPES (TRAFFIC PAINT)	For: no dollars + thirty six cents	0.36	6,120.00
619.0904	4,100	LF	TEMPORARY PAVEMENT MARKINGS STRIPES (REMOVABLE WET REFELECTIVE TAPE)	For: two dollars + Seventy five cents	2.75	11,275.00
619.110533	4	EA	(PVMS) STANDARD SIZE - FULL MATRIX (LED) CCTV CAMERA,CELLULAR COMMUNICATION	For: Three thousand two hundred dollars + no cents	3,200.00	12,800.00
621.03	1,730	LF	CLEANING CLOSED DRAINAGE SYSTEMS	For: five dollars + no cents	5.00	8,650.00
621.04	86	EA	CLEANING DRAINAGE STRUCTURES	For: Seven Hundred dollars + no cents	700.00	60,200.00
624.31000003	85	SY	CONCRETE VALLEY GUTTER	For: Three hundred & fifty dollars and no cents	350.00	29,750.00
625.01	1	LS	SURVEY OPERATIONS	For: One hundred and seventy five thousand dollars & no cents	175,000.00	175,000.00
633.12	1	LS	CLEANING, SEALING AND/OR FILLING CRACKS	For: Seventy two ~~thousand~~ five hundred dollars & no cents	72,500.00	72,500.00
633.13	4,400	LF	CLEANING, SEALING AND/OR FILLING JOINTS	For: nine dollars and no cents	9.00	39,600.00
633.15	685	SY	REMOVAL AND REPAIR OF LOOSE, BROKEN, OR SPALLED PCC PAVEMENT	For: twenty dollars and no cents	20.00	13,700.00
637.13	21	MNTH	ENGINEER'S FIELD OFFICE - TYPE 3	For: four hundred & twenty five dollars & no cents	425.00	8,925.00
645.81	25	EA	TYPE A SIGN POSTS	For: four hundred and fifty dollars and no cents	450.00	11,250.00
647.31	6	EA	RELOCATE SIGN PANEL, SIGN PANEL ASSEMBLY SIZE I (UNDER 30 SQUARE FEET)	For: five hundred and fifty dollars and no cents	550.00	3,300.00
655.05020010	20	EA	FRAMES AND COVERS FOR SANITARY SEWER MANHOLES	For: Seven hundred dollars and no cents	700.00	14,000.00
655.07030010	15	EA	CAST FRAME F3, WITHOUT CURB BOX AND WITH RETICULINE GRATE G3	For: one thousand and five hundred dollars and no cents.	1500.00	22,500.00

NO TEXT ON THIS PAGE

Item No.	Engineers Estimate	Unit	Item Description	Unit Bid Price Written in Words	Unit Bid Price Dollars and Cents	Amount Price Dollars and Cents
655.0706	14	EA	CAST FRAME F3, UNMOUNTABLE CURB BOX CU3 & RETICULINE GRATE G3.	For: One thousand dollars and seven hundred dollars & zero cents	1,700.00	23,800.00
655.1202	2	EA	MANHOLE FRAME AND COVER	For: Seven hundred and ten dollars, no cents	710.00	1,420.00
663.33	7	EA	ADJUST EXISTING VALVE BOX ELEVATION	For: one hundred and twenty dollars and no cents	120.00	840.00
680.050030NA	6	EA	WIRELESS VEHICLE DETECTION SYSTEM INTERSECTION SENSOR	For: one thousand and five hundred and fifty dollars no cents	1,550.00	9,300.00
680.51000105	7	EA	ALTER ELEVATION OF PULL BOXES	For: five hundred dollars and no cents	500.00	3500.00
680.51111010	6	EA	SLIP RESISTANT SURFACE FOR CAST IRON PULL BOX COVERS	For: Six hundred and fifty dollars and no cents	650.00	3,900.00
680.54	3,380	LF	INDUCTANCE LOOP INSTALLATION	For: twenty four dollars and no cents	24.00	81,120.00
680.72	7,950	LF	INDUCTANCE LOOP WIRE	For: Two dollars and fifty cents	2.50	19,875.00
685.03120018	23	EA	RAISED REFLECTORIZED SNOWPLOWABLE PAVEMENT MARKERS (TWO-WAY YELLOW)	For: One hundred and fifty five dollars & no cents	155.00	3,565.00
685.07200110	46,500	LF	WHITE EPOXY REFLECTORIZED PAVEMENT STRIPES - 20 MILS (WET NIGHT VISIBILITY	For: Sixty Eight cents	.68	31,620.00
685.07200210	66	EA	WHITE EPOXY REFLECTORIZED PAVEMENT LETTERS - 20 MILS (WET NIGHT VISIBILITY	For: one hundred and Seventy five dollars and no cents	175.00	11,550.00
685.07200310	119	EA	WHITE EPOXY REFLECTORIZED PAVEMENT SYMBOLS - 20 MILS (WET NIGHT VISIBILITY	For: two hundred and twenty five dollars and no cents	225.00	26,775.00
685.07200410	22,331	LF	WHITE EPOXY REFLECTORIZED PAVEMENT STRIPES (CROSS HATCHING) - 20 MILS (WET	For: one dollar and seventy five cents	1.75	39,079.25
685.07200610	40,200	LF	YELLOW EPOXY REFLECTORIZED PAVEMENT STRIPES - 20 MILS (WET NIGHT VISIBILITY	For: Sixty eight cents	.68	27,336.00
685.07200710	7,200	LF	YELLOW EPOXY REFLECTORIZED PAVEMENT STRIPES (CROSS HATCHING) 20 MILS THICK (WET	For: one dollar and seventy five cents	1.75	12,600.00
697.03*	376,350	DC	FIELD CHANGE PAYMENT	For: one dollar and no cents	$1.00	376,350.00
698.04*	27,004	DC	ASPHALT PRICE ADJUSTMENT	For: one dollar and no cents	$1.00	27,004.00
698.05*	9,727	DC	FUEL PRICE ADJUSTMENT	For: one dollar and no cents	$1.00	9,727.00
699.040001	1	LS	MOBILIZATION	For: Three hundred twenty two thousand Nine hundred Ninety Seven dollars	322,997.00	322,997.00

*Force Bid

Total Bid in Numbers $ 8,397,937.00

Total Amount in Words Eight Million, three hundred Ninety Seven, Nine hundred thirty seven dollars & no cents

NO TEXT ON THIS PAGE

BRUCE A. BLAKEMAN
NASSAU COUNTY EXECUTIVE

KENNETH G. ARNOLD, P.E.
COMMISSIONER

COUNTY OF NASSAU
DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS
1194 PROSPECT AVENUE
WESTBURY, NEW YORK 11590-2723

VENDOR PORTAL ACKNOWLEDGMENT

Vendor Name: Posillico Civil, Inc.

Contract Title: Wantagh Avenue Resurfacing

Contract Number: H61145-54G

Vendors doing business with Nassau County, including those responding to this solicitation, must register with the County's Vendor Portal in order to submit the mandatory vendor disclosure forms required for an award pursuant to this solicitation. Vendors may register at www.nassaucountyny.gov by clicking the "Vendor Portal Registration" button at the bottom of the webpage. Failure to do so may result in a delay of contract award.

The undersigned hereby acknowledges that he/she has registered and has submitted the required disclosures on the Nassau County Vendor Portal.

Signature

1/9/2023
Date

Michael J. Trotta
Print Name

If you attempted to register via the Portal but were unable to do so, please explain here:

NO TEXT ON THIS PAGE

BRUCE A. BLAKEMAN
NASSAU COUNTY EXECUTIVE

NASSAU COUNTY

Vendor Code of Ethics

POLICY/PROCEDURE TITLE: Nassau County Vendor Code of Ethics	DATE ISSUED: June 5th, 2019
DEPARTMENT ISSUING: Executive – Compliance	AUTHORIZED and SIGNED BY: Deputy County Executive For Compliance County Executive

POLICY: The Office of the Nassau County Executive recognizes the importance of the vendor community in helping the County provide necessary services for the residents of Nassau County. It is the policy of the County Executive to ensure that all vendors doing business with Nassau County operate under the highest standards of legal and ethical conduct.

PURPOSE: To set forth a Code of Conduct for vendors to ensure that Nassau County Vendors are conducting their business with integrity, ethics, and compliance with all applicable laws and regulations.

SCOPE: All vendors doing business or seeking to do business with Nassau County as specified in the Code.

Vendor Code of Ethics

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Chapter 1: DEFINITIONS

Chapter 2: LIMITATIONS AND REPORTING OF CONTACTS WITH NASSAU COUNTY

Section 2.01 Designated Point(s) of Contact

Chapter 3: GIFTS OR CONTINGENT FEES

Section 3.01 Zero Tolerance

Section 3.02 Personal Relationships

Section 3.03 Contingent Fees

Chapter 4: NEGOTIATIONS FOR FUTURE EMPLOYMENT

Section 4.01 Restrictions During the Procurement Process

Section 4.02 Restrictions Post Award

Chapter 5: CONFLICT OF INTEREST

Section 5.01 Financial Interest

Section 5.02 Personal Business Dealings

Section 5.03 Disclosure and Cooperation

Section 5.04 Confidential Information

Section 5.05 Prohibition Regarding Bidding by Participants in Procurement Development

Chapter 6: FORMER NASSAU COUNTY EMPLOYEES

Section 6.01 Appearance Before Former Agency-Two Year Bar

Section 6.02 Appearance Before Former Agency-Life Time Bar

Chapter 7: NON-COLLUSION

Section 7.01 Independent Bid Assessment

Section 7.02 Non-Communication of Bid

Section 7.03 Bid Submission

Chapter 8: DISTRIBUTION AND CERTIFICATION

Section 8.01 Distribution of Vendor Code of Ethics and Vendor's Participating Employee Acknowledgements

Section 8.02 Vendor Certifications

Section 8.03 Subcontractor Certifications

Chapter 9: PENALTIES

Section 9.01 Responsibility Determination

Section 9.02 Civil/Criminal Penalties

Chapter 10: REPORTING OBLIGATION

Section 10.01 Reporting Gift Requests

Section 10.02 Reporting Material Changes

Section 10.03 Reporting Violations and Overpayments

Chapter 11: PROHIBITION ON RETALIATION

Section 11.01 Prohibition

Vendor Code of Ethics

Chapter 1: DEFINITIONS

As used in this Code, the following terms have the following meanings:

Adverse Job-Related Action includes any material alteration to existing terms, conditions, and privileges of employment, such as dismissal, demotion, suspension, compulsory leave, disciplinary action, creation of a hostile work environment, negative performance evaluation, any action resulting in loss of staff, office space or equipment or other benefit, reduction in compensation, failure to appoint, failure to promote, or any transfer or assignment or failure to transfer or assign against the wishes of the affected employee.

Contact means any oral or written communication with any Nassau County Employee, other than the Designated Point(s) of Contact, where it could be reasonably inferred that such contact was intended to influence, or could reasonably be expected to influence, the subject of a County procurement.

Designated Point(s) of Contact means the individual(s) designated by the County to be a Vendor's only contact with Nassau County following the public advertisement of a solicitation or the issuance of a request for a bid, proposal, or quote for small purchase, until the award of a resulting contract and, where applicable, approval by the County Legislature. This timeframe, further defined in the State Procurement Lobbying Law, is also known as the Restricted Period.

Nassau County Employee means any officer, official or employee of Nassau County.

Family Member means (i) a Nassau County Employee's Spouse, Domestic Partner, Child, Sibling or Parent; (ii) a person who is a direct descendant (or the spouse of a direct descendant) of a Sibling of the Nassau County Employee or a Sibling of the Nassau County Employee's Spouse or Domestic Partner; or (iii) a person living in the same household as a Nassau County Employee.

Gift means the transfer, without equivalent consideration, of anything of benefit, tangible or intangible, having more than nominal value, including, but not limited to, cash, loans, forbearance,

services, travel, gratuities of any kind, favors, money, meals, refreshments, entertainment, hospitality, admittance to private clubs, use of time-shares, personal use of the Vendor's facilities, promises, tickets to entertainment or sporting events, weekend trips, golf outings, loans of equipment, or other thing or benefit. A Gift need not be intended to influence or reward any individual or entity.

Nassau County Code of Ethics means Nassau County Charter Section 2218, and the rules and regulations promulgated thereunder as may be amended or modified.

Participating Employee means any Vendor employee who engages in any written or oral communication of a non-clerical or non-administrative nature with Nassau County or with a Nassau County Employee(s) as part of or in connection with the procurement.

Participating Nassau County Employee means any Nassau County Employee who the Vendor knows, has reason to know, or can reasonably anticipate is involved in a specific procurement, in either a direct or decision-making capacity, but not in a clerical capacity. This includes but is not limited to the Designated Point of Contact, the project manager, the project manager's staff to the extent that they are involved in the procurement, members of selection committees, technical experts and negotiating teams.

Primary Contracting Party means a Vendor who intends to directly enter into or has a contract with Nassau County.

Retaliatory Action is defined as any Adverse Job-Related Action taken by, or at the direction or request of, a Vendor or a Vendors' Employees as a result of any individual's (i) good-faith report with respect to a violation or potential violation of this Code or the law; or (ii) cooperation in any investigation of unlawful conduct or misconduct conducted by Nassau County or by federal, state, or local law enforcement officials.

State Procurement Lobbying Law means New York State Finance Law Sections 139-j and 139-k, and the rules and regulations promulgated thereunder as may be amended or modified.

Vendor means any individual or entity seeking to or doing business

with Nassau County within the scope of this Code, including, without limitation, contractors, consultants, suppliers, manufacturers seeking to act as the primary contracting party, officers and employees of the foregoing, as well as any subcontractors, subconsultants and suppliers at all lower tiers.

Chapter 2: LIMITATIONS AND REPORTING OF CONTACTS WITH NASSAU COUNTY

Section 2.01 Designated Point(s) of Contact

Each procurement solicitation issued by Nassau County will identify the Designated Point(s) of Contact for that solicitation as required by the State Procurement Lobbying Law. Once the Designated Point(s) of Contact is/are established, the Vendor and any person or entity acting on the Vendor's behalf, including without limitation, those providing compensated or uncompensated lobbying, advocacy, consulting or other services should ensure that its contacts with Nassau County are in compliance with the requirements of the State Procurement Lobbying Law.

Chapter 3: GIFTS OR CONTINGENT FEES

Section 3.01 Zero Tolerance

No Vendor may offer or give any Gift, directly or indirectly, to a Nassau County Employee. Similarly, no Vendor may offer or give any Gift, directly or indirectly, to any Family Member of a Nassau County employee where such Gift is made because of the Vendor's relationship with the Nassau County Employee. Additionally, no Vendor may accept a gift from a Nassau County Employee.

This Zero-Tolerance Policy applies regardless of actual intentions. In other words, even if a Gift does not, or is not intended to, influence an action or decision by a Nassau County Employee, it is prohibited by this Code.

Section 3.02 Personal Relationships

Notwithstanding the foregoing, if a Vendor has a pre-existing family or personal relationship with the Employee, a Gift that is wholly unconnected with the Employee's duties on behalf of Nassau County is

not necessarily prohibited.

In determining whether the giving of an item was motivated by personal rather than business concerns, the following factors are considered:

(a) the history of the relationship between the donor and the recipient, including but not limited to the mutuality of gift giving;

(b) whether the item was paid for by the donor.

The giving of an item shall not be considered to be motivated by a family or personal relationship if the donor seeks to charge or deduct the value of the item as a business expense or seeks reimbursement from a client.

However, regardless of the family or personal relationship between a Vendor and an employee, a Gift is strictly forbidden where it is being given under circumstances where it can reasonably be inferred that it was intended to influence the employee in the performance of his or her official duties.

Section 3.03 Contingent Fees

The Vendor will not employ or retain any individual or entity for the purpose of soliciting or securing a Nassau County contract upon any agreement or understanding for a commission, percentage, brokerage, or fee that is contingent or dependent upon the outcome of the procurement.

Chapter 4: NEGOTIATIONS FOR FUTURE EMPLOYMENT

Section 4.01 Restrictions During the Procurement Process

Vendors shall not discuss future employment with Participating Nassau County Employees or their Family Members from the date the procurement is advertised or solicited through 30 days following the date that the procurement is awarded, even if a Participating Nassau County Employee contacts the Vendor regarding employment. Questions regarding whether a particular Nassau County employee is a Participating Nassau County Employee for a specific

procurement should be directed to the Designated Point of Contact for the procurement.

Section 4.02 Restrictions Post Award

Vendors are prohibited from offering or discussing an employment opportunity with a Nassau County Employee or his or her Family Members before whom the Vendor has or expects to have a pending specific matter including, but not limited to, negotiations, performance evaluation, task order selection, approval of a voucher or invoice, or approval of or agreement to a contract amendment, change order, or deviation or waiver until:

(i) 30 days from the time the matter before the Employee is closed, or
(ii)30 days from the time the Employee has no further involvement with the matter because of recusal or reassignment.

Chapter 5: CONFLICT OF INTEREST

Section 5.01 Financial Interest

Neither the Vendor, nor any director, officer, principal, owner, or partner thereof, as the case may be, may have a 10% or greater interest, nor shall the Vendor, nor any director, officer, principal, owner, or partner thereof, acquire a 10% or greater interest, either directly or indirectly, in any company or firm that would conflict in any manner or degree with the performance of the Nassau County contract.

The Vendor will not permit an employee having a 10% or greater interest, either directly or indirectly, in any company or firm that would conflict in any manner or degree with the performance of the Nassau County contract to be employed in the performance of the Nassau County contract.

Section 5.02 Personal Business Dealings

Neither the Vendor, nor any director, officer, principal, owner, or partner thereof, may have a non-County business dealing with a

Participating Nassau County Employee where it can be reasonably inferred that the purpose of the business dealing, at least in part, is to influence the Participating Nassau County Employee's action on a pending County matter.

Section 5.03 Disclosure and Cooperation

The Vendor shall disclose immediately to the County any real or potential conflict of interest of which it becomes aware. This obligation is ongoing and shall last through the completion of performance of the contract. The Vendor shall provide to Nassau County, at the County's request and upon such forms as may be furnished by Nassau County, a disclosure of organizational, financial, contractual or other affiliations with any organization or entity that has interests that may be substantially affected by the procurement solicitation or award. The Vendor shall fully cooperate in any inquiry or investigation undertaken by Nassau County to determine whether any such affiliations present a conflict of interest, or whether any other provision of this Code has been violated. The Vendor shall fully cooperate with audits, investigations, examinations and reviews by the Nassau County Inspector General conducted pursuant to section 187 of the Nassau County Charter.

Section 5.04 Confidential Information

At no time shall any Vendor who obtains confidential or proprietary Nassau County information in the course of doing or seeking to do business with the County disclose any such information to any person not authorized by Nassau County to receive such information or use such information for any personal gain except as necessary to fulfill its contractual obligations to Nassau County.

If the Vendor receives from any source confidential or proprietary Nassau County information prior to the award of a resulting contract and, where applicable, approval by the County Legislature, without the explicit approval of the Designated Point of Contact, the Vendor shall immediately so notify the Designated Point of Contact.

Nassau County confidential or proprietary information includes, but is not limited to, internal cost estimates and proposals submitted by other Vendors.

Section 5.05 Prohibition Regarding Bidding by Participants in Procurement Development

No Vendor who participates in the development of a scope of work, solicitation documents, assessment criteria, contractual instruments or technical specifications may participate as a bidder, sub-bidder, proposer or sub-proposer on that particular procurement or perform any work on that particular procurement or any other procurement that would constitute an organizational conflict of interest or would give that Vendor an unfair advantage over other bidders or proposers on that procurement. This prohibition may be waived in writing by the County Chief Procurement Officer upon a showing of good cause.

Chapter 6: FORMER NASSAU COUNTY EMPLOYEES

Section 6.01 Appearance Before Former Agency-Two Year Bar

Except as provided for in Section 2218(8) of the Nassau County Code of Ethics, the Vendor will not permit a former Nassau County Employee to appear or practice before any Nassau County agency, either prior to award or in the performance of a Nassau County contract, for a period of two years after termination of the Nassau County Employee's services with the County.

Section 6.02 Appearance Before Former Agency-Life Time Bar

Except as provided for in Section 2218(8) of the Nassau County Code of Ethics, the Vendor will not permit a former Nassau County Employee to appear, practice, communicate or otherwise render services before the agency that employed the officer or employee or any other agency of Nassau County, either prior to award or in the performance of an agency's contract in relation to any case, proceeding, application or transaction with respect to which such former officer or employee was directly concerned and in which he or she personally participated, or which was under his or her active consideration during the period of his or her employment. This provision is a lifetime bar on projects that the former Nassau County Employee previously worked on while employed by the County.

Chapter 7: NON-COLLUSION

Section 7.01 Independent Bid Assessment

The Vendor will calculate the price(s) contained in any bid or proposal independently, without collusion, consultation, communication, or agreement with any competing Vendor for the purpose of restricting competition.

Section 7.02 Non-Communication of Bid

Unless otherwise required by law, the price(s) which the Vendor quotes in its bid or proposal will not knowingly be disclosed by the Vendor, directly or indirectly, to any competing Vendor prior to the closing date for bids or proposals.

Section 7.03 Bid Submission

The Vendor will not make any attempt to induce any other individual or entity to submit or not to submit a bid or proposal.

Chapter 8: DISTRIBUTION AND CERTIFICATION

Section 8.01 Distribution of Vendor Code of Ethics and Vendor's Participating Employee Acknowledgements

As a condition of being considered for the award of any contract above the County's small purchase threshold of $10,000, the Vendor will be required to distribute copies of the Nassau County Vendor Code of Ethics to all Participating Employees prior to any of those employee's participation in the procurement. The Code may be distributed either in hard copy or electronically as a separate PDF.

Additionally, as a condition of being considered for the award of any contract above the County's small purchase threshold, the Vendor will be required to obtain an acknowledgement from each of its Participating Employees ("Participating Employee Acknowledgements") that they have received, read, understand, and will comply with the Nassau County Vendor Code of Ethics.

Vendor Code of Ethics

The Vendor's responsibility for distributing copies of the Nassau County Vendor Code of Ethics and obtaining such signed Participating Employee Acknowledgements is ongoing until completion of performance of the contract and shall be retained for the same period as the Vendor is required to retain other contract documents in accordance with their contract with the County.

Receipt and retention of Participating Employee Acknowledgments by the Vendor shall be subject to audit by Nassau County.

Section 8.02 Vendor Certifications

The vendor by signing the final contract thereby certifies and attests to the following:

(a) The Vendor has been provided with a copy of the Nassau County Vendor Code of Ethics and will comply with all of the provisions of the Code;

(b) All of its Participating Employees during the course of procurement or contract have been provided with a copy of the Nassau County Vendor Code of Ethics prior to any of those employees' participation in the procurement;

(c) All Participating Employees have completed the acknowledgement required by Section 8.01 of this Code;

(d) The Vendor will retain all of the signed Participating Employee Acknowledgements for the same period as the Vendor is required to retain other contract documents in accordance with their contract with the County;

(e) The Vendor will continue to distribute the Nassau County Vendor Code of Ethics, obtain signed Participating Employee Acknowledgements as new Participating Employees are added or changed during the contract period, and retain all of the signed acknowledgements for the same period as the Vendor is required to retain other contract documents in accordance with their contract with the County.

Section 8.03 Subcontractor Certifications

As a condition of being considered for the award of any contract above the County's small purchase threshold, the Vendor will obtain certifications executed by authorized officials from all of its lower tier subcontractors, subconsultants and suppliers (as well as from any other subcontractors, subconsultants and suppliers from whom that Vendor is soliciting or has received proposals for work on a Nassau County contract) whose employees have communicated or may communicate with Nassau County Employees. This obligation is ongoing and shall last through the completion of performance of the contract. Receipt and retention of lower tier certifications by the Vendor shall be subject to audit by Nassau County.

Chapter 9: PENALTIES

Section 9.01 Responsibility Determination

For violation of any provision of the Nassau County Vendor Code of Ethics, Nassau County may avail itself of every remedy in law or equity, or as agreed to by parties in any contract, including but not limited to declaring the Vendor non-responsible or in material breach of the contract.

Section 9.02 Civil/Criminal Penalties

Additionally, violation of the Nassau County Vendor Code of Ethics or a provision thereof may subject the Vendor to criminal or civil penalties under State or Federal law.

Chapter 10: REPORTING OBLIGATION

Section 10.01 Reporting Gift Requests

Notwithstanding the provisions of Chapter 4 above, the Vendor is obligated to immediately report to Nassau County's Inspector General and the County Chief Procurement Officer, any and all requests made to the Vendor by any Nassau County Employee for a Gift.

Section 10.02 Reporting Material Changes

The Vendor is under a continuing obligation to report any change in circumstances that materially affects any prior report to Nassau County to Department of Chief Contracting Officer, including but not limited to disclosure of conflicts of interest and representations made in the Contractor Responsibility Form.

Section 10.03 Reporting Violations and Overpayments

The Vendor is obligated to timely report in writing to Nassau County's Inspector General, in connection with the award, performance or closeout of the Nassau County contract or subcontract, any credible evidence of significant overpayments on the contract or that a principal, employee, agent or subcontractor has committed a

violation of law involving fraud, conflict of interest, bribery or gratuities.

Chapter 11: PROHIBITION ON RETALIATION

Section 11.01 Prohibition

To facilitate the reporting obligations under Chapter 10, this code strictly forbids all Vendors and Vendors' Employees from taking any Retaliatory Action against individuals who make such reports.

Vendor Code of Ethics

PARTICIPATING EMPLOYEE ACKNOWLEDGEMENT REGARDING NASSAU COUNTY VENDOR CODE OF ETHICS

Company: Posillico Civil, Inc.

Bid/Proposal No.: H61145-54G

I, Michael J. Trotta, acknowledge that I have received and read the Nassau County Vendor Code of Ethics on _____ and that I understand it and will comply with this Code in my participation in procurements between Posillico Civil, Inc. (Vendor name) and Nassau County.

Executed this 9 day of January, 20 23.

By _____ Signature of Employee

Michael J. Trotta / Vice President Name and Title of Employee

Vendor Code of Ethics

CERTIFICATION REGARDING DISTRIBUTION OF NASSAU COUNTY VENDOR CODE OF ETHICS

Bid/Proposal No.: H61145-54G

Project Description: Wantagh Avenue Resurfacing

The prospective lower tier participant _____(subcontractor, subconsultant, or supplier name) hereby certifies, by submission of this bid or proposal to_____[prime contractor] in connection with the Nassau County bid or proposal number referenced above, to the best of its knowledge and belief, that all officers and personnel who have communicated or may communicate with Nassau County employees during the course of the procurement and through the completion of performance of the contract have been provided with a copy of the Nassau County Vendor Code of Ethics prior to each of these employee's participating in the procurement.

Executed this 9 day of January, 20 23.

By _____Signature of Authorized Official

Michael J. Trotta _____ Name and Title of Authorized Official

Vendor Code of Ethics

CERTIFICATION REGARDING DISTRIBUTION OF NASSAU COUNTY VENDOR CODE OF ETHICS

Bid/Proposal No.: H61145-54G

Project Description: Wantagh Ave Resurfacing

The prospective lower tier participant E&B Ind. Cleaning Corp. (subcontractor, subconsultant, or supplier name) hereby certifies, by submission of this bid or proposal to Posillico [prime contractor] in connection with the Nassau County bid or proposal number referenced above, to the best of its knowledge and belief, that all officers and personnel who have communicated or may communicate with Nassau County employees during the course of the procurement and through the completion of performance of the contract have been provided with a copy of the Nassau County Vendor Code of Ethics prior to each of these employee's participating in the procurement.

Executed this 5th day of January, 2023.

By _____ Signature of Authorized Official

Keith Bosch V.P Name and Title of Authorized Official

Vendor Code of Ethics

CERTIFICATION REGARDING DISTRIBUTION OF NASSAU COUNTY VENDOR CODE OF ETHICS

Bid/Proposal No.: H61145-54G

Project Description: Wantagh Ave Resurfacing

The prospective lower tier participant Hinck Electrical Contractors Inc (subcontractor, subconsultant, or supplier name) hereby certifies, by submission of this bid or proposal to Posillico [prime contractor] in connection with the Nassau County bid or proposal number referenced above, to the best of its knowledge and belief, that all officers and personnel who have communicated or may communicate with Nassau County employees during the course of the procurement and through the completion of performance of the contract have been provided with a copy of the Nassau County Vendor Code of Ethics prior to each of these employee's participating in the procurement.

Executed this 5th day of January, 2023.

By _____ Signature of Authorized Official

Tim Forster PM. Name and Title of Authorized Official

Vendor Code of Ethics

CERTIFICATION REGARDING DISTRIBUTION OF NASSAU COUNTY VENDOR CODE OF ETHICS

Bid/Proposal No.: H61145-54G

Project Description: Wantagh Ave Resurfacing

The prospective lower tier participant Bohemia Garden Center, Inc. (subcontractor, subconsultant, or supplier name) hereby certifies, by submission of this bid or proposal to Posillico [prime contractor] in connection with the Nassau County bid or proposal number referenced above, to the best of its knowledge and belief, that all officers and personnel who have communicated or may communicate with Nassau County employees during the course of the procurement and through the completion of performance of the contract have been provided with a copy of the Nassau County Vendor Code of Ethics prior to each of these employee's participating in the procurement.

Executed this 5th day of January, 2023.

By Donna DeFede, Pres. Signature of Authorized Official

Donna DeFede, President Name and Title of Authorized Official

Vendor Code of Ethics

CERTIFICATION REGARDING DISTRIBUTION OF NASSAU COUNTY VENDOR CODE OF ETHICS

Bid/Proposal No.: H61145-54G

Project Description: Wantagh Ave Resurfacing

The prospective lower tier participant HTC Landscaping, Inc. (subcontractor, subconsultant, or supplier name) hereby certifies, by submission of this bid or proposal to Posillico [prime contractor] in connection with the Nassau County bid or proposal number referenced above, to the best of its knowledge and belief, that all officers and personnel who have communicated or may communicate with Nassau County employees during the course of the procurement and through the completion of performance of the contract have been provided with a copy of the Nassau County Vendor Code of Ethics prior to each of these employee's participating in the procurement.

Executed this 6th day of January, 20 23.

By Heidi Christophersen Signature of Authorized Official

Heidi Christophersen, President Name and Title of Authorized Official

Vendor Code of Ethics

CERTIFICATION REGARDING DISTRIBUTION OF NASSAU COUNTY VENDOR CODE OF ETHICS

Bid/Proposal No.: H61145-54G

Project Description: Wantagh Ave Resurfacing

The prospective lower tier participant Safety Marking LLC (subcontractor, subconsultant, or supplier name) hereby certifies, by submission of this bid or proposal to Posillico [prime contractor] in connection with the Nassau County bid or proposal number referenced above, to the best of its knowledge and belief, that all officers and personnel who have communicated or may communicate with Nassau County employees during the course of the procurement and through the completion of performance of the contract have been provided with a copy of the Nassau County Vendor Code of Ethics prior to each of these employee's participating in the procurement.

Executed this 5th day of January, 20 23.

By _____ Signature of Authorized Official

Mark Kelly, President Name and Title of Authorized Official

Vendor Code of Ethics

CERTIFICATION REGARDING DISTRIBUTION OF NASSAU COUNTY VENDOR CODE OF ETHICS

Bid/Proposal No.: H61145-54G

Project Description: Wantagh Ave Resurfacing

The prospective lower tier participant Ponderosa Fence Enterprises, Inc (subcontractor, subconsultant, or supplier name) hereby certifies, by submission of this bid or proposal to Posillico [prime contractor] in connection with the Nassau County bid or proposal number referenced above, to the best of its knowledge and belief, that all officers and personnel who have communicated or may communicate with Nassau County employees during the course of the procurement and through the completion of performance of the contract have been provided with a copy of the Nassau County Vendor Code of Ethics prior to each of these employee's participating in the procurement.

Executed this 5th day of January, 20 23

By _____ Signature of Authorized Official

Catherine Gennett
President
Name and Title of Authorized Official

Vendor Code of Ethics

CERTIFICATION REGARDING DISTRIBUTION OF NASSAU COUNTY VENDOR CODE OF ETHICS

Bid/Proposal No.: H61145-54G

Project Description: Wantagh Ave Resurfacing

The prospective lower tier participant Dinad Concrete Inc (subcontractor, subconsultant, or supplier name) hereby certifies, by submission of this bid or proposal to Posillico [prime contractor] in connection with the Nassau County bid or proposal number referenced above, to the best of its knowledge and belief, that all officers and personnel who have communicated or may communicate with Nassau County employees during the course of the procurement and through the completion of performance of the contract have been provided with a copy of the Nassau County Vendor Code of Ethics prior to each of these employee's participating in the procurement.

Executed this 5TH day of JANUARY, 2023.

By _____ GM Signature of Authorized Official

STEVEN PARSOES, GM Name and Title of Authorized Official

Vendor Code of Ethics

CERTIFICATION REGARDING DISTRIBUTION OF NASSAU COUNTY VENDOR CODE OF ETHICS

Bid/Proposal No.: H61145-54G

Project Description: Wantagh Ave Resurfacing

The prospective lower tier participant ROSEMAR CONTRACTING (subcontractor, subconsultant, or supplier name) hereby certifies, by submission of this bid or proposal to Posillico [prime contractor] in connection with the Nassau County bid or proposal number referenced above, to the best of its knowledge and belief, that all officers and personnel who have communicated or may communicate with Nassau County employees during the course of the procurement and through the completion of performance of the contract have been provided with a copy of the Nassau County Vendor Code of Ethics prior to each of these employee's participating in the procurement.

Executed this 9th day of JANUARY, 20 23.

By Linda Bianca Signature of Authorized Official

LINDA BIANCA - PRESIDENT Name and Title of Authorized Official

CONTRACTOR CERTIFICATION STATEMENT REGARDING

STORM WATER POLLUTION AT THE WORK SITE

I certify under penalty of the law that I understand and agree to comply with the terms and conditions of the pollution prevention plan for the construction site identified in such plans as a condition of authorization to discharge storm water. I also understand the operator (Nassau County) must comply with the terms and conditions of the New York State Pollution Discharge Elimination System ("SPDES") general permit for storm water discharges from construction activities and that it is unlawful for any person to cause or contribute to a violation of water quality standards. Finally, I understand my contractual obligations in the matter as outlined in the contract documents.

CONTRACTOR'S NAME: Posillico Civil, Inc.

TELEPHONE NUMBER: 631-249-1872

WORK SITE OR FACILITY NAME: Wantagh Avenue

WORK SITE OR FACILITY ADDRESS OR
OTHER IDENTIFYING DESCRIPTION: H61145-54G

Wantagh Avenue to Hempstead Turnpike

Signature 1/9/2023
Date

Michael J. Trotta / Vice President
Print Name and Title of Signer

NO TEXT ON THIS PAGE

NASSAU COUNTY DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS

WICKS EXEMPT LIST OF SUBCONTRACTORS

CONTRACT NO. HG1145-54G

NOTE: This form is required for "Single-Contract" projects exempt from the Wicks law. Failure to submit this form correctly may render the bidder non responsive.

Contractor's Name and Address	Project Description (Project Title, Facility Name and Address):	Bid Date:	Total Contract Amt:
Posillico Civil Inc. 1750 New Highway Farmingdale NY 11735 Federal ID No. [redacted]	WANTAGH AVE. RESURFACING FROM SUNRISE HIGHWAY TO HEMPSTEAD TURNPIKE	1/31/23	$ 8397937.00

Indicate ANY work to be **self-performed** by the contractor in the following categories (check all that apply):

- ☐ Plumbing and Gas Fitting
- ☐ Steam Heating, Hot Water Heating, Ventilating and AC Apparatus
- ☐ Electric Wiring and Standard Illuminating Fixtures

If ALL contract work is to be self-performed, i.e. **no subcontractors** will be used, please check this box [ ] ,skip to bottom of form, and sign it as required.

Subcontractor's Name, Address and Federal ID No.	Check (✓) *only* one. Plumbing and Gas Fitting	Steam Heating, Hot Water Heating, Ventilating and AC Apparatus	Electric Wiring and Standard Illuminating Fixtures	General Description of Work	Subcontractor's Contract Amt.
HINCK ELECTRIC 75 ORVILLE DR. BOHEMIA, NY 11716 Federal ID No.	☐	☐	☒	WIRELESS VEHICLE DETECTION SYSTEM & LOOP WIRES	$101,195.00
N/A Federal ID No.	☒	☐	☐		
N/A Federal ID No.	☐	☒	☐		

This form must be filled out completely and legibly, signed by a company authorized representative and included in a **separate, sealed envelope** within the bid envelope. Use and additional page if needed.

Failure to complete this form accurately and in its entirety, may result in a non responsive bid determination.

Company Authorized Signature: [signature] Title: Michael J. Trotta Vice President Date: 1/30/2023

NO TEXT ON THIS PAGE

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
OFFICE OF JUSTICE PROGRAMS
OFFICE OF THE COMPTROLLER

Certification Regarding Debarment, Suspension, Ineligibility and Voluntary Exclusion Lower Tier Covered Transactions (Sub-Recipient)

This certification is required by the regulations implementing Executive Order 12549, Debarment and Suspension, 28 CFR Part 67, Section 67.510, Participants' responsibilities. The regulations were published as Part VII of the May 26, 1988 *Federal Register* (pages 19160-19211).

(BEFORE COMPLETING CERTIFICATION, READ INSTRUCTIONS ON REVERSE)

(1) The prospective lower tier participant certifies, by submission of this proposal, that neither it nor its principals are presently debarred, suspended, proposed for debarment, declared ineligible, or voluntarily excluded from participation in this transaction by any Federal department of agency.

(2) Where the prospective lower tier participant is unable to certify to any of the statements in this certification, such prospective participant shall attach an explanation to this proposal.

Michael J. Trotta / Vice President — 1/9/2023
Name and Title of Authorized Representative — m/d/yy

Signature — 1/9/2023
Date

Posillico Civil, Inc.
Name of Organization

1750 New Highway, Farmingdale, NY 11735
Address of Organization

OJP FORM 4061/1 (REV. 2/89) Previous editions are obsolete

Instructions for Certification

1. By signing and submitting this proposal, the prospective lower tier participant is providing the certification set out below.

2. The certification in this clause is a material representation of fact upon which reliance was placed when this transaction was entered into. If it is later determined that the prospective lower tier participant knowingly rendered an erroneous certification, in addition to other remedies available to the Federal Government, the department or agency with which this transaction originated may pursue available remedies, including suspension and/or debarment.

3. The prospective lower tier participant shall provide immediate written notice to the person to which this proposal is submitted if at any time the prospective lower tier participant learns that its certification was erroneous when submitted or has become erroneous by reason of changed circumstances.

4. The terms "covered transaction," "debarred," "suspended," "ineligible," "lower tier covered transaction," "participant," "person," "primary covered transaction," "principal," "proposes," and "voluntarily excluded," as used in this clause, have the meanings set out in the Definitions and Coverage sections of rules implementing Executive Order 12549.

5. The prospective lower tier participant agrees by submitting this proposal that, should the proposed covered transaction be entered into, it shall not knowingly enter into any lower tier covered transaction with a person who is debarred, suspended, declared ineligible, or voluntarily excluded from participation in this covered transaction, unless authorized by the department or agency with which this transaction originated.

6. The prospective lower tier participant further agrees by submitting this proposal that it will include the clause titled, "Certification Regarding Debarment, Suspension, Ineligibility and Voluntary Exclusion – Lower Tier Covered Transaction," without modification in all lower tier covered transactions and in all solicitations for lower tier covered transactions.

7. A participant in a covered transaction may rely upon a certification of a prospective participant in a lower tier covered transaction that it is not debarred, suspended, ineligible, or voluntarily excluded from the covered transaction, unless it knows that the certification is erroneous. A participant may decide the method and frequency by which it determines the eligibility of its principals. Each participant may check the Nonprocurement List.

8. Nothing contained in the foregoing shall be construed to require establishment of a system of reports in order to render in good faith the certification required by this clause. The knowledge and information of a participant is not required to exceed that which is normally possessed by a prudent person in the ordinary course of business dealings.

9. Except for transactions authorized under paragraph 5 of these instructions, if a participant in a covered transaction knowingly enters into a lower tier covered transaction with a person who is suspended, debarred, ineligible, or voluntary excluded from participation in this transaction, in addition to other remedies available to the Federal Government, the department or agency with which this transaction originated may pursue available remedies, including suspension and/or debarment.

MacBride Fair Employment Principles

NONDISCRIMINATION IN EMPLOYMENT IN NORTHERN IRELAND:
MACBRIDE FAIR EMPLOYMENT PRINCIPLES

In accordance with Chapter 807 of the Laws of 1992 the bidder, by submission of this bid, certifies that it or any individual or legal entity in which the bidder holds a 10% or greater ownership interest, or any individual or legal entity that holds a 10% or greater ownership interest in the bidder, either: (answer yes or no to one or both of the following, as applicable),

(1) have business operations in Northern Ireland,

Yes ___ No _X_

if yes:

(2) shall take lawful steps in good faith to conduct any business operations they have in Northern Ireland in accordance with the MacBride Fair Employment Principles relating to nondiscrimination in employment and freedom of workplace opportunity regarding such operations in Northern Ireland, and shall permit independent monitoring of their compliance with such Principles.

Yes ___ No _X_

(Contractor's Signature)

Michael J. Trotta

Posillico Civil, Inc.
(Name of Business)

NO TEXT ON THIS PAGE

IRAN DIVESTMENT ACT – CERTIFICATION

Pursuant to New York State Finance Law §165–a, Iran Divestment Act of 2012, the Office of General Services is required to post on its web site http://www.ogs.ny.gov/about/regs/docs/ListofEntities.pdf a list of persons who have been determined to engage in investment activities in Iran ("the List"), as defined in that Act. Under Public Authorities Law § 2879-c, Iranian Energy Sector Divestment, the Authority, may not enter into or award a Contract unless it obtains a certification from a Bidder, who shall check the box and make the certification in Subparagraph a, below, that they are not on the List. If that certification cannot be made, the Authority may consider entering into a Contract, on a case by case basis if the Bidder checks the box and makes the certification in Subparagraph b, below, that their Iran investment is ceasing.

For purposes of this provision, a person engages in investment activities in Iran if: (A) the person provides goods or services of twenty million dollars or more in the energy sector of Iran, including a person that provides oil or liquefied natural gas tankers, or products used to construct or maintain pipelines used to transport oil or liquefied natural gas, for the energy sector of Iran; or (B) the person is a financial institution that extends twenty million dollars or more in credit to another person, for forty-five days or more, if that person will use the credit to provide goods or services in the energy sector in Iran.

The Certification is as follows:

X a. **Certification that the Bidder is not on the List:** Each person, where person means natural person, corporation, company, limited liability company, business association, partnership society, trust, or any other nongovernmental entity, organization, or group, and each person signing on behalf of any other party, certifies, and in the case of a joint bid or proposal or partnership each party thereto certifies as to its own organization, under penalty of perjury, that to the best of its knowledge and belief that each person is not on the list created pursuant to paragraph (b) of subdivision 3 of section 165-a of the State Finance Law, or,

___ b. **Certification that the Bidder's investment in Iran is ceasing:** The person cannot make the certification in Subparagraph a, above, but asks the Authority to consider them for award of the Contract by certifying, under penalty of perjury, that the person's investment activities in Iran were made before April 12, 2012; the person's investment activities in Iran have not been expanded or renewed after April 12, 2012; and the person has adopted, publicized and is implementing a formal plan to cease its investment activities in Iran and to refrain from engaging in any new investments in Iran.

Signature/Date

Michael J. Trotta / Vice President
Print Name and Position

NO TEXT ON THIS PAGE

PROPOSAL: For all work in accordance with the drawings and specifications:

Posillico Civil, Inc.
(Individual, Firm or Corporation, as case may be)

Individual's Social Security Number _____

Firm or Corporation's Federal ID Number [redacted]

Firm or Corporation's Municipal License ID Number _____

Municipal Licensing Agency _____

By: _____ Date: 1/9/2023

(Print) Michael J. Trotta Title: Vice President

WHERE BIDDER IS A CORPORATION, ADD:

ATTEST: _____
Secretary
Michael J. Posillico

(CORPORATE)
(SEAL)

NO TEXT ON THIS PAGE

QUALIFICATION STATEMENT

Note: All blanks in the form are to be filled in. Where blanks are not applicable to your firm, so indicate in each instance.

1. How many years has your firm been in the business under your present business name? 76 Years

2. How many years experience in the construction work of a similar type as this contract has your firm had;

   a. as a Prime Contractor 76

   b. as a Subcontractor 76

3. List below the construction projects your firm has under way as of this date:

Contract Amount	Class of work	Percent Completed	Name and Address of Owner or Contracting Officer
Please see the attached			

(use additional blank sheets if additional space is necessary)

4. List the projects which your firm as a firm has performed in the past few years which you feel will qualify you for this work:

Contract Amount	Class of work	Percent Completed	Name and Address of Owner or Contracting Officer
Please see the attached			

(use additional blank sheets if additional space is necessary)

5. Have you:

   a. ever failed to complete any work awarded to You? No
   If so; identify the project, the owner, the contract amount, the circumstances and date of all such failures to complete.

   b. ever been defaulted on a contract? No
   If so; identify the project, the owner, the contract amount, the circumstances and the date of all default actions

NO TEXT ON THIS PAGE

Open Paving Projects

Job #	Project Title	Job Name	Description	Initial Contract Amount	OWNER	Customer	Customer Contact	Customer Phone	Customer Email Address	Estimated Start Date	Estimated Completion Date
07697	LGA-500 Permanent Asphalt paving & Milling Airside	Skanska Walsh DB JV - LGA500 Perm Asph Pvmt & Mill Airside	Project consists of installation of 180,000 tons of full depth plus base course permanent asphalt located airside at taxiways and gates. Additionally, milling over 350,000 sy of existing asphalt at depths between 6-18". Work is being done utilizing trimble electronics to perform stringless paving achieving a final profile within 0.25" of design grade.	$[redacted]	Port Authority of NY/NJ	Skanska Walsh Design-Build JV	Jay Amendolare, SWDBJV Airside Cifil Lead LaGuardia Airport Hangar 5A Runway Drive Flushing, NY 11371	516-523-4388	Jay.Amendolare@skanskawalsh.com	10/1/2017	(blank)
07888	Resurfacing Various County Roads Towns of Oyster Bay & North Hempstead, Phase 52	NCDPW - 08029 Rsf. of Var. Cnty. Rds., Oyster Bay & No.Hemp.	7/29/20 - Sent Email to Chuck Forte	[redacted]	NCDPW 1194 Prospect Ave, Westbury, NY 11590	County of Nassau DPW	(blank)	(blank)	(blank)		(blank)

Job #	Project Title	Job Name	Description	Initial Contract Amount	OWNER	Customer	Customer Contact	Customer Phone	Customer Email Address	Estimated Start Date	Estimated Completion Date
07950	FFY17 Fed Aid Resurface CR50 Union Blvd NY109 to NY27A Babylon & Islip	SCDPW-FFY17 Fed.Aid Rsf.CR50, NY109 to NY27A,Tbaby-IspCR5599	7/29/20 - Sent Email to Chuck Forte	[redacted]	SCDPW	Suffolk County DPW	(blank)	(blank)	(blank)		(blank)
08071	Resurfacing Various County Roads, Phase 51	NCDPW H61587-51GR Rsf.Var Cnty Rds PH51 (rebid)	Mill and Resurface Various County Roads in Nassau County	[redacted]	NCDPW	County of Nassau DPW	Jose Viteri PM,	516-571-6926	(blank)	(blank)	(blank)
08080	NYSDOT D263713, Resurface Route 27, Islip	NYSDOT - D263713 Rsf., Rt.27, ISLIP	Milling, resurfacing, median barrier, drainage on Route 27, Islip.	[redacted]	NYSDOT 1719 North Ocean Ave, Suite B, Medford, NY 11763 Mike Roeding, EIC 631-307-9654	New York State Dept of Transportation	Mike Roeding, EIC,	631-624-6400	mike.roeding@dot.ny.gov	5/1/2019	(blank)

Job #	Project Title	Job Name	Description	Initial Contract Amount	OWNER	Customer	Customer Contact	Customer Phone	Customer Email Address	Estimated Start Date	Estimated Completion Date
08122	NYSDOT D263790, Route 454 & Route 105 Resurfacing	NYSDOT - D263790 Mill & Rsf.Twns. Hemp., Islip & Oys.Bay	Milling, resurfacing, ADA handicap ramps, drainage on Route 454 and Route 105 in Islip and Oyster Bay	[redacted]	NYSDOT 100 Bi County Blvd, Suite 117, Farmingdale 11735 Laura Fryer (631) 560-9526	New York State Dept of Transportation 250 Veterans memorial highway, Hauppauge NY 117788	Laura Fryer, EIC,	631-560-9526	laura.fryer@dot.ny.gov	4/1/2019	(blank)
08615	2021 Road Resurfacing PW# 15-20 Contract Part B	2021 Road Resurfacing PW# 15-20 Contract Part B	(blank)	[redacted]	Town of Hempstead	Town of Hempstead	Douglas Tuman	516-812-3479	(blank)	3/15/2022	9/20/2023
08618	D264697 Rte 109 Pavement Rehab & ADA Sidewalks	D264697 Rte 109 Pavement Rehab & ADA Sidewalks	Pavement and sidewalks	[redacted]	NYSDOT	NYSDOT	Robert Kitchen	(blank)	robert.kithen@dot.ny.gov	3/15/2022	9/20/2023

Job #	Project Title	Job Name	Description	Initial Contract Amount	OWNER	Customer	Customer Contact	Customer Phone	Customer Email Address	Estimated Start Date	Estimated Completion Date
08612	D264638 Mill Overlay Southern State Pkwy 053480	D264638 Mill Overlay Southern State Pkwy 053480	Milling, concrete and asphalt pavement repairs, single course overlay on Southern State Parkway from Grand Ave/Baldwin to Nassau/Suffolk line and southern State Parkway from Nassau/Suffolk line to NY110, Towns of Oyster Bay, Hempstead & Babylon in Nassau & Suffolk Counties	[redacted]	NYSDOT	NYSDOT	John Mc Gullen	(blank)	(blank)	3/15/2022	2/15/2023

Closed Paving Projects

Job #	Project Title	Job Name	Description	Initial Contract Amount	OWNER	Customer	Customer Contact	Customer Phone	Customer Email Address	Estimated Start Date	Estimated Completion Date
07339	Resurface various county roads - Towns of North Hempstead and Hempstead	NCDPW H61587-46G Rsf. var. Cnty. Rds T/No.Hemp & Hemp	Milling and resurfacing various county roads	[redacted]	NCDPW 1194 Prospect Ave, Westbury, NY 11590. Jose Viteri, 516-571-6926. jviteri@nassaucountyny.gov	County of Nassau DPW	(blank)	(blank)	(blank)	(blank)	12/1/2018
08080	NYSDOT D263713, Resurface Route 27, Islip	NYSDOT - D263713 Rsf., Rt.27, ISLIP	Milling, resurfacing, median barrier, drainage on Route 27, Islip.	[redacted]	NYSDOT 1719 North Ocean Ave, Suite B, Medford, NY 11763 Mike Roeding, EIC 631-307-9654	New York State Dept of Transportation	Mike Roeding, EIC,	631-624-6400	mike.roeding@dot.ny.gov	5/1/2019	12/1/2019

Job #	Project Title	Job Name	Description	Initial Contract Amount	OWNER	Customer	Customer Contact	Customer Phone	Customer Email Address	Estimated Start Date	Estimated Completion Date
08255	Pavement Surface Treatment: Towns of Brookhaven Islip & Smithtown	NYSDOT - D263910 Pavement Surface Treatment, Various Cities	Pavement Surface Treatment: Towns of Brookhaven, Islip, and Smithtown	[redacted]	NYSDOT - Denis Grenier 631-553-1678	New York State Dept of Transportation	Denis Grenier	631-553-1678	(blank)	9/16/2019	9/1/2020
08619	Asphalt Paving, Heatherwood Golf and Villas	Asphalt Paving, Heatherwood Golf and Villas	Various Asphalt Pavements: Court surfaces, golf cart pathways, parking and roads	[redacted]	Heatherwood Luxury Rentals	Heatherwood Luxury Rentals	Carrie Olsen	631-775-2260	(blank)	4/1/2022	8/31/2022
08623	Marcus Org - Asphalt Paving, Belmont @ Eastview	Marcus Org - Asphalt Paving, Belmont @ Eastview	Asphalt Paving Site Development	[redacted]	(blank)	Marcus Organization	Nick D'Amato	(blank)	(blank)	4/1/2022	11/30/2022

c. ever been declared a non-responsible bidder by any municipality or public agency? No
If so; identify the project, the owner, the contract amount, the circumstances and the date of all such declarations

d. ever been barred from bidding municipal or public contracts? No
If so; identify the municipality or public agency, the circumstances, date and term of disbarment for all debarments.

(use additional blank sheets if additional space is necessary)

6. Has any officer, partner or principal of your firm ever been on officer, partner or principal of some other firm:

a. that failed to complete a construction contract? No
If so, state name of individual and identify the name of firm, the project, the owner, the contract amount, the circumstances and the date of all such failures to complete for all principals of the firm.

b. that has ever been defaulted on a contract? No
If so; state the name of the individual and identify the name of the firm, the project, the owner, the contract amount, the circumstances and the date of all default actions for all principals of the firm.

c. that has ever been declared a non-responsible bidder by any municipality or public agency? No
If so; state the name of the individual and identify the name of the firm, the project, the owner, the contract amount, the circumstances and the date of all such declarations for all principals of the firm.

NO TEXT ON THIS PAGE

d. that has ever been barred from bidding municipal or public contracts? No
If so; state the name of the individual and identify the name of the firm, the municipality or public agency, the circumstances, date and term of debarment for all debarments for all principals of the firm.

(use additional blank sheets if additional space is necessary)

7. Has any officer or partner of your firm ever failed to complete a construction contract handled in his name? No
If so, state name of individual, name of owner and reason therefor:

8. Disclose any and all violations of the Prevailing Wage and Supplemental Payment Requirements of the Labor Law of New York State.

N/A

9. Disclose any and all other Labor Law Violations, including, but not limited to, child labor violations, failure to pay wages, or unemployment insurance tax delinquencies within the past five years.

N/A

10. In what other lines of business are you financially interested?

Real Estate, Environmental services

NO TEXT ON THIS PAGE

11. What is the construction experience of the principal individuals of your firm?

Individual's Name	Present Position or Office	Years of Construction Experience	Magnitude and type of work	In what Capacity

Please see the attached resumes

(use additional blank sheets if additional space is necessary)

12. List below the equipment that you own that is available for the proposed work, giving present location where it may be inspected:

Item	Description, Size Capacity, Year, etc.	Years of Service	Present Location

Please see the attached

(use additional blank sheets if additional space is necessary)

NOTE: Should the equipment be moved from the above mentioned location, the submitted hereby agrees upon request of the County to state the new location where same may be found.

13. If any of the above equipment is covered by chattel mortgage, conditional bill of sale, lien, or like encumbrance, state the complete details as to nature and amount of encumbrance, the name and address of the holder, etc.

N/A

(use additional blank sheets if additional space is necessary)

NO TEXT ON THIS PAGE

Posillico
We know how.

JOSEPH D. POSILLICO, III

Posillico Civil, Inc.
Senior Vice President and Partner

Total Years of Experience
29

Years of Experience as Senior Vice President & Partner
17

Education
BS Civil Engineering, Lehigh University, 1991

Associations
Associated General Contractors, Member

Long Island Contractor's Association, Member

General Contractors Association, Member

Deep Foundations Institute, Member

Alliance for Diversity in Science and Engineering, Member

Training
OSHA 30 HR

OSHA 40 HR HazWoper

CPR

Leadership Training

Productivity Training

Scuba

Senior Vice President and Partner, 2004-Present
Joseph D. Posillico III, Senior Vice President, joined the company in 1993 and has twenty years of experience in the heavy construction industry. He initially started as a Posillico Project Engineer for numerous New York State Department of Transportation projects. In 1999, Joe served as General Superintendent for all field operations and took over equipment management, overseeing Posillico Shop Operations. Additionally, he spearheaded a company safety program and developed the company safety department, focusing on a zero incidents and people first safety environment.

In 2003, Joe began the Posillico Drilling Division to diversify business services and expand the company's footprint into the New York City foundation market. Currently, the Drilling Division is one of the top drilling contractors in NYC, tackling challenging projects.

In 2015, Joe coordinated the movement of Shop Operations from Farmingdale, NY to Bohemia, NY. This state of the art, 25,000 square foot facility is dedicated to supplying all equipment and material needs for field operations in all divisions including, Materials, Environmental, Paving, Drilling, and the newly created Northeast Utilities Division.

Presently, Joe is implementing a new centralized purchasing system for all divisional vendors and material needs. Additionally, the shop is focused on coordinating safety training for specialty equipment requirements in all divisions.

Joe is active with the Association of Equipment Management Professionals and the International Association of Foundation Drilling.

Most recently Joe has spearheaded the implementation of a pro-active approach that reduces the exposure of hazards to workers, reducing incidents while increasing the awareness of safe work behaviors. In 2018 Posillico began utilizing a proactive assessment, conducting, and evaluating data trends through Predictive Solutions and Arrowsight. Our Safety Director and staff provide monthly status updates on all project locations to the Executive and Operations teams regarding safety performance for the previous month. We have seen positive and measurable impacts to the improvement of our site-safety and worker performance and safety key performance indicators.

Senior Vice President Field Operations – Civil, Environmental, Drilling, Materials, Consulting and Development; 2004-Present: Manage Company Safety Department and Risk Management program across all business disciplines. Supervise and mentor General Supervisors, Area Managers and Shop Manager. Oversees all equipment and vehicle purchases. Reviews and manages job and equipment costs for projects across all business disciplines.

General Supervisor, 2001-2004
Various Municipal and Private Jobs: Head Company Safety Program and Monitor Insurance Claims; Coordinated all Labor and Equipment between all jobs; Equipment Rentals, Purchases, Maintenance, and Repairs; Monitor Job Cost, Payments, and Purchasing.

Project Manager, 1997- 2001
Rehabilitation of LIE; Exits 57-64, Holbrook, NY; 2 Contracts: NYSDOT Project Estimate $150 Million; Job Start up, order all Equipment and Materials; Coordinated work with Suppliers and Subcontractors.

Project Engineer/Supervisor, 1993 - 1997

Rehabilitation of Route 25; Jericho Turnpike, Syosset, NY: 3 Contracts with NYSDOT totaling $25 Million; Ordered materials, Payroll, Payments, EEO Requirements, Job Quantities; All Certifications and Submittals to NYSDOT.

Rehabilitation of Route 27; Sunrise Highway, Massapequa, NY: NYSDOT Project Estimate: $9 Million; Safety, Payment, Payroll, Job Cost, Quantity Review, and Payment; Planning, and Scheduling of manpower and equipment.

Rehabilitation of LIE; Exits 47-49, Plainview, NY: NYSDOT Project Estimate: $42 Million.

Posillico
We know how.

JOSEPH K. POSILLICO

Posillico Civil, Inc.
President and CEO

Total Years of Experience

40

Years of Experience as President
17

as CEO
14

Education
Graduate Classes in Management, Finance, and Business Law, St. John's University, 1983

BS Civil Engineering, Villanova University, 1981

Certificates/Affiliations
FMI Leadership Institute Program, 2009

Chi Epsilon National Honor Society, Member

Tau Beta Phi National Honor Society, Member

Boards
Chairman, Board of Directors, Associated General Contractors of New York State, 2021

Member, Board of Directors, Long Island Contractors Association

Member, Villanova University College of Engineering Advisory Board

President, 2004 – Present
CEO, 2007-Present
A third generation Principal of the Posillico family organization, Joe carries the 75 year torch of innovation providing governance that positions the Posillico family of companies at the forefront of the ACE Industry. He guides development and management of the organization's annual strategic plan to advance the company's mission and objectives, to promote organizational growth, revenue and profitability.

The Posillico Family of Companies works diligently to lead the industry in safety. He personally oversees company operations to ensure safety, efficiency, quality, service, and cost-effective management of resources.

President; 01/2004-09/2007: Oversee project management and estimating functions of organization across all divisions. Represent the company in negotiations with private and public corporations and clients. Lead organization management staff meetings and company-wide informational meetings and communications.

Secretary; 04/1987-01/2004: Responsibilities included estimating and coordinating bids for public works projects, seeking out project opportunities with private firms and providing price quotations/negotiations, handling claims and change orders for ongoing and completed projects, management of engineering department staff personnel, provides engineering support.

In charge of two construction projects for the Port Authority of New York/New Jersey at JFK International Airport. Projects involved relocated existing sanitary sewer and water facilities, installation and removal of steel sheet piling, dewatering, construction of a 30'-deep sanitary sewer lift station, and installation of underground tanks. Projects required intense planning and staging to minimize interruptions to airport operations, which included a comprehensive safety program to protect both employees and the general public.

In charge of two construction projects for the New York State Dept. of Transportation. Projects involved the reconstruction of Route 495 in Huntington, NY ($10.8 million) and the construction of Route 878 in Inwood, NY ($25.7 million). Responsibilities included project scheduling, field supervision, project engineering, and negotiating change orders. The project included constructing a bridge over the LIRR and installing over 16,000 LF of underground sanitary and drainage pipe, 3,600 LF concrete box culvert, and 6,700 LF 48" water main piping and appurtenances.

Prior Experience
Exxon Company, U.S.A; May 1985 – March 1987
Terminal Superintendent: In charge of the operation of Exxon Co. USA's Everett, MA. Oil transfer facility. Responsibilities included supervising 8 supervisory and 30 union employees, stewardship over a $5 million dollar per year operating and expense budget, coordinating plant maintenance and repair, participating in labor negotiations, and insuring compliance with federal and local environmental regulations. Operations at the facility included the handling of over 10 million barrels of petroleum products per year, with shipment/receipt of this product via barge, pipeline, and tank truck.

Terminal Supervisor; 11/1983-02/1987: In charge of Exxon's oil transfer facility in Oceanside, NY. Developed and implemented a comprehensive safety program for the approximately 125 employees at Exxon's six oil terminals in the New York Metropolitan area.

Construction and Maintenance Engineer; 08/1981-10/1983: Oversaw the construction and modernization of Exxon's retail stations on Long Island, NY, including the replacement of underground tanks, the installation of vapor recovery systems, testing underground tanks, cleaning up oil lost from leaking underground tanks, routine maintenance and ensuring compliance with local safety and environmental regulations.

Posillico
We know how.

MICHAEL J. POSILLICO

Posillico Civil, Inc.
Principal, Secretary, Chairman of the Board

Executive Vice President of Business Development

Total Years of Experience
36

Years of Experience as Executive Vice President
35

Education
BS Civil Engineering, Clemson University, 1984

Current Titles and Affiliations
Senior Partner, Posillico, Inc.

New York State League of Conservation Voters, Board Member

Clemson University – Civil Engineering Department Advisory Board Member

Chi Epsilon National Civil Engineering Honor Society, Member

SUNY Farmingdale College Foundation, Honorary Member

New York League of Conservation Voters Long Island Chapter, Former Chairman

Gilda's Club of New York City Former Board Member

Vision Long Island, Former Board Member

Principal, Secretary, Chairman of Board,
and Executive Vice President of Business Development, 1985-Present

Mr. Posillico has varied experience in a multitude of civil engineering, environmental and development projects. He has worked with many government agencies and owners in conjunction with the construction, development and remediation of many projects including the NYSDOT, NYSDEC, NYCDEP, NJDEP USEPA and many other regional municipal agencies. In the past several years he has combined this expertise to promote the clean-up and redevelopment of some of the most contaminated projects in our region.

2010 to Present: Mr. Posillico has developed many construction materials facilities including many that recycle construction waste into reusable construction products. Over the past 5 years, Mr. Posillico has worked to develop and commission the world's largest soil wash plant that cleans contaminated soils at their Farmingdale, NY facility. He also reorganized business development strategies for companywide goals and individual business units. In 2012 he took on the role of Chairman for the New York League of Conservation Voters Long Island Chapter and restructured their platform for implementing a new agenda throughout Long Island. Mr. Posillico is also spearheading a master redevelopment effort of a former quarry in Northern New Jersey.

2005 to 2010: Mr. Posillico formed 2 new companies, Posillico Development LLC, an organization formed to integrate operations, pool resources, and strategically invest in property development and Posillico Consulting, LLC a multi-disciplined Brownsfield redevelopment property management and development consulting service. He also expanded Posillico Environmental's marine and mechanical capabilities, which now encompass dredging, synthetic bulkhead installation, sanitary treatment plant construction and refurbishment. Mr. Posillico also lead a re-branding effort for the "Posillico" companies to improve their recognition under one brand and being dedicated to setting the standard for excellence in the construction industry for getting complex projects completed safely, on time and on budget.

1997 to 2004: Mr. Posillico has worked on further expansion of thermally treated contaminated soil and dredge spoil recycling into a product known as "Poscrete". He has also worked on a number of significant environmental projects including recently completed dredging of Lake Capri in West Islip, NY, which involved difficult environmental dredging and processing of sediments and solids with a temporary processing plant. In addition, Mr. Posillico worked on the development of a remedial SVE system at Northville's Holtsville terminal and affected area with ERM Northeast. Mr. Posillico has focused further on the re-development of environmentally challenged properties in addition to overseeing major projects in Posillico Environmental, Inc. Major projects include the partnership in Glen Isle Development, a 50-acre national brownsfield waterfront redevelopment site, redevelopment of the former Cibro Fuel Oil Terminal in Island Park, NY and the clean-up of the former GTE/Sylvania site in Hicksville, NY.

1991 to 1996: the majority of Mr. Posillico's efforts were directed to developing a permit with the NYSDEC to thermally treat and recycle petroleum-contaminated soils at Posillico Brothers Asphalt in Farmingdale, N.Y. (Posillico Materials, LLC) During this time period Michael founded and developed the Blue Water Environmental, Inc. petroleum contaminated soil business which is now known as Posillico Environmental, Inc. Mr. Posillico expanded Blue Water Environmental, Inc. into other specialized remedial projects including an expansive tunnel clean-up project for the Brooklyn Navy Yard Development Corp., shallow soil mixing of hazardous wastes for the

NYSDEC at Dzus Fasteners in West Islip, NY, and the handling and disposal of dredge sediments from the installation of a cooling tunnel outfall at the Brooklyn Navy Yard.

1985 to 1991: Mr. Posillico was the Project Supervisor for NYSDOT. Nighttime reconstruction of the Long Island Expressway exits 52-57 and exits 32-39. (10 million dollars), the reconstruction of Route 106/107 and the North Service Road in Syosset, NY. (4 million dollars, the reconstruction of the force main and sewer system, Halesite, NY. (2 million dollars) Mr. Posillico was the Project Manager for reconstruction of the Northern State and Meadowbrook Parkway interchange and the reconstruction of the intersection of Old Country Road and Glen Cove Road. The total value of both projects was over 70 million dollars, which involved complex bridge reconstruction and highway detour routing.

Affiliation: Mr. Posillico and his partners formed The Posillico Foundation in 2004 donating their time and money to many regional charitable organizations. Mr. Posillico has served numerous charitable and foundation boards including Farmingdale State College Foundation where he served as Foundation President. Mr. Posillico is currently an honorary member of this foundation. He is also served as Chairman for the New York League of Conservation Voters Long Island Chapter and a Board Member of Gilda's Club New York. Mr. Posillico currently serves as a board member of the New York State League of Conservation Voters and as an advisory board member for Clemson University Civil Engineering Department. He formally sat on the Board of Vision Long Island, a regional consortium of professional advocates that promotes "smart growth" in our region, focusing on improving housing, environmental, transportation and economic development.

POSILLICO EQUIPMENT LIST SUMMARY

Equipment rates shall not exceed 100% of the monthly rates, including all applicable modifiers and hourly operating cost found in the Rental Rate Blue Book for Construction Equipment, published by Equipment Watch, 1735 Technology Drive, Suite 410, San Jose, CA 95110-13333 which is incorporated by reference as if fully set forth in this Agreement.

Category: AP Asphalt Paver

Equipment/Component		Vin Number
470	Barber-Greene Paver BG750	BG750X130
475	CAT Paver AP655C	CATAP655JAYP00239
478	CAT Paver AP1055D	CATAP105EFAC00569
479	CAT Paver AP1055D	FAC00769
480	Caterpillar AP1055F Mobil-Trac Paver	0TJ500515
5002	BidWell Concrete Paver	B36004232010CARR
891	Falcon MI10259 4 Ton Asphalt Trailer "Hot Box"	1F9P41729EM339035

Category: ATT-AUG Augers

Equipment/Component		Vin Number
596	Digga SD 95 Anchor Drive w/ Linkage & Ryno Hitch Assembly	1704240002
597	Digga MD 110 Anchor Drive w/ Linkage & Ryno Hitch Assembly	1505180002
949	Rototilt Grapple	029-4390
955	Rototilt RT60	088018
956	Ice Drill EX- 25	A06291
958	Rototilt RT80	055614
961	McMillen Auger Drive (CAT 318)	13238

Category: ATT-BRKR Breakers

Equipment/Component		Vin Number
1105	Shearforce Ripper XR50	14012301
907	Hydraulic Breaker BXR100	
936	Montabert 501 NG 2000 FT/lb. Hydraulic Breaker	M501C51028

937	Hydraulic Breaker BXR120	BXR120-61
939	Hydraulic Breaker BX15	BX-15 -199
940	Hydraulic Breaker BX15	B58990
940A	Hydraulic Breaker BX15	BX15-200
940B	Hydraulic Breaker BX15	BX15-230
959	CAT Hydraulic Hammer H65DS	CAT00252TFDG01433
964	CAT Hydraulic Hammer H120S	9MM00608
964A	CAT Hydraulic Hammer H120CS	9MM04947
968	CAT Hydraulic Hammer H70	4KL02044
HB9001	Montabert 501 NG 2000 FT/lb. Hydraulic Breaker	M501C51023
HB9002	Montabert V32 5000 FT/lb. Variable Speed Hydraulic Breaker	V032B51228
HB9003	Montabert V4500 13,000 FT/lb. 2 Speed Hydraulic Breaker	V450D50027
HB9005	Montabert V32 5000 FT/lb. Variable Speed Hydraulic Breaker	V032B51268
HB9006	Montabert V32 5000 FT/lb. Variable Speed Hydraulic Breaker	V032B51269
HB9007	Montabert SC-42 1,250 FT/lb. Hydraulic Breaker	AC4502003
HB9008	Montabert V32 5000 FT/lb. Variable Speed Hydraulic Breaker	V032B51258
HB9009	Montabert SC-42 1,250 FT/lb. Hydraulic Breaker	AC4502066
HB9010	Montabert SC-16 350 FT/lb. Hydraulic Breaker	19403468
HB9011	Montabert SC-36 1,000 FT/lb. Hydraulic Breaker	A01R04984
HB9012	Montabert SC-42 1,250 FT/lb. Hydraulic Breaker	AC4502244
HB9013	Montabert M900 3,000 FT/lb. Hydraulic Breaker	M900D51221
HB9014	Montabert M900 3,000 FT/lb. Hydraulic Breaker	M900D51238

Category: ATT-DRILL Drill Attachments

	Equipment/Component	Vin Number
1040	Ez Drill 4 Gun	2073
598	Comacchio 520mm Clamp w/ Hyd Valve Bank & Docking Sled	141699A/B
599	Double Clamp Series 45-520mm	201510201AB
600	Double Clamp Series 45-520mm	201510202AB
999	Center Rock Scorpion (Breakout Tool)	HJ2400-31

Category: BARGE Barges

	Equipment/Component	Vin Number
701	Flat Deck Barges - 30'x45'	
702	Flat Deck Barges - 30'x45'	
703	Flat Deck Barges - 30'x45'	

Category: BARGE Barges

	Equipment/Component	Vin Number
707	JMC Barge 40'X10'	

708	JMC Barge 40'X10'	

Category: BD Bull Dozers

Equipment/Component		Vin Number
023	CAT Dozer D5GLGP	CAT00D5GJRKG02917
024	Komatsu Dozer D21A8	KMT0D057E01083586
026	CAT Dozer D5KLGP	YYY00760
027	CAT Dozer D5GLGP	CAT00D5GERKG02991
033	John Deere Dozer 850KLGP	1T0850KXKBE196234
034	CAT Dozer D6K2LGP	RST00575

Category: BOAT Boats

Equipment/Component		Vin Number
400	Chincoteague Boat 20'	GBQA3459I102 /
403	Highfield UL340CSM 11'-3" Inflatable Boat - 5 Person	EMDU1594A616
404	Highfield CL340CSM 11'-3" Inflatable Boat - 5 Person	EMDC1598A616
405	Clydesdale 25'-3" 610HP Work Boat	MI03221017

Category: C-BOX Conex Box

Equipment/Component		Vin Number
9000	8' x 10' Ground Level Storage Container w/ Swing Doors	CC10-707
9001	8' x 10' Ground Level Storage Container w/ Swing Doors	CC-10-554
9002	8' x 10' Ground Level Storage Container w/ Swing Doors	CC-10-701
9003	8' x 20' Ground Level Storage Container w/ Swing Doors	CC-22-209
9004	8' x 20' Ground Level Storage Container w/ Swing Doors	CC-24-281
9005	8' x 20' Ground Level Storage Container w/ Swing Doors	C26-042B-1357
9006	8' x 20' Ground Level Storage Container w/ Swing Doors	30/212702
9007	8' x 20' Ground Level Storage Container w/ Swing Doors	CC-3689
9008	8' x 20' Ground Level Storage Container w/ Swing Doors	CC-21-906
9009	8' x 20' Ground Level Storage Container w/ Swing Doors	EISU3309499
9010	8' x 20' Ground Level Storage Container w/ Swing Doors	EISU383811
9011	8' x 10' Ground Level Storage Container w/ Swing Doors	QDCM03A49411
9012	8' x 20' Ground Level Storage Container w/ Swing Doors	200010
9013	8' x 20' "Shanty" Container w/ Swing Doors	1819
9014	8' x 20' Ground Level Storage Container w/ Swing Doors	BD-235158
9015	8' x 20' Ground Level Storage Container w/ Swing Doors	HSMT50662
9017	8' x 10' Ground Level Storage Container w/ Swing Doors	DJ95-00943
9018	8' x 10' Ground Level Storage Container w/ Swing Doors	CCR-10-452
9019	8' x 20' Ground Level Storage Container w/ Swing Doors	CC-2890
9020	8' x 20' Ground Level Storage Container w/ Swing Doors	CC-324

9021	8' x 20' Ground Level Storage Container w/ Swing Doors	KSCF-153026
9022	8' x 20' Ground Level Storage Container w/ Swing Doors	CC25849
9023	8' x 10' Ground Level Storage Container w/ Swing Doors	XCMC 10207571
9024	8' x 10' Ground Level Storage Container w/ Swing Doors	181918
9025	8' x 20' Ground Level Storage Container w/ Swing Doors	U-793132
9026	8' x 20' "Shanty" Container w/ Swing Doors	DKC93-04880
9027	8' x 20' Ground Level Storage Container w/ Swing Doors	CIMC 21103406

Category: CNVY CONVEYOR

Equipment/Component		Vin Number
3028	Edge Conveyor	SNTS6540117

Category: CONCR Concrete Equipment

Equipment/Component		Vin Number
185	Asphalt Zipper AZ360 36"	100595
896	Tecniwell Diesel Grout Mixing Plant TWMG57/D Special Layout	MX-924
898	Tecniwell Diesel Grout Mixing Plant TWMG57/D	MX828
910	Ironmaster Bar Bender	PG4-2863
918	Pendrill Grout Plant PD1011	068
919	Pendrill Grout Plant PD1011	062
921	Pendrill Grout Plant PD1011	034

Category: CONCR Concrete Equipment

Equipment/Component		Vin Number
922	Tecniwell TWM30	MMXX0000780
928	Scheltzke Grout Mixing Plant MPS 510	160436
941	Ironmaster Bar Bender	RPL0665
9704	Multiquip Concrete Mixer	CD752320
9706	Scheltzke RS 3000-E-FU Holding Tank - 792 Gal.	141512

Category: CRM-HMR VIbratory Hammers

Equipment/Component		Vin Number
602A	ABI Hammer MRZV30V	3572
979A	ABI Vibratory Hammer TM22	10285

Category: CRN-CHPK Cherry Pickers

Equipment/Component		Vin Number
110	Tadano Picker TR450XL4 45 Ton	540333
112	Tadano Picker GR500XL	540632
113	Tadano Picker GR750XL4	547331

Category: CRN-CRN Cranes		
	Equipment/Component	Vin Number
401	Kobelco Crawler Crane BM500 50T	FP01071

Category: CRN-HMR Vibratory Hammers		
	Equipment/Component	Vin Number
9700	ID HP3000 Rock Hammer	
9701	Zipper Asphalt Zipper SPA211HP3	
984	ABI Doub Cass Clamp (24"-48")	040107, 3601, 3602
985	ABI Doub Cass Clamp (18"-48")	2669/8340020/1
987	Movax SG-75V Excavator Mounted Pile Driving System	1314
990	APE VM 250 Variable Moment	2007-0105
990A	APE Doub Cass Clamp 24"-48"	2000-1023/1025

Category: DRILL Drill Rigs		
	Equipment/Component	Vin Number
602	ABI Drill Rig SM18/24SD	F019745
923	Comacchio MC15HT Hydraulic Crawler Mounted Drill Rig	2169
924	Comacchio MC28HD Hydraulic Crawler Drill Rig	2966
925	Comacchio MC24HT Hydraulic Crawler Mounted Drill Rig	2581
935	Comacchio Micro Rig MC602	1683
974	Delmag Drill Rig RH26W	111104584
975	Delmag Rotary Drive RT26W	
976	ABI Mobilram TM 14/17V	5356746
976A	ABI Vibro Hammer 14/17V	SN5356746ABI
979	ABI Drill Rig TM22	535.6.1002
979B	ABI Rotary Drive TM22	5415
991	Delmag Drill Rig RH32	627
992	Delmag Drill Rig RH34	651

Category: EXC-BH/LDR Backhoe Loaders		
	Equipment/Component	Vin Number
3101	CAT Backhoe Loader 420E	HLS7584
3102	John Deere Backhoe Loader 310SJ	1T0310SJEB0198123
3104	John Deere Backhoe Loader 310SJ	1T0310SJHA0186387
3105	John Deere Backhoe Loader 410J	1T0410JXKBD212062
3106	John Deere Backhoe Loader 310SJ	1TO310SJVB0198133
333	CAT Backhoe Loader 430F	CAT0430FHRGS00173
335	CAT Backhoe Loader 446B	5BL02016
336	CAT Backhoe Loader 420D	CAT0420DVFDP10945
337	CAT Backhoe Loader 420D	CAT0420DTBLN08325

338	CAT Backhoe Loader 420D	CAT0420DVFDP20343
339	CAT Backhoe Loader 420D	CAT0420DCFDP23816
340	Volvo Backhoe BL70B	VCE0B70BC00331193
341	CAT Backhoe Loader 420F ST	CAT0420FCSKR01859
342	CAT Backhoe Loader 420F ST	CAT0420FKSKR05107

Category: EXC-BH/LDR Backhoe Loaders		
	Equipment/Component	Vin Number
343	CAT Backhoe Loader 420F ST	CAT0420FLSKR05115
344	CAT Backhoe Loader 420F2 ST	CAT0420FPHWC01458
345	CAT Backhoe Loader 420F2 ST	CAT0420FLHWC02957

Category: EXC-EXC Excavators		
	Equipment/Component	Vin Number
219	CAT Excavator 320E LRR	0TFX01470
224	Volvo Excavator ECR305	VCECR305K00110029
225	Volvo Excavator ECR305	110027
227	CAT Excavator 321DLCR with Rototilt	0NAS00173
2300	John Deere Excavator 225DLC	1FF225DXPBD501971
231	Volvo Excavator ECR235D with Rototilt	CR235DL210018
244	Komatsu Excavator PC308USLC-3EO	KMTPC160A02030238
246	CAT Excavator 308E	CAT308EHGBJ00934
247	CAT Excavator 308E	CAT0308EHGBJ001571
251	CAT Excavator 320E LRR	CAT320EJTFX00246
258	Komatsu Excavator PC400LC-8	A88492
262	CAT Excavator 303.5E	CAT3035EHRKY00648
263	Volvo Excavator EC380DL	EC380DL210310
264	Komatsu Excavator PC490LC-10	A40587
265	CAT Excavator 336E H	RZA00524
266	CAT Excavator 320E LRR	ETTFX00789
267	Volvo ECR28 Compact Excavator	VCECR280J00011991
268	Volvo EC480EL Crawler Excavator	EC480EL310228
269	Volvo ECR58D Compact Excavator	VCE00C58E00210237
270	Volvo ECR88D Compact Excavator	VCE00E88P00211299
272	Caterpillar 336FL XE Hydraulic Excavator	CAT0336FKDFY10011
273	John Deere 245G LC Excavator	1FF245GXPGF800099
274	CAT 349F L Hydraulic Excavator	0BZ210340
275	Volvo ECR88D Compact Excavator	VCE00E88T00212242
276	John Deere 245G LC Excavator	1FF245GXLHF800369
277	John Deere 245G LC Excavator	1FF245GXJHF800186

278	CAT 349F L Hydraulic Excavator	0BZ220030
279	John Deere 245G LC Excavator	1FF245GXVHF800286

Category: EXC-EXCW Wheeled Excavators

	Equipment/Component	Vin Number
218	Volvo RT Excavator EW210D	VCEW210DA00220162
221	Volvo RT Excavator EW210C	VCEW210CC00120082
222	Volvo RT Excavator EW210C	VCEW210CJ00120078
223	Volvo RT Excavator EW210C	VCEW210CT00120075
2302	John Deere Excavator 210CW	FF210CW040053
2303	Caterpillar Excavator M322C	CATM322CCBDK00248
254	CAT RT Excavator M322C	CATM322CKH2E00428
255	CAT RT Excavator M322D	CATM322DHD2W00377
271	CAT RT Excavator M322F	CATM322FCF2Z00208
330	Volvo EW160D Wheeled Excavator	VCEW160DE00220456
331	Volvo Excavator EW160D RT	VCEW160DC00220627
332	Volvo RT Excavator EW160D	220164
334	CAT RT Excavator M315D with Rototilt	CATM315DKW5M05152

Category: FLIFT Forklifts

	Equipment/Component	Vin Number
204	Hyster Forklift	L177B20884E
206	Mitsubishi FG25N 5,000 LB. Dual Fuel GAS/LPG Forklift	01043608
213	Ingersoll Rand Forklift Plant	

Category: FM Foam Machines

	Equipment/Component	Vin Number
920	Rusmar PFU800/25	30053

Category: FM Foam Machines

	Equipment/Component	Vin Number
989	Rusmar PFU800/40	PE4045DC77767
996	Rusmar PFU400/25	

Category: GRADE Motor Graders

	Equipment/Component	Vin Number
260	CAT Grader12H	4XM01351

Category: HT Haul Truck

	Equipment/Component	Vin Number
2002	CAT Haul Truck	8TF00614

Category: LDR-PL Pay Loaders		
Equipment/Component		Vin Number
3401	CAT Payloader 950M	81J06110
3402	CAT Payloader 924G	CAT0924GHDDA01684
371	CAT 982M Wheel Loader	CAT0982MJK1Y01675
373	John Deere 444K Wheel Loader	1DW444KZAFE668558
374	CAT Payloader 980M	CAT0980MKKRS00446
375	CAT Payloader 950K	CAT090KKR4A01159
376	Komatsu Payloader WA470	A46054
378	Volvo Payloader L150F	14483
380	Volvo Payloader L150F	VCEL150FE00014083
381	Komatsu Payloader WA4505	A36451
383	Komatsu Payloader WA3205L	A32014
384	Komatsu Payloader WA3203MC	A31677
385	CAT Payloader 938G	9HS000566
386	CAT Payloader 962G	4PW00368
387	CAT Payloader 938G	CAT0938GK9HS01016
389	CAT Payloader 966G	CAT0966GLANZ00972
392	CAT Payloader 966G	CAT0966GHANZ00326
393	CAT Payloader 966K	CAT0966KJTFS00512
394	CAT Payloader 966K	CAT0966KCTFS00477
397	CAT Payloader 980H	CAT0980HPJMS05711
399	CAT Payloader 980K	CAT0980KEW7K01753

Category: LDR-SS Skid Steer Loader		
Equipment/Component		Vin Number
105	CAT Skid Steer 252	CAT00252TFDG01433
203	CAT Track Skid Steer 299 D	CAT0299DPHCL00375
205	Bobcat Skid Steer S100	AB6421219
211	Bobcat Skid Steer S650	ALJ812229
212	CAT Track Skid Steer 299 D	OHCL00963
214	Kubota SVL95-2s Track Loader	36941
215	CAT Skid Steer Loader 272D2 XHP W/ Cold Planer	0MD200306

Category: M-AB Arrow Boards		
Equipment/Component		Vin Number
1601	Solar Tech Arrow Board Solar	4GM1A091891523491
1602	Solar Tech Arrow Board Solar	4GM1A091X91523492
1604	Solar Tech Arrow Board Solar	4GM1A091391523494
1605	Solar Tech Arrow Board Solar	4GM1A091891523496

1606	Solar Tech Arrow Board Solar	4GM1A091591523495
1607	Solar Tech Arrow Board Solar	4GM1A091991523497
1608	Allmand Arrow Board Solar	0052AB07
1610	Allmand Arrow Board Solar	0026AB07
1611	Allmand Arrow Board Solar	0024AB07
1617	Allmand Arrow Board Solar	000412
1636	Solar Tech Arrow Board Solar	4VGM1A091481522949
1641	Allmand Arrow Board Solar	0234AB05

Category: M-AB Arrow Boards		
	Equipment/Component	Vin Number
1645	Allmand Arrow Board Solar	0237AB05
1646	Allmand Arrow Board Solar	0240AB05
1647	Allmand Arrow Board Solar	0239AB05
1648	Allmand Arrow Board Solar	0236AB05
1649	Allmand Arrow Board Solar	0238AB05
1673	Arrow Master Arrow Board	3034014
1675	Wanco WTSV-LSA Arrow-board trailer w/ 15-light display	5F11S1014G1009106
1676	Wanco WTSV-LSA Arrow-board trailer w/ 15-light display	5F11S1016G1009107
1677	Wanco WTSV-LSA Arrow-board trailer w/ 15-light display	5F11S1018G1009108
1678	Wanco WTSV-LSA Arrow-board trailer w/ 15-light display	5F11S101XG1009109

Category: M-COMP Compressors		
	Equipment/Component	Vin Number
100	Ingersoll Rand Compressor 185CFM	284768UAI221
102	Ingersoll Rand Compressor 425CFM	344615
106	John Deere Compressor 185CFM	2868221341211
123	Kaeser M57 Portable Air Compressor, 210 CFM, 100 PSI, Diesel	2065
124	Ingersoll Rand Compressor 375CFM	425215UDVC48
125	Ingersoll Rand Compressor 185CFM	425028UDVD75
126	Ingersoll Rand Compressor 185CFM	425030UDVD75
128	Kaeser M58 210 CFM Utility T4 Air Compressor	1002
129	Kaeser M58 210 CFM Utility T4 Air Compressor	1003
130	Kaeser M58 210 CFM Utility T4 Air Compressor	1007
131	Kaeser M58 210 CFM Utility T4 Air Compressor	1004
133	Kaeser M58 210 CFM Utility T4 Air Compressor	1006
134	Kaeser M58 210 CFM Utility T4 Air Compressor	1011
135	Miller EnPak Air Compressor 175 PSI 60 CFM	MG080732R
136	Miller EnPak Air Compressor 175 PSI 60 CFM	MG190141R
137	Miller EnPak Air Compressor 175 PSI 60 CFM	MH080735R
140	Rotair DS185T4F (Utility) 185 CFM 100 PSI Air Compressor	C40143

141	Rotair DS185T4F (Utility) 185 CFM 100 PSI Air Compressor	C41031
142	Rotair DS185T4F (Utility) 185 CFM 100 PSI Air Compressor	C40689
143	Rotair DS185T4F (Utility) 185 CFM 100 PSI Air Compressor	C40690
144	Rotair DS185T4F (Utility) 185 CFM 100 PSI Air Compressor	C40691
145	Rotair DS185T4F (Utility) 185 CFM 100 PSI Air Compressor	C40692
146	Rotair DS185T4F (Utility) 185 CFM 100 PSI Air Compressor	C40693
150	Sullivan Palatek D210UHJD4 210 CFM 150 PSI Air Compressor	601401
151	Sullivan Palatek D210UHJD4 210 CFM 150 PSI Air Compressor	601402
152	Sullivan Palatek D210UHJD4 210 CFM 150 PSI Air Compressor	601403
153	Sullivan Palatek D210UHJD4 210 CFM 150 PSI Air Compressor	601409
154	Sullivan Palatek D210UHJD4 210 CFM 150 PSI Air Compressor	601410
155	Sullivan Palatek D210UHJD4 210 CFM 150 PSI Air Compressor	601411
156	Sullivan Palatek D210UHJD4 210 CFM 150 PSI Air Compressor	601413
157	Sullivan Palatek D210UHJD4 210 CFM 150 PSI Air Compressor	601412
158	Sullivan Palatek D210UHJD4 210 CFM 150 PSI Air Compressor	601414
159	Sullivan Palatek D210UHJD4 210 CFM 150 PSI Air Compressor	601475
160	Sullivan Palatek D210UHJD4 210 CFM 150 PSI Air Compressor	601476
162	Sullivan Palatek D210UHJD4 210 CFM 150 PSI Air Compressor	601479
163	Sullivan Palatek D210UHJD4 210 CFM 150 PSI Air Compressor	601534
164	Sullivan Palatek D210UHJD4 210 CFM 150 PSI Air Compressor	601535
165	Sullivan Palatek D210UHJD4 210 CFM 150 PSI Air Compressor	601536
3340	Isuzu Air Compressor	1230
6001	Doosan Compressor 1170 CFM 350 PSI	79696132/459013
6002	Doosan Compressor 1170 CFM 350 PSI	4FVCHBPB9FU472338/4229
6003	Doosan Compressor 1170 CFM 350 PSI	79667179/ 458322

Category: M-COMP Compressors

	Equipment/Component	Vin Number
6600	Sullair Compressor 185CFM	250148
6601	Sullair Compressor 185CFM	280096
6602	Ingersoll Rand Compressor 185CFM	375680UHQB10
6603	Ingersoll Rand Compressor 185CFM	355580
6604	Ingersoll Rand Compressor 185CFM	
6605	Ingersoll Rand Compressor 185CFM	D711453
6606	Ingersoll Rand Compressor 185CFM	353119
6607	Ingersoll Rand Compressor 185CFM	417418UAHUD75

Category: M-DWE Dewatering Equipment

	Equipment/Component	Vin Number
108	JLG Boomlift 60'	0300149452
109	Genie Boom Lift S60HC	S60HC0614297

1104	JLG Electric Scissor Lift 19'	0200212827
1106	JLG Electric Scissor Lift 32'	0200121865
1107	JLG Electric Scissor Lift 20'	0200151251
1108	Skyjack SJIII 3219 Electric Scissor Lift 19'	22065417
1109	JLG 3248RS Electric Scissor Lift 32'	0200234006
116	JLG Manlift 800AJ	0300128367
117	JLG 600S 60' Telescopic Boom Lift	0300127752

Category: M-LT Light Towers

Equipment/Component		Vin Number
999LT	Light Tower	

Category: M-SHTBOX Sheeting Box

Equipment/Component		Vin Number
3023	American Shoring Manhole Box 10'X10' X8'	ASI 080880
3024	American Shoring Manhole Extension 4'x12'	
3026	American Shoring Shoring Box 8'X10'	ASI-130450
3027	American Shoring Shoring Box 8'X24'	ASI-130449
8900	Containment Solutions 280 Gallon Double-Wall Lube Cube	887074

Category: M-SURV Survey Equipment

Equipment/Component		Vin Number
1101	Trimble Robotic Station 5^ 3"	S6332200 - 4724134385
1200	Trimble Robotic Total Station	SPS930152200
1204	Geo Trimble #61000-00 GPS XH	4612454826
1205	Trimble Robotic Total Station	72611972
1206	Trimble Robotic Total Station	72612930
4001	Trimble Dozer GPS Setup	
4002	Trimble Excavator GPS Setup	
4003	Trimble GPS	9450
4004	Trimble GPS	
4005	Trimble MS992 GPS	0202J011SW
4006	3D Upgrade for CAT AP 1055F Mobil-Trac Paver	3456J224SW
4103	Trimble Tablet PC	RA915U0186
4105	Trimble Tablet PC	RAC15U0010
4106	Trimble Tablet PC	
4107	Trimble Tablet PC	
4108	Trimble Tablet PC SCS900	T71SY1440011080
4109	Trimble Tablet PC SCS900	T71SY1440011215
4110	Trimble Tablet PC SCS900	T71SY1542013177
4201	Trimble Rover with base option	
4202	Trimble Rover SPS882	5038450026

4203	Trimble Rover SPS882	5030441150

Category: M-SURV Survey Equipment

	Equipment/Component	Vin Number
4204	Trimble Rover SPS882	5103459823
4205	Trimble Rover SPS 882	5103459823
4206	Trimble Rover SPS882	
4301	Trimble Base Station SP852	
4302	Trimble Base Station SPS 852/882 900 mhz	5045K71567
4303	Trimble Base Station SPS882 900 mhz	5038450026
4304	Trimble Base Station SP882 900 mhz	5108K74044
4305	Trimble Base Station SPS882 900 mhz	
4306	Trimble Robotic Base Station	SPS930
4307	Trimble Robotic Total Station	72612161
4401	Trimble Base Reapter Kit	5107811964
4501	Trimble Laser SR300	
4502	Trimble Active Target GC	2831H001SR
4503	SPS930 Robotic UTS DR Plus	72612931
4504	Trimble Site Tablet w/ SCS900	T71SY1412006685
4505	Trimble MultiTrack Target	96515976
4506	SPS930 Robotic UTS DR Plus	72614801
4507	SPS930 Robotic UTS DR Plus	72613753
4601	Focus 3D-X330 Scanner	
4602	Focus 3D-X330 Scanner	
4606	Trimble Receiver	544845903
4707	Trimble TSC3	RS2XC64694
4800	GeoVISION Deluxe Borehole Camera System	C10532
8000	Faro 3D Scanner	LLS0171405171
8001	Faro 3D Scanner	LLS0171405172
9999	Various Trimble Equipment	

Category: M-VMS Variable Message Signs

	Equipment/Component	Vin Number
1533	Solar Tech VMS Board Solar	4GM2M151091409928
1534	Solar Tech VMS Board Solar	4GM2M151291409929
1535	Solar Tech VMS Board Solar	4GM2M151991409927
1536	Solar Tech VMS Board Solar	4GM2M151791409926
1537	Solar Tech VMS Board Solar	4GM2M151291409932
1538	Solar Tech VMS Board Solar	4GM2M151091409931
1539	Solar Tech VMS Board Solar	4GM2M151191409923
1540	Solar Tech VMS Board Solar	4GM2M151591409925

1541	Solar Tech VMS Board Solar	4GM2M151X91409922
1542	Solar Tech VMS Board Solar	4GM2M151391409924
1543	Solar Tech VMS Board Solar	4GM2M151491409933
1544	Solar Tech VMS Board Solar	4GM2M151691409934
1545	Solar Tech VMS Board Solar	4GM2M151891409935
1546	Solar Tech VMS Board Solar	4GM2M151X91409936
1547	Solar Tech VMS Board Solar	4GM2M151991409930
1548	Solar Tech VMS Board Solar	4GM2M151591409939
1549	Solar Tech VMS Board Solar	4GM2M151191409940
1550	Wanco Message Board	5F12S1018D1004666
1551	Wanco Message Board	5F12S1018D1004667

Category: pwr screen Screening Plant

	Equipment/Component	Vin Number
208	Sandvik Screening Plant	1886SW12324
209	Sandvik QA340 Doublescreen Unit	1886SW10613
210	Extec Robotrac	8609

Category: RLR-ST Static Rollers

	Equipment/Component	Vin Number
1500	Wacker Trench Compactor RT-56	5323554

Category: RLR-ST Static Rollers

	Equipment/Component	Vin Number
1501	Wacker Trench Compactor RT-56SC	3771260
1502	Wacker Double Drum Asphalt Compactor RD-12A	20242110
1503	Wacker Double Drum Asphalt Compactor RD-12A	20094218
1504	Multiquip Single Drum Asphalt	
1506	Wacker Neuson RD12A-90 Tandem Asphalt Roller	24381522
190	Hyster Static Roller C340C	901C14603498
192	Hyster Static Roller C340C	901C14603497

Category: RLR-VB Vibratory Rollers

	Equipment/Component	Vin Number
170	Wacker Roller	20103434
171	Ingersoll Rand Roller DD90HF	171712
172	Ingersoll Rand Roller DD90HF	178040
173	Volvo Roller DD90HF	200812
174	Volvo Roller DD90HF	VCE00090L00200881
175	Dynapac Asphalt Roller CC1200	10000332J0A012312
176	Sakai Walk Behind Roller	30118

177	CAT CB24B Tandem Vibratory Roller	02X400486
196	Ingersoll Rand Roller DD110HF	171512
503	CAT Dirt Roller CS563E	ASA00201
504	CAT Sheep Foot Roller CP563E	BWE00303
511	CAT Dirt Roller CS563C	4KN01275

Category: SC Scales

Equipment/Component		Vin Number
997	Titan Truck Scale 70'x10 2 sec	

Category: SCAFF SCAFFOLD EQUIPMENT

Equipment/Component		Vin Number
993	Scaffold Stages	

Category: SCREN grizzly

Equipment/Component		Vin Number
3021	Grizzly	
3022	Grizzly	

Category: SILO SILO CEMENT

Equipment/Component		Vin Number
207	Belgrade Silo -Pugmill	
603	Cemen Tech Mixing Silo	30578MNE
611	Tecniwell 1.5 Ton Mini Silo With Screw Conveyor	TS220

Category: SM Soil Mixer

Equipment/Component		Vin Number
299	Antiquip Mixing/Cutting Attachment AQ4-XL-SM	051567-1

Category: SMT-CONC Small Tools for Concrete Work

Equipment/Component		Vin Number
9705	GAR-BRO 2 yd. "Combo" Bucket w/ Lifting Bail & Fork Pockets	21381-D

Category: SMT-FUS Pipe Fushion Machine

Equipment/Component		Vin Number
1029	Upsco Pipe Fusion Machine	
2900	McElroy Fusion Machine 12"	
2901	McElroy Fusion Machine 8"	
2902	McElroy Fusion Machine 8"	
2903	McElroy Fusion Machine 4"	
2904	McElroy Fusion Machine 4"	
2905	McElroy Fusion Machine 4"	

2906	Koncentra Fusion Machine 4"	
2907	Koncentra Fusion Machine 4"	
2908	McElroy Fusion Machine 2"	

Category: SMT-GEN Generators

	Equipment/Component	Vin Number
709	Doosan Generator 450KW	461122UAYE28
710	Doosan G125WCU-3Q-T4i Portable Generator - 103kW	474062UJZE95
894	MMD Airman SDG25S 25kva Generator	1238B10376

Category: SMT-GEN Generators

	Equipment/Component	Vin Number
906	CAT Generator XQ350	4JK00541
916	Multiquip Generator 60-200KW	3789780
943	Doosan Generator G70	4FVGNBBB0CU435112
944	Doosan Generator G90	433937
945	CAT D349 Generator 775kW 480V	61P01476
994	Ingersoll Rand Generator G75	4FVGNABB05U011779
D399	CAT Plant Generator	35B345 OR 35B413

Category: SMT-PMP Silo

	Equipment/Component	Vin Number
1701	Water injection pump	10068987
1702	Water injection pump	10056750
1703	Water injection pump	10045450
5003	Griffin Electric Pump 10"	10NCRE-VIS-C45W02T02-
5004	Griffin Electric Pump 10"	10NCRE-VIS-C45W02T02-
5005	Griffin Diesel Pump 10"	10NCRD-VFS-C44W02J23
5006	Ice Grout Plant	48252
5007	Putzmeister Concrete Pump Trailer Mounted 54 yd^3/hr	2106T4142
5008	Hydra-Tech HT25DYS Portable Hydraulic Power Unit	R4917
5009	Putzmeister Concrete Pump Trailer Mounted 40 yd^3/hr	2106T1314
604	YBM SG-30SV GROUT PUMP - 440L/min	302349
605	YBM SG-30SV-E 480V ELECTRIC GROUT PUMP - 440L/min	302798
606	YBM SG-30SV-E 480V ELECTRIC GROUT PUMP - 440L/min	302799
951	Godwin Dri-Prime HL80M Diesel Pump 3"	15626864/01
953	Schwing Grout Pump	2000197
957	Godwin 6" Jet Pump	01251731

Category: SMT-SAWW Walk Along Saw

Equipment/Component	Vin Number

1505	Ditch Witch RT16 Walk-Behind Trencher	CMWRT16XPF0001354

Category: SMT-TAMP Tampers

Equipment/Component		Vin Number
868	Weber MT CR 7 HD Reversible Soil Compactor	0106523

Category: SMT-WLD Welding Machines

Equipment/Component		Vin Number
1902	Multiquip Welder 400 AMP	5433166
1904	Multiquip Welder 400 AMP Dual	3819924
1906	Multiquip Welder 400 AMP Dual	3819941
1910	KÖCO Compact Stud Welder	63290115
1911	Miller Welder 700 Amp	ME070115E
1912	Miller Trailblazer 302 Diesel Welder - Generator	MD070331R

Category: SWEEP Sweepers

Equipment/Component		Vin Number
502	Stihl Power Broom	
5705	Lay Mor Tow Behind Sweeper	31715
5706	Lay Mor Tow Behind Sweeper	32971
5707	Lay Mor Tow Behind Sweeper	33422
AB2001	CAT BA30 Hydraulic Angle Broom - 36" Dia. x 118" Wd.	70000893

Category: TELHDLR Telescopic Handlers

Equipment/Component		Vin Number
103	CAT Telehandler TH103	3PN00707
104	CAT Telehandler TH460B	CATTH460VSLF01113

Category: TLCR Integrated Tool Carriers

Equipment/Component		Vin Number
ES1001	EZ-HD08 Heavy Duty Double Cylinder Pole Claw 2,500lb Rating	02723
ES1002	EZ-HD08 Heavy Duty Double Cylinder Pole Claw 2,500lb Rating	02724

Category: TR Titan

Equipment/Component		Vin Number
2001	Titan Track Mobile	LGN 988831010

Category: TRK-UTL Utility Trucks

Equipment/Component		Vin Number
199	KAWASAKI MULE	950AE044352

Category: TRL-AL Aluminum Trailers		
	Equipment/Component	Vin Number
1401	Freedom Safety Trailer Enclosed	5WKBE2020F1030894
6802	Pace America Work Sport Box Trailer	40LFB10191P070506
6803	Pace America Work Sport Box Trailer	4X4UHA2193W032818

Category: TRL-DECK Deck Trailers		
	Equipment/Component	Vin Number
676	Transcraft DTL3000 Flatbed Trailer	1TTE483S1C3709971
677	Transcraft EDTL3000 Extendable Flatbed Trailer	1TTE482S7C3576747
6800	Flatbed Trailer	95294
6801	Flatbed Trailer-Roller Trailer	5JPBU161X7P018662
684	Wabash Flatbed Trailer	1JJF482W7YS715119
685	Wabash Flatbed Trailer	1JJF482W3YS715117
686	Wabash Flatbed Trailer	1JJF482W6YS715113
687	Wabash Flatbed Trailer	1JJF482W2YS715108
688	Wabash Flatbed Trailer	1JJF482W2YS715111
689	Wabash Flatbed Trailer	1JJF482W3YS715084
690	Wabash Flatbed Trailer	1JJF482W6YS715077
692	Wabash Flatbed Trailer	1JJF482W9YS715056
693	Wabash Flatbed Trailer	1JJF482W0YS715091
694	Wabash Flatbed Trailer	1JJF482W8YS715081
695	Wabash Flatbed Trailer	1JJF482W5YS715068
696	Wabash Flatbed Trailer	1JJF482W7YS715055
697	Fontaine Flatbed Trailer	13N1482C8W1581471

Category: TRL-LB Low Bed Trailers		
	Equipment/Component	Vin Number
650	EZ Load Boat Trailer	EU614255
651	AmeraTrail AS2224TMB Boat Trailer	4DJAB2421JA014876
6804	Kaufman Trailer	5VGFP3522FL005260
681	Trail King Low Bed Trailer	1TKJ05431AM099758
681A	Trail King Flip Axle	1TKR0051XAM099762
682	Superior M80 Lowbed Trailer	4S9GL5731CM091527
682A	Superior J65 Lowbed Jeep	4S9GJ333XCM091526
682B	Jeep Axle	4S9PA0514CM091028
682C	Flip Axle	4S9PA0514CM091029
682D	Flip Axle w/Lights	4S9PA0510CM091030

Category: TRL-ST Steel Trailers		
	Equipment/Component	Vin Number
620	Weldbilt Truck Body	3377

Category: TRL-TAG Tag Trailers			
	Equipment/Component		**Vin Number**
1400	Homesteader Utility Trailer		5HABE1219EN032739
1402	Look Enclosed 6' X 10' V Nose Trailer		53BTE1017DU006567
402	Venture Boat Trailer		47GBN1919CB000001
6805	2003 Hauli		4X4UHA2193W032818
699	Econoline 18' Trailer 7-Ton Landscape Dovetail (Loader Tote)		42EDPCG25G1000075
700	Econoline 18' Trailer 7-Ton Landscape Dovetail (Loader Tote)		42EDPCG27J1000005
705	Econoline 18' Trailer 7-Ton Landscape Dovetail (Loader Tote)		42EDPCG27J1000571
Category: WW Wheel Wash			
	Equipment/Component		**Vin Number**
995	Truck Wheelwash		
Category: TRK-UTL Utility Trucks			
	Equipment/Component		**Vin Number**
107	Kawasaki Mule		JK1AFDB136B510821
121	Kawasaki Mule		KAF 950B
200	Kawasaki Mule		JK1AFDG10BB504672
Category: TRK-UTL Utility Trucks			
	Equipment/Component		**Vin Number**
201	Kawasaki Mule		JK1AFDF12BB503511
202	Kawasaki Mule		JK1AFDG13DB508573
7045	Isuzu Box Truck		JALC4B16757002261
7047	Isuzu Box Truck		JALC4B16567000493
7050	GMC Box Truck W4500		J8DC4B16X67011828
7051	Isuzu Box Truck		JALC4B16657001442
7052	GMC Box Truck 4500		J8DC4B16567000140
7056	GMC Box Truck 4500		J8DC4B16867003808
732	Hino Utility Truck		5PVNE8JJ4E4S50063
733	Hino 258 Utility Truck		5PVNJ8JV2F4S57674
734	Hino 258ALP Utility Truck		5PVNJ8JT6E4S55178
735	Hino 258ALP Utility Truck		5PVNJ8JTXG4S56398
736	Hino 258ALP Utility Truck		5PVNJ8JT3G4S56405
737	Hino 258ALP Utility Truck		5PVNJ8JN8G4S52304
738	Hino 258ALP Utility Truck		5PVNJ8JN4G4S52168
739	Hino 258ALP Utility Truck		5PVNJ8JN3G4S52159

740	Hino 258ALP Utility Truck	5PVNJ8JV4G4S61310
741	Hino 258ALP Utility Truck	5PVNJ8JN3G4S52307
742	Hino 258ALP Utility Truck	5PVNJ8JT3H4S57412
743	Hino 258ALP Utility Truck	5PVNJ8JT3H4S57426
744	Hino 258ALP Utility Truck	5PVNJ8JT7H4S57459
745	Hino 258ALP Utility Truck	5PVNJ8JT8H4S57437
746	Hino 258ALP Utility Truck	5PVNJ8JT2H4S57434
747	Hino 258ALP Utility Truck	5PVNJ8JL8J4S52048
748	Hino 258ALP Utility Truck	5PVNJ8JLXJ4S52049
749	Hino 258ALP Utility Truck	5PVNJ8JL6J4S52050
750	Hino 258ALP Utility Truck	5PVNJ8JV7J4S69697
751	Hino 258ALP Utility Truck	5PVNJ8JV9J4S69698
752	Hino 258ALP Utility Truck	5PVNJ8JV0J4S69699
753	Hino 258ALP Utility Truck	5PVNJ8JT3J4S58212
754	Hino 258ALP Utility Truck	5PVNJ8JT2J4S58332
765	Hino 258ALP Utility Truck	5PVNJ8JV1K4S71222
779	Ford F550 Service Truck	1FDUF5HT6CEB24661
780	Ford F550 Service Truck	1FDUF5HT9FEA04454
781	Ford F550 Service Truck	1FDUF5HT0FEA83691
782	Ford F550 Service Truck	1FDUF5HT8FEC42358
783	Kenworth T370 Service Truck	2NKHHJ7X0JM192172
788	Ford E450 Box Truck	1FDXE4SXDDA28804
792	Ford F450 Ulility Truck	1FDXF47P54EC32444
795	Ford F550 Welding Truck	1FDAF56P37EB32103
799	Ford F550	1FDUF5GT2CEB69758
8203	Chevrolet 3500 Utility Truck	1GBJC34658E200550
Category: TRK-WTR Water Truck		
	Equipment/Component	**Vin Number**
776	Ford F750 Water Truck 2000 Gallons	3FRPF75N35V178612
777	Ford F750 Water Truck 2000 Gallons	3FRPF75NX5V174363
Category: VH-PA Passenger Vehicles		
	Equipment/Component	**Vin Number**
L1801	Range Rover Sport HSE	SALWR2RV4JA195888
Category: VH-PU Pickup Trucks		
	Equipment/Component	**Vin Number**
803	Chevrolet Pickup 2500HD Double Cab 4WD	1GC2KUEG5JZ269351
804	Chevrolet Pickup 2500HD Crew Cab 4WD	1GC1KXEY2JF185513
807	Chevrolet Pickup 1500 Crew Cab 4WD	3GCUKPEC1JG310257
808	Ford F150 Pick Up	1FTFW1ET8BKD72730

Category: VH-PU Pickup Trucks			
	Equipment/Component		**Vin Number**
809	Ford F150 Pick Up		1FTVX1ET5BKD74623
810	Ford F150 Pick Up		1FTVX1ET7BKD74624
811	Chevrolet Pickup 2500HD Crew Cab 4WD		1GC1KUEG5JF109077
814	Chevrolet Pickup 2500HD Crew Cab 4WD		1GC1KUEG1JF216496
819	Ford F250 Pick Up		1FTSW21RX8EB55637
8200	Chevrolet Pickup 1500		1GCNCPEX8BZ355265
8202	Chevrolet Pickup 1500		3GCPKREA0CG170695
8204	Chevrolet Pickup 1500		1GCEC29019Z290009
8206	Chevrolet Pickup 1500		1GCEC14C57Z587762
8207	Chevrolet Pickup 1500		1GCNCPEX1BZ250499
8208	Chevrolet Pickup 1500		1GCNCPEXXBZ306486
8209	Chevrolet Pickup 1500		1GCNCPEX7BZ230774
821	Ford F250 Pick Up		1FTNF20548EE01660
8211	Chevrolet Silverado Pickup		3GCUKPECXEG190125
822	Ford F150 Pick Up		1FTRF14W76NB62679
824	Ford F150 Pick Up		1FTVX14545NB44609
832	Ford F250 Pick Up		1FTNF21P14ED21632
833	Ford F150 Pick Up		1FTPF1ETXDKE20381
834	Ford F250 Pick Up		1FTNF21P54ED29538
835	Ford F250 Pick Up		1FTNF21P64ED29547
840	Ford F250 Pick Up		1FT7W2B69CEB20347
841	Ford F150 Pick Up		1FTVX1ET4CKD20828
842	Ford F150 Pick Up		1FTVX1ET2CKD20827
843	Ford F150 Pick Up		1FTVX1ET6CKD20830
844	Ford F150 Pick Up		1FTVX1ET6CKD20829
845	Ford F150 Pick Up		1FTPF1ET3DKE20383
846	Ford F150 Pick Up		1FTPF1ET1DKE20382
847	Ford F150 Pick Up		1FTVW1E1T9DKF01797
859	Ford F-150 SuperCrew Cab XLT		1FTFW1E55JFB78018
862	Ford F250 4X2 Supercab		1FTSX20588EC58633
864	Ford F250 4X2 Supercab		1FTSX205X8EC58635
865	Ford F250 4X2 Supercab		1FTSX20558EC58637
866	Ford F250 4X2 Supercab		1FTSX205X8EC58634
867	Ford F250 Pick Up W/Plow		1FTBF2B65FEB85002
869	Ford F250 4x4 Crew Cab Pick Up		1FT7W2B63GEB21211
870	Chevrolet Pickup 2500HD Double Cab 4WD		1GC2KUEG1GZ222214
871	Chevrolet Pickup 1500 Crew Cab 4WD		3GCUKTEC6FG391255
872	Chevrolet Colorado Extended Cab 4WD		1GCHTBEA7G1213524

873	Chevrolet Pickup 2500HD Double Cab 4WD	1GC2KUEGXFZ543912
874	Chevrolet Pickup 2500HD Crew Cab 4WD	1GC1KUEG9FF642539
875	Chevrolet Pickup 2500HD Crew Cab 4WD	1GC1KUEG5FF642537
876	Chevrolet Pickup 2500HD Double Cab 4WD	1GC2KUEG8FZ543908
877	Chevrolet Pickup 2500HD Double Cab 4WD	1GC2KUEG9FZ544131
881	Chevrolet Pickup 1500 Regular Cab 4WD	1GCNKNEH0GZ261226
882	Chevrolet Pickup 1500 Regular Cab 4WD	1GCNKNEH4GZ261696
883	Chevrolet Pickup 1500 Regular Cab 4WD	1GCNKNEH9GZ262343
884	Chevrolet Pickup 1500 Regular Cab 4WD	1GCNKNEH1GZ264457
885	Chevrolet Pickup 1500 Regular Cab 4WD	1GCNKNEH8GZ261474
886	Chevrolet Pickup 2500HD Double Cab 4WD	1GC2KUEGXGZ255468
887	Chevrolet Pickup 2500HD Double Cab 4WD	1GC2KUEG5GZ258911
888	Chevrolet Pickup 2500HD Double Cab 4WD	1GC2KUEG1GZ255455
889	Chevrolet Pickup 2500HD Double Cab 4WD	1GC2KUEG2GZ256324
890	Chevrolet Pickup 2500HD Double Cab 4WD	1GC2KUEG9GZ257552

Category: VH-PU Pickup Trucks

	Equipment/Component	Vin Number
892	Chevrolet Pickup 2500HD Double Cab 4WD	1GC2KUEG6GZ319845
893	Chevrolet Pickup 1500 Regular Cab 4WD	1GCNKNEH8GZ264634
VR100	Vehicle Reimbursement Union Employees	

Category: VH-VAN Vans

	Equipment/Component	Vin Number
802	Ford E350 Van	1FTSS34S86DA76647
805	Ford E250 Van	1FTNE2EW5BDB23272
815	Ford E250 Van	1FTNE2EW6BDB24981
828	Chevrolet Express 3500 Cargo Van 155"	1GCZGHFG3J1267554
829	Ford E450 Box Truck	1FDXE4FS6BDB14611
830	Ford E350 Van	1FTSE3EL0CDB32638
831	Ford E350 Van	1FTSS34L18DB44315
837	Chevrolet Express 3500 Cargo Van 155"	1GCZGHFG7J1271137
838	Ford E250 Van	1FTNE2EW1CDA75786
854	Ford E250 Van	1FTNE2EW7DDA23984
855	Ford E250 Van	1FTNE2EW4DDA86590
857	Ford E250 Van	1FTNE2EW9DDA25316
858	Ford E250 Van	1FTNE2EW3DDA25330
860	Chevrolet Express 3500 Cargo Van 155"	1GCZGHFF8H1107056
861	Ford Cargo Van E350C	1FTSS34L48DB13074
878	Chevrolet Express 3500 Cargo Van 155"	1GCZGUCF6F1276888
879	Chevrolet Express 3500 Cargo Van 155"	1GCZGHFF3G1265982

880	Chevrolet Express 3500 Cargo Van 155"	1GCZGHFF2G1270669
Category: BM-TRK Boom Truck		
	Equipment/Component	**Vin Number**
623	Kenworth T800 Boom Truck	1NKDL40X1GJ488181
624	Kenworth T800 Boom Truck	2NKDLU0X77M199976
625.	Kenworth T800 Boom Truck	1NKDLU0X47J173116
626	Peterbilt 384 Boom Truck	1NPTX4EX3BD120515
Category: TRK-FLT Flat Trucks		
	Equipment/Component	**Vin Number**
731	Ford F550 Compressor Truck	1FDUF5GT7BEC21724
755	International Flat Truck with Attenuator	1HTMPAFM67H449596
756	International Flat Truck with Attenuator	1HTMPAFM37H398655
757	International Flat Truck with Attenuator	1HTMPAFM17H398654
758	International Flat Truck with Attenuator	1HTMPAFM77H440972
759	Ford F550 Flat Truck Slurey	1FDAF56P06EC94835
761	International Flat Truck with Attenuator	1HTMPAFM48H546152
789	Ford F550 Rack Body	1FDUF5HT7CEC81115
790	Ford F650 Flat Truck with Attenuator	3FRNF65985V174303
791	International Flat Truck with Attenuator	1HTMPAFM07H440974
797	Ford F650 Flat Truck with Attenuator	3FRNF65945V182284
798	Ford F650 Flat Truck with Attenuator	3FRNF65955V182276
Category: TRK-TRCTR Tractors		
	Equipment/Component	**Vin Number**
627	Kenworth T800 Tri Axle Tractor	1XKDPBTX89J254021
628	Kenworth T800 Tri-axle Tractor	1XKDP4TX8EJ415490
Category: TRK-UTL Utility Trucks		
	Equipment/Component	**Vin Number**
7034	MI/FU VAN	JL6BNG1A3FK018202
Category: TRL-LB Low Bed Trailers		
	Equipment/Component	**Vin Number**
675	Fontaine Lowbed 55 Ton Trailer	13NE53302C3555261

Category: VH-PA Passenger Vehicles		
Equipment/Component		Vin Number
L1601	Chevrolet Tahoe	1GNSKBKC9GR236651
O0901	Dodge Sprinter	WD0PE845595394462
O1301	Mercedes Benz S550	WDDNG9EB9DA516444
O1601	Chevrolet Suburban 4WD 1500 LTZ	1GNSKJKC3GR405184
O1602	Honda CR-V 5DR AWD EX-L NAVI	2HKRM4H72GH691436
O1701	Ford Explorer XLT	1FM5K8D88HGE31716
O1702	Ford Escape Titanium	1FMCU9J99HUF00581

14. In what manner have you inspected this proposed work? Explain in detail.

We have reviewed the plans and we drove to the project site to insepct.

(use additional blank sheets if additional space is necessary)

15. Explain your plan and lay-out for performing the proposed work.

We plan on performing all of the underground work, then the concrete sidewalk, handicap ramps, pavement repairs, milling, paving, pavement markings, and traffic loops.

16. If a contract is awarded or a permit is issued, to your firm, who will have the personal supervision of the work? Attach resume.

Chuck Forte

17. Insurance carried by your firm:

Type	Company	Limits of Coverage	Term

Please see the attached

NO TEXT ON THIS PAGE

#16

Posillico
We know how.

CHARLES A. FORTE, JR.

Posillico Civil, Inc.

Vice President, Paving Division Manager

Total Years of Experience
27

Years of Experience as Vice President, Paving Division Manager
9

Education
BS Business Administration, Ohio State University, 1993

Training
OSHA 40 HR. HAZWOPER

OSHA 8 HR. Refresher

OSHA 30 HR

Annual H & S Review for Managers

Confined Space Safety

MTA/LIRR Roadway Protection Training

Excavation Competent Person Certification

G.H.S./Haz-Com Awareness Training

Asbestos Awareness Training

Pre-Task Planning Initiative

1 Call/Mark Out/811

Medically Cleared and Fit Tested for use of Respirator

AED/CPR

New Hire Orientation "Train the Trainer"

Office Hazard Awareness Training

Vice President, Paving Division Manager, 2011-Present

Mr. Forte is responsible for developing business plans for the paving division and soliciting new customers. He is currently bidding $275 million worth of paving work and has completed $75 million worth of paving work per year.

Vice President, Director of Field Operations, 2002-2011

Mr. Forte's responsibilities included the coordinated scheduling of over 250 union employees daily. He oversaw multiple job sites and assisted job scheduling with the project manager. In addition, he tracked job costs on all projects, managed equipment for all job sites, coordinated subcontractors and enforced company safety policies.

Posillico Project Experience

Nassau County Phase 77, Resurfacing Various County Roads; Nassau County, NY; $13.4 Million; 06/2019-10/2019; Division Manager: Completed this project in under 90 days to achieve an incentive on the job to finish early. Developed project schedules, and weekly meetings to coordinate subcontractors on job. Supervised labor, equipment, subcontractors, and materials for the installation of drainage, utilities, paving. Communicated with a citizen group to keep them informed of project. Owner: NCDPW.

NYIT Stormwater Project; Old Westbury, NY; $4.5 Million; 07/2019-09/2019; Division Manager: Installation of a storm trap system on the grounds of NYIT, rehabilitated parking lot. Coordinated with the administration for scheduling and completed project prior to students return to campus. Owner: NYIT.

NYSDOT Reconstruction of Route 24; Nassau County, NY; $9.6 Million; Project Superintendent: Supervised labor, equipment, subcontractors, and ordering of materials for the installation of drainage, curbs, sidewalks, milling, paving, and 18 intersections with new signal equipment. Coordinated the installation of over 25,000 linear feet of telephone conduit, and 16 telephone maintenance holes for Verizon, along the median of Route 24. Owner: NYSDOT. Owner Contact: John McGullam, john.mcgullam@dot.ny.gov, 631-952-6632.

MTA/LIRR Parking Lot Improvements; $2.4 Million; 03/2000-12/2000; Project Superintendent: Coordinated improvements at four LIRR parking lots. Supervised and oversaw various subcontractors at all separate locations. Developed a project schedule, and weekly meetings with LIRR and a citizen group. Owner: MTA LIRR.

NYSDOT Reconstruction of Route 25A; $6.3 Million; 04/1999-11/1999; Project Superintendent: Developed project schedules, and weekly meetings to coordinate subcontractors on the job. Supervised labor, equipment, subcontractors, and materials for the installation of drainage, utilities, paving, and a precast concrete box culvert. Communicated with a citizen group to keep them informed of project. Owner: NYSDOT. Owner Contact: John McGullam, john.mcgullam@dot.ny.gov, 631-952-6632.

NYSDOT Reconstruction of Route 107; $5 Million; 05/1998-03/1999; Project Superintendent: Joint venture with Scalamandre Construction. Supervised the

installation of 5,000+ linear feet of concrete median barrier, scheduled and coordinated excavation and concrete for over 1,500 cubic yards of calcium chloride patches. Owner: NYSDOT. Owner Contact: John McGullam, john.mcgullam@dot.ny.gov, 631-952-6632.

Expansion of LIE HOV Lanes Exits 46-49; Nassau County, NY; 09/1995-05/1998; Assistant Superintendent: Assisted in day-to-day scheduling of bridge demolition, pouring of new bridges, noise wall installation and other aspects of highway construction. Coordinated with NYSDOT and NCPD over various bridge demolitions over the LIE on weekends.

Requirements Contract for Sanitary Sewers; 03/1994-09/1995; Assistant Superintendent: Directed several crews in the replacement of existing sewers and oversaw the installation of a complex dewatering system.

CERTIFICATE OF LIABILITY INSURANCE

DATE (MM/DD/YYYY): 3/24/2022

THIS CERTIFICATE IS ISSUED AS A MATTER OF INFORMATION ONLY AND CONFERS NO RIGHTS UPON THE CERTIFICATE HOLDER. THIS CERTIFICATE DOES NOT AFFIRMATIVELY OR NEGATIVELY AMEND, EXTEND OR ALTER THE COVERAGE AFFORDED BY THE POLICIES BELOW. THIS CERTIFICATE OF INSURANCE DOES NOT CONSTITUTE A CONTRACT BETWEEN THE ISSUING INSURER(S), AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE OR PRODUCER, AND THE CERTIFICATE HOLDER.

IMPORTANT: If the certificate holder is an ADDITIONAL INSURED, the policy(ies) must have ADDITIONAL INSURED provisions or be endorsed. If SUBROGATION IS WAIVED, subject to the terms and conditions of the policy, certain policies may require an endorsement. A statement on this certificate does not confer rights to the certificate holder in lieu of such endorsement(s).

PRODUCER
Alliant Insurance Services, Inc.
333 Earle Ovington Blvd, Suite 700
Uniondale NY 11553

CONTACT NAME: Greggory Lettini
PHONE (A/C, No, Ext): 516-414-8278 FAX (A/C, No):
E-MAIL ADDRESS: greggory.lettini@alliant.com

INSURER(S) AFFORDING COVERAGE	NAIC #
INSURER A : Starr Indemnity & Liability Co	38318
INSURER B : Liberty Insurance Corporation	42404
INSURER C : LM Insurance Corporation	33600
INSURER D : Sirius Specialty Insurance Cor	16820
INSURER E :	
INSURER F :	

INSURED POSICIV-01
Posillico Civil, Inc.
1750 New Highway
Farmingdale NY 11735

COVERAGES **CERTIFICATE NUMBER:** 1989081523 **REVISION NUMBER:**

THIS IS TO CERTIFY THAT THE POLICIES OF INSURANCE LISTED BELOW HAVE BEEN ISSUED TO THE INSURED NAMED ABOVE FOR THE POLICY PERIOD INDICATED. NOTWITHSTANDING ANY REQUIREMENT, TERM OR CONDITION OF ANY CONTRACT OR OTHER DOCUMENT WITH RESPECT TO WHICH THIS CERTIFICATE MAY BE ISSUED OR MAY PERTAIN, THE INSURANCE AFFORDED BY THE POLICIES DESCRIBED HEREIN IS SUBJECT TO ALL THE TERMS, EXCLUSIONS AND CONDITIONS OF SUCH POLICIES. LIMITS SHOWN MAY HAVE BEEN REDUCED BY PAID CLAIMS.

INSR LTR	TYPE OF INSURANCE	ADDL INSD	SUBR WVD	POLICY NUMBER	POLICY EFF (MM/DD/YYYY)	POLICY EXP (MM/DD/YYYY)	LIMITS	
B	X COMMERCIAL GENERAL LIABILITY CLAIMS-MADE X OCCUR X Contractual Liab GEN'L AGGREGATE LIMIT APPLIES PER: POLICY X PRO-JECT LOC OTHER:	Y	Y	TB7-621-095438-022	4/1/2022	4/1/2023	EACH OCCURRENCE	$ 3,000,000
							DAMAGE TO RENTED PREMISES (Ea occurrence)	$ 300,000
							MED EXP (Any one person)	$ 10,000
							PERSONAL & ADV INJURY	$ 3,000,000
							GENERAL AGGREGATE	$ 6,000,000
							PRODUCTS - COMP/OP AGG	$ 6,000,000
								$
B	AUTOMOBILE LIABILITY X ANY AUTO OWNED AUTOS ONLY HIRED AUTOS ONLY SCHEDULED AUTOS NON-OWNED AUTOS ONLY	Y	Y	AS7-621-095438-032	4/1/2022	4/1/2023	COMBINED SINGLE LIMIT (Ea accident)	$ 1,000,000
							BODILY INJURY (Per person)	$
							BODILY INJURY (Per accident)	$
							PROPERTY DAMAGE (Per accident)	$
								$
A	UMBRELLA LIAB X OCCUR X EXCESS LIAB CLAIMS-MADE DED RETENTION $	Y	Y	1000586232221	4/1/2022	4/1/2023	EACH OCCURRENCE	$ 5,000,000
							AGGREGATE	$ 5,000,000
								$
C	WORKERS COMPENSATION AND EMPLOYERS' LIABILITY ANYPROPRIETOR/PARTNER/EXECUTIVE OFFICER/MEMBEREXCLUDED? Y / N (Mandatory in NH) If yes, describe under DESCRIPTION OF OPERATIONS below	N / A	Y	WA5-62D-095438-012	4/1/2022	4/1/2023	X PER STATUTE OTH-ER	
							E.L. EACH ACCIDENT	$ 1,000,000
							E.L. DISEASE - EA EMPLOYEE	$ 1,000,000
							E.L. DISEASE - POLICY LIMIT	$ 1,000,000
D	Pollution Liability Professional Liability	Y	Y	CPPL-S0002308-0	4/1/2022	4/1/2023	Each Incident/Agg. Each Claim/Agg.	$5,000,000 $1,000,000

DESCRIPTION OF OPERATIONS / LOCATIONS / VEHICLES (ACORD 101, Additional Remarks Schedule, may be attached if more space is required)

CERTIFICATE HOLDER

Evidence of Insurance

CANCELLATION

SHOULD ANY OF THE ABOVE DESCRIBED POLICIES BE CANCELLED BEFORE THE EXPIRATION DATE THEREOF, NOTICE WILL BE DELIVERED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE POLICY PROVISIONS.

AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE

© 1988-2015 ACORD CORPORATION. All rights reserved.

The ACORD name and logo are registered marks of ACORD

18. The undersigned hereby declares: That the foregoing information contained in this bid is a true statement, including, but not limited to, the financial condition of the individual firm herein first named as of the date herein given; the undersigned has read that portion of the Instructions to the Bidders entitled **"Qualifications and Responsibility of Bidders"** and that the bidder acknowledges its affirmative obligation to transmit with this statement any matters relevant and material to those contractor qualifications and responsibility standards; that this statement is for the express purpose of inducing the party to whom it is submitted to award the submitted a contract or issuance of a permit; that any depository, vendor or other agency herein named is authorized to supply such party with any information necessary to verify this statement; and that it understands and agrees that any material misrepresentation or omission of material fact may be deemed grounds for disqualification of the bidder as "not responsible," and may also subject the bidder to future debarment, penalties, and sanctions, to the extent permitted by law.

NO TEXT ON THIS PAGE

SCHOOL (631) 286-8677
FAX (631) 286-8683

APPRENTICESHIP AND TRAINING - JOURNEYMEN - RETRAINING SCHOOL
INTERNATIONAL UNION OF OPERATING ENGINEERS
LOCAL UNIONS 138, 138A, 138B Nassau & Suffolk Counties

UNION - P.O. BOX 206, FARMINGDALE, N.Y. 11735-0206 SCHOOL - 575 HORSEBLOCK ROAD, BROOKHAVEN, N.Y. 11719

December 7, 2022

NCDPW

Re: Local 138 Apprenticeship School (the "**Apprenticeship School**")
NYS Sponsor # 00422
NYS ATP Code # 18318
Posillico Inc.

Project: Wantagh Avenue Resurfacing
Bid # H61145-54G

To Whom It May Concern,

This letter serves to confirm that the **Apprenticeship School** currently conducts a fully registered and approved New York State Training (ATP). The ATP is co-sponsored by Local 138 and all employers/signatories, including but not limited to **Posillico Inc.,** to the Local 138 Agreement Covering Working Conditions, dated June 1,2019 to May 31, 2023. The ATP complies with all provisions of Suffolk and Nassau County Law.

Any further inquiries should be directed to the undersigned's attention.

Sincerely,

JOHN DUFFY
BUSINESS MANAGER & TREASURER
CHAIRMAN BOARD OF TRUSTEES
LOCAL 138 APPRENTICESHIP TRAINING FUND

LABORERS LOCAL UNION NO. 1298 JOINT APPRENTICESHIP TRAINING FUND

NASSAU & SUFFOLK COUNTIES

1161 LOCUST AVENUE
BOHEMIA, N.Y.11716
Telephone: (631) 218-1376
Fax: (631) 218-1379

Fund Administrator
ANNALISA C. DEFALCO, ESQ.

Training Director
STEVEN M AURIGEMA

BOARD OF TRUSTEES
GEORGE F. TRUICKO JR.
GEORGE S. TRUICKO
FRANK DAMIANO JR.
JAMES WINSHIP
DONNA DEFEDE
PHILIP BEYER
JASON GOLDEN
MARC HERBST

Re: Road and Heavy Construction Laborers Local #1298
Local 1298 Joint Apprenticeship Training Program
NYS SPONSOR CODE # 01764
NYS ATP CODE # 18514

December 7, 2022

Project Owner : Nassau County Department of Public Works
Project/Contract No. : H61145-54G
Project Name : Wantagh Avenue Resurfacing

TO WHOM IT MAY CONCERN

This letter will serve to confirm that Local 1298 Joint Apprenticeship Training Program currently conducts a fully registered and approved New York State "Apprenticeship Training Program for Skilled Construction Craft Laborers" ("ATP"). The ATP is co-sponsored by Local 1298 and all employers/signatory contractors, including but not limited to Posillico Civil, Inc., to the Local 1298 Working Agreement Covering Wages and Working Conditions, dated June 1, 2022 to May 31, 2026.

Any additional questions should be directed to my attention.

Sincerely yours,

Steven M. Aurigema
Training Director
Laborers' Local 1298
Joint Apprenticeship Training Fund

NOTE: The bids shall be sworn to by the person signing them, in one of the following forms:

(Form of affidavit where Bidder is a corporation)

STATE OF NEW YORK)
[redacted])ss.:
COUNTY OF [redacted])

Michael J. Trotta Being duly sworn, deposes and says:
That he resides at [redacted] Street,
in the City of [redacted] that he is the Vice President of

the corporation described in and which executed the foregoing instrument; that he knows the seal of said corporation; that the seal affixed to the said instrument is such corporate seal and was affixed by order of the Board of Directors of said corporation; that he signed his name thereto by like order; and that he has knowledge of the several matters therein stated and they are in all respects true.
Subscribed and sworn to before me
this 9 day of January , 20 23.

Stephanie DiPrima
Notary Public, State of New York
No. 01DI6389830
Qualified in Suffolk County
Commission Expires 04/08/2023

Notary

(Form of Affidavit where Bidder is a firm)

STATE OF NEW YORK)
)ss.:
COUNTY OF NASSAU)

_____ Being duly sworn, deposes and says:
That he is a member of
the firm described in and which executed the foregoing bid; that he duly subscribed the name of the firm hereunto on behalf of the firm; and that the several matters therein stated are in all respects true.
Subscribed and sworn to before me
this day of , 20 .

Notary

(Form of Affidavit where Bidder is an individual)

STATE OF NEW YORK)
)ss.:
COUNTY OF NASSAU)

_____ Being duly sworn, deposes and says:
That he is the person described in and who executed the foregoing bid and that the several matters therein stated are in all respects true.
Subscribed and sworn to before me
this day of , 20 .

Notary

NO TEXT ON THIS PAGE

Nassau County Interim Finance Authority

Contract Approval Request Form (As of January 1, 2015)

1. Vendor: Posillico Civil Inc.

2. Amount requiring NIFA approval: $8,397,521.60

Amount to be encumbered: $8,397,521.60

Slip Type: New

If new contract - $ amount should be full amount of contract
If advisement - NIFA only needs to review if it is increasing funds above the amount previously approved by NIFA
If amendment - $ amount should be full amount of amendment only

3. Contract Term: to 540 Calendar Days from NTP
Has work or services on this contract commenced? No

If yes, please explain:

4. Funding Source:

General Fund (GEN)		Grant Fund (GRT)	
Capital Improvement Fund (CAP)	X	Other	

Federal %	0
State %	0
County %	100

Is the cash available for the full amount of the contract?	No
If not, will it require a future borrowing?	Yes
Has the County Legislature approved the borrowing?	Yes
Has NIFA approved the borrowing for this contract?	No

5. Provide a brief description (4 to 5 sentences) of the item for which this approval is requested:

This is a construction contract to resurface the travel lanes and shoulders on Wantagh Avenue from Sunrise Highway to Hempstead Turnpike. The work includes asphalt pavement mill and pave and concrete repairs and improvements to the concrete wearing surface in travel lanes, milling and asphalt resurfacing of shoulders, the installation of curbs, sidewalks, ADA compliant curb ramps, driveway aprons, drainage structures, trees, replacement of pavement markings and traffic loops, and other incidental work.

6. Has the item requested herein followed all proper procedures and thereby approved by the:

Nassau County Attorney as to form	Yes
Nassau County Committee and/or Legislature	

Date of approval(s) and citation to the resolution where approval for this item was provided:

7. Identify all contracts (with dollar amounts) with this or an affiliated party within the prior 12 months:

Contract ID	Posting Date	Amount Added in Prior 12 Months

AUTHORIZATION

To the best of my knowledge, I hereby certify that the information contained in this Contract Approval Request Form and any additional information submitted in connection with this request is true and accurate and that all expenditures that will be made in reliance on this authorization are in conformance with the Nassau County Approved Budget and not in conflict with the Nassau County Multi-Year Financial Plan. I understand that NIFA will rely upon this information in its official deliberations.

CNOLAN 06/26/2023

Authenticated User ***Date***

COMPTROLLER'S OFFICE

To the best of my knowledge, I hereby certify that the information listed is true and accurate and is in conformance with the Nassau County Approved Budget and not in conflict with the Nassau County Multi-Year Financial Plan.

Regarding funding, please check the correct response:

I certify that the funds are available to be encumbered pending NIFA approval of this contract.

If this is a capital project:

I certify that the bonding for this contract has been approved by NIFA.

Budget is available and funds have been encumbered but the project requires NIFA bonding authorization.

Authenticated User ***Date***

NIFA

Amount being approved by NIFA:

Payment is not guaranteed for any work commenced prior to this approval.

Authenticated User ***Date***

NOTE: All contract submissions MUST include the County's own routing slip, current NIFS printouts for all relevant accounts and relevant Nassau County Legislature communication documents and relevant supplemental information pertaining to the item requested herein.

NIFA Contract Approval Request Form MUST be filled out in its entirety before being submitted to NIFA for review.

NIFA reserves the right to request additional information as needed.

Elaine Phillips
Comptroller

OFFICE OF THE COMPTROLLER
240 Old Country Road
Mineola, New York 11501

COMPTROLLER APPROVAL FORM FOR PERSONAL, PROFESSIONAL OR HUMAN SERVICES CONTRACTS

Attach this form along with all personal, professional or human services contracts, contract renewals, extensions and amendments.

CONTRACTOR NAME: Posillico Civil, Inc.

CONTRACTOR ADDRESS: 1750 New Hwy, Farmingdale, NY 11735

FEDERAL TAX ID #: [redacted]

Instructions: **Please check the appropriate box ("☑") after one of the following roman numerals, and provide all the requested information.**

I. ☑ The contract was awarded to the lowest, responsible bidder after advertisement for sealed bids. The contract was awarded after a request for sealed bids was published in Newsday, eProcure, NYSCR [newspaper] on November 30, 2022 [date]. The sealed bids were publicly opened on January 31, 2023 [date]. One (1) [#] of sealed bids were received and opened.

II. ☐ The contractor was selected pursuant to a Request for Proposals.
The Contract was entered into after a written request for proposals was issued on _____ [date]. Potential proposers were made aware of the availability of the RFP by advertisement in _____ [newspaper], posting on industry websites, via email to interested parties and by publication on the County procurement website. Proposals were due on _____ [date]. _____ [state #] proposals were received and evaluated. The evaluation committee consisted of: _____
_____
_____ (list # of persons on committee and their respective departments). The proposals were scored and ranked. As a result of the scoring and ranking, the highest-ranking proposer was selected.

III. ☐ This is a renewal, extension or amendment of an existing contract.

The contract was originally executed by Nassau County on _____[date]. This is a renewal or extension pursuant to the contract, or an amendment within the scope of the contract or RFP (copies of the relevant pages are attached). The original contract was entered into after_____
_____
_____ [describe procurement method, i.e., RFP, three proposals evaluated, etc.] Attach a copy of the most recent evaluation of the contractor's performance for any contract to be renewed or extended. If the contractor has not received a satisfactory evaluation, the department must explain why the contractor should nevertheless be permitted to continue to contract with the county.

IV. ☐ Pursuant to Executive Order No. 1 of 1993, as amended, at least three proposals were solicited and received. The attached memorandum from the department head describes the proposals received, along with the cost of each proposal.

☐ **A.** The contract has been awarded to the proposer offering the lowest cost proposal; **OR:**

☐ **B.** The attached memorandum contains a detailed explanation as to the reason(s) why the contract was awarded to other than the lowest-cost proposer. The attachment includes a specific delineation of the unique skills and experience, the specific reasons why a proposal is deemed superior, and/or why the proposer has been judged to be able to perform more quickly than other proposers.

V. ☐ Pursuant to Executive Order No. 1 of 1993 as amended, the attached memorandum from the department head explains why the department did not obtain at least three proposals.

☐ **A.** There are only one or two providers of the services sought or less than three providers submitted proposals. The memorandum describes how the contractor was determined to be the sole source provider of the personal service needed or explains why only two proposals could be obtained. If two proposals were obtained, the memorandum explains that the contract was awarded to the lowest cost proposer, or why the selected proposer offered the higher quality proposal, the proposer's unique and special experience, skill, or expertise, or its availability to perform in the most immediate and timely manner.

☐ **B.** The memorandum explains that the contractor's selection was dictated by the terms of a federal or New York State grant, by legislation or by a court order. (Copies of the relevant documents are attached).

☐ **C.** Pursuant to General Municipal Law Section 104, the department is purchasing the services required through a New York State Office of General Services contract no._____, and the attached memorandum explains how the purchase is within the scope of the terms of that contract.

☐ **D.** Pursuant to General Municipal Law Section 119-o, the department is purchasing the services required through an inter-municipal agreement.

VI. ☐ This is a human services contract with a not-for-profit agency for which a competitive process has not been initiated. Attached is a memorandum that explains the reasons for entering into this contract without conducting a competitive process, and details when the department intends to initiate a competitive process for the future award of these services. For any such contract, where the vendor has previously provided services to the county, attach a copy of the most recent evaluation of the vendor's performance. If the contractor has not received a satisfactory evaluation, the department must explain why the contractor should nevertheless be permitted to contract with the county.

In certain limited circumstances, conducting a competitive process and/or completing performance evaluations may not be possible because of the nature of the human services program, or because of a compelling need to continue services through the same provider. In those circumstances, attach an explanation of why a competitive process and/or performance evaluation is inapplicable.

VII. ☐ This is a public works contract for the provision of architectural, engineering or surveying services. The attached memorandum provides details of the department's compliance with Board of Supervisors' Resolution No. 928 of 1993, including its receipt and evaluation of annual Statements of Qualifications & Performance Data, and its negotiations with the most highly qualified firms.

Instructions with respect to Sections VIII, IX and X: **All Departments must check the box for VIII. Then, check the box for either IX or X, as applicable.**

VIII. ☑ Participation of Minority Group Members and Women in Nassau County Contracts. The selected contractor has agreed that it has an obligation to utilize best efforts to hire MWBE sub-contractors. Proof of the contractual utilization of best efforts as outlined in Exhibit "EE" may be requested at any time, from time to time, by the Comptroller's Office prior to the approval of claim vouchers.

IX. ☑ Department MWBE responsibilities. To ensure compliance with MWBE requirements as outlined in Exhibit "EE", Department will require vendor to submit list of sub-contractor requirements prior to submission of the first claim voucher, for services under this contract being submitted to the Comptroller.

X. ☐ Vendor will not require any sub-contractors.

In addition, if this is a contract with an individual or with an entity that has only one or two employees: ☐ a review of the criteria set forth by the Internal Revenue Service, *Revenue Ruling No*. 87-41, 1987-1 C.B. 296, attached as Appendix A to the Comptroller's Memorandum, dated February 13, 2004, concerning independent contractors and employees indicates that the contractor would not be considered an employee for federal tax purposes.

Department Head Signature

Date

NOTE: ***Any information requested above, or in the exhibit below, may be included in the county's "staff summary" form in lieu of a separate memorandum.***

COUNTY OF NASSAU

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS

Inter-Departmental Memo

TO: Contract File

FROM: Jane Houdek, Esq.
Designated DCCO

DATE: April 18, 2023

SUBJECT: Contract Nos: H61145-54G and S35109 -01S
Wantagh Avenue Resurfacing
Long Beach WPCP Consolidation - Force Main
Posillico Civil, Inc.
Responsibility Determination Memo

DPW Summary Finding

It is the Department's opinion that based on the information known to the Department and summarized in this memorandum, that the vendor is a responsible contractor for the purpose of being awarded the above-referenced contract.

NYS Standard for State and Municipal Contract Approval

Prior to the award of a contract, New York State agencies and political subdivisions, are required to make a determination of responsibility of the proposed vendor. State Finance Law §163 (9) (f); Highway Law §38; Public Building Law §8; General Municipal Law §103. General Municipal Law §103 requires the County to award contracts to a "responsible bidder" but does not define that term. However, the State Finance Law, which is the analogous law for contracting by New York State agencies, defines responsible as: "financial ability, legal capacity, integrity and past performance of a business entity and as such terms have been interpreted relative to public procurements." NY CLS St. Fin §163 (1) (c). This standard is equivalent to the standard applied to procurements pursuant to NYGML §103. *Matter of AAA Caring & Rubbish Removal, Inc. v. Town of Southeast* 17 N.Y. 3d 136 (2011)

The NY State Office of General Services employees the FLIP analysis -financial ability, legal capacity, integrity and past performance – to meet its obligation to make a responsibility determination.

Application of the FLIP test

As explained in this memorandum, the FLIP test, can be used to evaluate a vendor's responsibility.

1. Financial and Organizational Capacity
   The Department has reviewed materials supplied by vendor as required by the bid documents and is satisfied that the vendor has met the financial and organizational capacity as required by the bid documents.

2. Legal Authority
   Vendor is not debarred. Vendor possesses requisite licenses.

3. Integrity
   Vendor possesses requisite business integrity-analysis of vendor information described in later portion of this memorandum.

4. Past Performance
Based upon the vendor's prior performance on County contracts, as well as a check of vendor's reference, vendor is qualified to perform the work for the above-referenced contract.

Nassau County Procurement Policy Requirements

Similarly, the Nassau County Procurement Policy states that, "a vendor is deemed responsible to be awarded a contract when it has demonstrated that it has the integrity and capacity to perform the required services on behalf of the County." Nassau County Procurement Policy at Appendix E. Appendix E goes on to state that factors to consider in determining the responsibility of a vendor include: financial resources, organizational capacity, a satisfactory record of performance and a satisfactory record of business integrity - an analysis identical to the FLIP test.

For purposes of its consideration of responsibility, the County requires potential vendors to submit vendor disclosure forms. Those forms are used by the Department as a tool when conducting a vendor responsibility review with the intent of determining "if there exists any material adverse information impacting the vendor's capacity or integrity." Quoting Appendix E.

The following is quoted from Appendix E:

> For adverse information to be considered a factor in a vendor responsibility review, the information must be found to be material. Not all adverse information may be material. Materiality is greater for more recent events than for less recent ones, and materiality is greater for events concerning services more closely related to those required by the County than services that are less so. An event is considered most material when it concerns services equivalent or similar to those required by the County, has occurred recently, occurred in close geographic proximity to the County, and involves one or more individuals or organizational departments that may be involved in the conduct of the County contract. Also relevant in this assessment is whether the event involves a relatively large or small amount of money, services or product; whether the event involves a threat to life, health, safety, or property, whether criminality or possible criminality is involved; and the quantity of adverse information. In addition, any adverse information discovered by a department, which should have been, but was not disclosed by the vendor on the appropriate disclosure form(s) may be considered material.
>
> Examples of adverse information that may not be considered material include adverse social media posts or poor reviews of a company posted on the internet. In addition, adverse information that occurred and/or was resolved more than five years ago generally is not considered material, although once such information has been identified the department conducting the review should investigate whether any similar subsequent event(s) occurred that may be subject to further analysis or suggesting a concern regarding the vendor's corporate culture.
>
> A finding of nonresponsibility has significant implications for the vendor, since subsequent to that determination the vendor must disclose it in future solicitation responses to public entities. Therefore, the

finding must be based upon evidence of a sufficiently severe failure of capacity and/or integrity on the part of the vendor. Any adverse information which is not deemed to be sufficient for a finding of nonresponsibility must be demonstrated by the vendor to have been addressed sufficiently through implementation of corrective actions and/or plans to ensure that the adverse event(s) shall not impact or recur during the conduct of the County contract under consideration. Corrective actions that may be considered in this regard include, but are not limited to, termination of the employee(s) involved, introduction of new policies and procedures, employee trainings, reorganization of the vendor's structure, introduction of new internal or external monitors, payment of all fines, satisfactory resolution of the matter by the investigating entity, etc.

Application of the Materiality Evaluation to Determine Vendor Integrity

As described in this memorandum, the Nassau County Procurement Policy at Appendix E identifies factors that should be considered when determining if the adverse information available about a vendor rises to level of materiality (vendor responsibility determination is dependent upon material information).

Vendor Adverse Information NYS PSC Notice Violations

Vendor has paid two fines, $2,500 and $10,000, to the New York State Public Service Commission for failing to call the one–call notification system prior to excavating and in each incident, damaged a gas service line. To address the Department's concern regarding the violations of the one call notification requirement, vendor prepared the attached letter describing the safety precautions it has and will implement to ensure that there will be no similar violations during the Contract work. The Department is satisfied with the precautions to be implemented by the vendor, and has concluded that the vendor is a responsible vendor for the performance of the scope of work in Contract H61145-54G.

Jane Houdek
Attorney for DPW

JH:pl

Certificate of No Change Form

All fields must be filled.
A materially false statement willfully or fraudulently made in connection with this certification, and/or the failure to conduct appropriate due diligence in verifying the information that is the subject of this certification, may result in rendering the submitting entity non-responsible for the purpose of contract award.
A materially false statement willfully or fraudulently made in connection with this certification may subject the person making the false statement to criminal charges.

I, Jillian Brown state that I have read and understand all the items contained in the disclosure documents listed below and certify that as of this date, these items have not changed. I further certify that, to the best of my knowledge, information and belief, those answers are full, complete, and accurate; and that, to the best of my knowledge, information, and belief, those answers continue to be full, complete, and accurate.

In addition, I further certify on behalf of the submitting vendor that the information contained in the principal questionnaire(s) have not changed and have been verified and continue, to the best of my knowledge, to be full, complete and accurate.

I understand that Nassau County will rely on the information supplied in this certification as additional inducement to enter into a contract with the submitting entity.

Vendor Disclosures

This refers to the vendor integrity and disclosure forms submitted for the vendor doing business with the County.

Name of Submitting Entity: Posillico Civil, Inc.

Vendor's Address: 1750 New Hwy Farmingdale NY US 11735

Vendor's EIN or TIN: [redacted]

Forms Submitted:

Political Campaign Contribution Disclosure Form: 05/25/2023 08:21:55 am

Lobbyist Registration and Disclosure Form: 05/17/2023 02:37:25 pm

Business History Form certified: 06/02/2023 11:47:42 am

Consultant's, Contractor's, and Vendor's Disclosure Form: 05/18/2023 07:53:00 am

Principal Questionnaire(s)

This refers to the most recent principal questionnaire submissions.

Principal Name	Michael Posillico [MPOSILLICO@POSILLICOINC.COM]
Date Certified	05/18/2023 10:07:04 am

Principal Name	Joseph D. Posillico, III [JP3@POSILLICOINC.COM]
Date Certified	06/01/2023 03:18:33 pm

Principal Name	Joseph K. Posillico [JKPOSILLICO@POSILLICOINC.COM]
Date Certified	05/18/2023 08:40:57 am

Principal Name	Richard Nota [RNOTA@POSILLICOINC.COM]
Date Certified	05/24/2023 01:47:47 pm

Principal Name	Larry Gillman [LGILLMAN@POSILLICOINC.COM]
Date Certified	02/07/2023 11:54:39 am

I, Jillian Brown hereby acknowledge that a materially false statement willfully or fraudulently made in connection with this form may result in rendering the submitting business entity and/or any affiliated entities non-responsible, and, in addition, may subject me to criminal charges.

I further certify that I have read and understand all the items contained in this form; that I supplied full and complete answers to each item therein to the best of my knowledge, information and belief; that I will notify the County in writing of any change in circumstances occurring after the submission of this form; and that all information supplied by me is true to the best of my knowledge, information and belief. I understand that the County will rely on the information supplied in this form as additional inducement to enter into a contract with the submitting business entity

CERTIFICATION

A MATERIALLY FALSE STATEMENT WILLFULLY OR FRAUDULENTLY MADE IN CONNECTION WITH THIS QUESTIONNAIRE MAY RESULT IN RENDERING THE SUBMITTING BUSINESS ENTITY NOT RESPONSIBLE WITH RESPECT TO THE PRESENT BID OR FUTURE BIDS, AND, IN ADDITION, MAY SUBJECT THE PERSON MAKING THE FALSE STATEMENT TO CRIMINAL CHARGES."

Jillian Brown PEIQUALS@POSILLICOINC.COM

Name

Compliance Coordinator

Title

Posillico Civil, Inc.

Name of Submitting Entity

06/02/2023 11:49:54 am

Date

COUNTY OF NASSAU

POLITICAL CAMPAIGN CONTRIBUTION DISCLOSURE FORM

1. Has the vendor or any corporate officers of the vendor provided campaign contributions pursuant to the New York State Election Law in (a) the period beginning April 1, 2016 and ending on the date of this disclosure, or (b), beginning April 1, 2018, the period beginning two years prior to the date of this disclosure and ending on the date of this disclosure, to the campaign committees of any of the following Nassau County elected officials or to the campaign committees of any candidates for any of the following Nassau County elected offices: the County Executive, the County Clerk, the Comptroller, the District Attorney, or any County Legislator?

YES [X] NO [ ] If yes, to what campaign committee?

See attached relevant contribution spreadsheet. There have been no additional Nassau County Contributions.

1 File(s) uploaded: Campaign contributions 2022.23 PC.pdf

Electronically signed and certified at the date and time indicated by:
Jillian Brown [PEIQUALS@POSILLICOINC.COM]

Dated: 05/25/2023 08:21:55 am

Vendor: Posillico Civil, Inc.

Title: Compliance Coordinator

PRINCIPAL QUESTIONNAIRE FORM

All questions on these questionnaires must be answered by all officers and any individuals who hold a ten percent (10%) or greater ownership interest in the proposer. Answers typewritten or printed in ink. If you need more space to answer any question, make as many photocopies of the appropriate page(s) as necessary and attach them to the questionnaire.

COMPLETE THIS QUESTIONNAIRE CAREFULLY AND COMPLETELY. FAILURE TO SUBMIT A COMPLETE QUESTIONNAIRE MAY MEAN THAT YOUR BID OR PROPOSAL WILL BE REJECTED AS NON-RESPONSIVE AND IT WILL NOT BE CONSIDERED FOR AWARD

1. Principal Name: Joseph D. Posillico, III
Date of birth: [redacted]
Home address: [redacted]
City: [redacted] State/Province/ Territory: [redacted] Zip/Postal Code: [redacted]
Country: US

Business Address: 1750 New Highway
City: Farmingdale State/Province/ Territory: NY Zip/Postal Code: 11735
Country US
Telephone: [redacted]

Other present address(es):
City: State/Province/ Territory: Zip/Postal Code:
Country:
Telephone:

List of other addresses and telephone numbers attached

2. Positions held in submitting business and starting date of each (check all applicable)

President		Treasurer	
Chairman of Board		Shareholder	04/01/2004
Chief Exec. Officer		Secretary	
Chief Financial Officer		Partner	04/01/2004
Vice President	04/01/2004		
(Other)			

3. Do you have an equity interest in the business submitting the questionnaire?
YES [X] NO [ ] If Yes, provide details.

See Attachment -
Not to be disclosed, Posillico and its affiliates are privately held. All corporate and financial information is confidential and shall not be disclosed to other parties, pursuant to Federal Freedom of Information Law and New York State Freedom of Information Act.

1 File(s) uploaded: PQ JP III PC question 3.pdf

4. Are there any outstanding loans, guarantees or any other form of security or lease or any other type of contribution made in whole or in part between you and the business submitting the questionnaire?
YES [X] NO [ ] If Yes, provide details.

Yes, please refer to attached financial statement Not to be disclosed, Posillico and its affiliates are privately held. All corporate and financial information is confidential and shall not be disclosed to other parties, pursuant to Federal Freedom of Information Law and New York State Freedom of Information Act.

1 File(s) uploaded: Posillico Civil 6.2022 Financials watermarked question 4.pdf

5. Within the past 3 years, have you been a principal owner or officer of any business or notfor-profit organization other than the one submitting the questionnaire?
YES [X] NO [ ] If Yes, provide details.

Not to be disclosed, Posillico and its affiliates are privately held. All corporate and financial information is confidential and shall not be disclosed to other parties, pursuant to Federal Freedom of Information Law and New York State Freedom of Information Act.

3 File(s) uploaded: Joint Venture List question 5 pt2.xlsx, PQ JP III PC question 5 pt 3.xlsx, PQ JP III PC question 5.pdf

6. Has any governmental entity awarded any contracts to a business or organization listed in Section 5 in the past 3 years while you were a principal owner or officer?
YES [X] NO [ ] If Yes, provide details.

please see the attached

1 File(s) uploaded: GOVERNMENT JOBS question 6.pdf

NOTE: An affirmative answer is required below whether the sanction arose automatically, by operation of law, or as a result of any action taken by a government agency. Provide a detailed response to all questions checked "YES". If you need more space, photocopy the appropriate page and attach it to the questionnaire.

7. In the past (5) years, have you and/or any affiliated businesses or not-for-profit organizations listed in Section 5 in which you have been a principal owner or officer:
   a. Been debarred by any government agency from entering into contracts with that agency?
   YES [ ] NO [X] If yes, provide an explanation of the circumstances and corrective action taken.

   b. Been declared in default and/or terminated for cause on any contract, and/or had any contracts cancelled for cause?
   YES [ ] NO [X] If yes, provide an explanation of the circumstances and corrective action taken.

   c. Been denied the award of a contract and/or the opportunity to bid on a contract, including, but not limited to, failure to meet pre-qualification standards?
   YES [ ] NO [X] If yes, provide an explanation of the circumstances and corrective action taken.

d. Been suspended by any government agency from entering into any contract with it; and/or is any action pending that could formally debar or otherwise affect such business's ability to bid or propose on contract?
YES [ ] NO [X] If yes, provide an explanation of the circumstances and corrective action taken.

8. Have any of the businesses or organizations listed in response to Question 5 filed a bankruptcy petition and/or been the subject of involuntary bankruptcy proceedings during the past 7 years, and/or for any portion of the last 7 year period, been in a state of bankruptcy as a result of bankruptcy proceedings initiated more than 7 years ago and/or is any such business now the subject of any pending bankruptcy proceedings, whenever initiated?
YES [ ] NO [X] If 'Yes', provide details for each such instance. (Provide a detailed response to all questions check "Yes". If you need more space, photocopy the appropriate page and attached it to the questionnaire.)

9.

a. Is there any felony charge pending against you?
YES [ ] NO [X] If yes, provide an explanation of the circumstances and corrective action taken.

b. Is there any misdemeanor charge pending against you?
YES [ ] NO [X] If yes, provide an explanation of the circumstances and corrective action taken.

c. Is there any administrative charge pending against you?
YES [ ] NO [X] If yes, provide an explanation of the circumstances and corrective action taken.

d. In the past 10 years, have you been convicted, after trial or by plea, of any felony, or of any other crime, an element of which relates to truthfulness or the underlying facts of which related to the conduct of business?
YES [ ] NO [X] If yes, provide an explanation of the circumstances and corrective action taken.

e. In the past 5 years, have you been convicted, after trial or by plea, of a misdemeanor?
YES [ ] NO [X] If yes, provide an explanation of the circumstances and corrective action taken.

f. In the past 5 years, have you been found in violation of any administrative or statutory charges?
YES [ ] NO [X] If yes, provide an explanation of the circumstances and corrective action taken.

10. In addition to the information provided in response to the previous questions, in the past 5 years, have you been the subject of a criminal investigation and/or a civil anti-trust investigation by any federal, state or local prosecuting or investigative agency and/or the subject of an investigation where such investigation was related to activities performed at, for, or on behalf of the submitting business entity and/or an affiliated business listed in response to Question 5?
YES [ ] NO [X] If yes, provide an explanation of the circumstances and corrective action taken.

11. In addition to the information provided, in the past 5 years has any business or organization listed in response to Question 5, been the subject of a criminal investigation and/or a civil anti-trust investigation and/or any other type of investigation by any government agency, including but not limited to federal, state, and local regulatory agencies while you were a principal owner or officer?
YES [ ] NO [X] If yes, provide an explanation of the circumstances and corrective action taken.

12. In the past 5 years, have you or this business, or any other affiliated business listed in response to Question 5 had any sanction imposed as a result of judicial or administrative proceedings with respect to any professional license held?
YES [ ] NO [X] If yes, provide an explanation of the circumstances and corrective action taken.

13. For the past 5 tax years, have you failed to file any required tax returns or failed to pay any applicable federal, state or local taxes or other assessed charges, including but not limited to water and sewer charges?
YES [ ] NO [X] If yes, provide an explanation of the circumstances and corrective action taken.

I, Joseph D. Posillico, III , hereby acknowledge that a materially false statement willfully or fraudulently made in connection with this form may result in rendering the submitting business entity and/or any affiliated entities non-responsible, and, in addition, may subject me to criminal charges.

I, Joseph D. Posillico, III , hereby certify that I have read and understand all the items contained in this form; that I supplied full and complete answers to each item therein to the best of my knowledge, information and belief; that I will notify the County in writing of any change in circumstances occurring after the submission of this form; and that all information supplied by me is true to the best of my knowledge, information and belief. I understand that the County will rely on the information supplied in this form as additional inducement to enter into a contract with the submitting business entity.

CERTIFICATION

A MATERIALLY FALSE STATEMENT WILLFULLY OR FRAUDULENTLY MADE IN CONNECTION WITH THIS QUESTIONNAIRE MAY RESULT IN RENDERING THE SUBMITTING BUSINESS ENTITY NOT RESPONSIBLE WITH RESPECT TO THE PRESENT BID OR FUTURE BIDS, AND, IN ADDITION, MAY SUBJECT THE PERSON MAKING THE FALSE STATEMENT TO CRIMINAL CHARGES.

Posillico Civil, Inc.

Name of submitting business

Electronically signed and certified at the date and time indicated by:
Joseph D. Posillico, III JP3@POSILLICOINC.COM

Senior Vice President - Joseph D. Posillico, III

Title

06/01/2023 03:18:33 pm

Date

PRINCIPAL QUESTIONNAIRE FORM

All questions on these questionnaires must be answered by all officers and any individuals who hold a ten percent (10%) or greater ownership interest in the proposer. Answers typewritten or printed in ink. If you need more space to answer any question, make as many photocopies of the appropriate page(s) as necessary and attach them to the questionnaire.

COMPLETE THIS QUESTIONNAIRE CAREFULLY AND COMPLETELY. FAILURE TO SUBMIT A COMPLETE QUESTIONNAIRE MAY MEAN THAT YOUR BID OR PROPOSAL WILL BE REJECTED AS NON-RESPONSIVE AND IT WILL NOT BE CONSIDERED FOR AWARD

1. Principal Name: Richard Nota
Date of birth: [redacted]
Home address: [redacted]
City: [redacted] State/Province/ Territory: [redacted] Zip/Postal Code: [redacted]
Country: US

Business Address: 1750 New Highway
City: Farmingdale State/Province/ Territory: NY Zip/Postal Code: 11735
Country US
Telephone: [redacted]

Other present address(es):
City: Farmingdale State/Province/ Territory: NY Zip/Postal Code: 11735
Country: US
Telephone: [redacted]

List of other addresses and telephone numbers attached

2. Positions held in submitting business and starting date of each (check all applicable)

President		Treasurer	11/06/2017
Chairman of Board		Shareholder	
Chief Exec. Officer		Secretary	
Chief Financial Officer	11/06/2017	Partner	
Vice President			
(Other)			

Type Treasurer
Description
Start Date 11/06/2017

Type Chief Financial Officer
Description
Start Date 11/06/2017

3. Do you have an equity interest in the business submitting the questionnaire?
YES [ ] NO [X] If Yes, provide details.

4. Are there any outstanding loans, guarantees or any other form of security or lease or any other type of contribution made in whole or in part between you and the business submitting the questionnaire?
YES [ ] NO [X] If Yes, provide details.

5. Within the past 3 years, have you been a principal owner or officer of any business or notfor-profit organization other than the one submitting the questionnaire?
YES [ ] NO [X] If Yes, provide details.

6. Has any governmental entity awarded any contracts to a business or organization listed in Section 5 in the past 3 years while you were a principal owner or officer?
YES [ ] NO [X] If Yes, provide details.

NOTE: An affirmative answer is required below whether the sanction arose automatically, by operation of law, or as a result of any action taken by a government agency. Provide a detailed response to all questions checked "YES". If you need more space, photocopy the appropriate page and attach it to the questionnaire.

7. In the past (5) years, have you and/or any affiliated businesses or not-for-profit organizations listed in Section 5 in which you have been a principal owner or officer:
   a. Been debarred by any government agency from entering into contracts with that agency?
   YES [ ] NO [X] If yes, provide an explanation of the circumstances and corrective action taken.

   b. Been declared in default and/or terminated for cause on any contract, and/or had any contracts cancelled for cause?
   YES [ ] NO [X] If yes, provide an explanation of the circumstances and corrective action taken.

   c. Been denied the award of a contract and/or the opportunity to bid on a contract, including, but not limited to, failure to meet pre-qualification standards?
   YES [ ] NO [X] If yes, provide an explanation of the circumstances and corrective action taken.

   d. Been suspended by any government agency from entering into any contract with it; and/or is any action pending that could formally debar or otherwise affect such business's ability to bid or propose on contract?
   YES [ ] NO [X] If yes, provide an explanation of the circumstances and corrective action taken.

8. Have any of the businesses or organizations listed in response to Question 5 filed a bankruptcy petition and/or been the subject of involuntary bankruptcy proceedings during the past 7 years, and/or for any portion of the last 7 year period, been in a state of bankruptcy as a result of bankruptcy proceedings initiated more than 7 years ago and/or is any such business now the subject of any pending bankruptcy proceedings, whenever initiated?
YES [ ] NO [X] If 'Yes', provide details for each such instance. (Provide a detailed response to all questions check "Yes". If you need more space, photocopy the appropriate page and attached it to the questionnaire.)

9.

a. Is there any felony charge pending against you?
YES [ ] NO [X] If yes, provide an explanation of the circumstances and corrective action taken.

b. Is there any misdemeanor charge pending against you?
YES [ ] NO [X] If yes, provide an explanation of the circumstances and corrective action taken.

c. Is there any administrative charge pending against you?
YES [ ] NO [X] If yes, provide an explanation of the circumstances and corrective action taken.

d. In the past 10 years, have you been convicted, after trial or by plea, of any felony, or of any other crime, an element of which relates to truthfulness or the underlying facts of which related to the conduct of business?
YES [ ] NO [X] If yes, provide an explanation of the circumstances and corrective action taken.

e. In the past 5 years, have you been convicted, after trial or by plea, of a misdemeanor?
YES [ ] NO [X] If yes, provide an explanation of the circumstances and corrective action taken.

f. In the past 5 years, have you been found in violation of any administrative or statutory charges?
YES [ ] NO [X] If yes, provide an explanation of the circumstances and corrective action taken.

10. In addition to the information provided in response to the previous questions, in the past 5 years, have you been the subject of a criminal investigation and/or a civil anti-trust investigation by any federal, state or local prosecuting or investigative agency and/or the subject of an investigation where such investigation was related to activities performed at, for, or on behalf of the submitting business entity and/or an affiliated business listed in response to Question 5?
YES [ ] NO [X] If yes, provide an explanation of the circumstances and corrective action taken.

11. In addition to the information provided, in the past 5 years has any business or organization listed in response to Question 5, been the subject of a criminal investigation and/or a civil anti-trust investigation and/or any other type of investigation by any government agency, including but not limited to federal, state, and local regulatory agencies while you were a principal owner or officer?
YES [ ] NO [X] If yes, provide an explanation of the circumstances and corrective action taken.

12. In the past 5 years, have you or this business, or any other affiliated business listed in response to Question 5 had any sanction imposed as a result of judicial or administrative proceedings with respect to any professional license held?
YES [ ] NO [X] If yes, provide an explanation of the circumstances and corrective action taken.

13. For the past 5 tax years, have you failed to file any required tax returns or failed to pay any applicable federal, state or local taxes or other assessed charges, including but not limited to water and sewer charges?
YES [ ] NO [X] If yes, provide an explanation of the circumstances and corrective action taken.

I, Richard Nota , hereby acknowledge that a materially false statement willfully or fraudulently made in connection with this form may result in rendering the submitting business entity and/or any affiliated entities non-responsible, and, in addition, may subject me to criminal charges.

I, Richard Nota , hereby certify that I have read and understand all the items contained in this form; that I supplied full and complete answers to each item therein to the best of my knowledge, information and belief; that I will notify the County in writing of any change in circumstances occurring after the submission of this form; and that all information supplied by me is true to the best of my knowledge, information and belief. I understand that the County will rely on the information supplied in this form as additional inducement to enter into a contract with the submitting business entity.

CERTIFICATION

A MATERIALLY FALSE STATEMENT WILLFULLY OR FRAUDULENTLY MADE IN CONNECTION WITH THIS QUESTIONNAIRE MAY RESULT IN RENDERING THE SUBMITTING BUSINESS ENTITY NOT RESPONSIBLE WITH RESPECT TO THE PRESENT BID OR FUTURE BIDS, AND, IN ADDITION, MAY SUBJECT THE PERSON MAKING THE FALSE STATEMENT TO CRIMINAL CHARGES.

Posillico Civil, Inc.

Name of submitting business

Electronically signed and certified at the date and time indicated by:
Richard Nota RNOTA@POSILLICOINC.COM

CFO - Richard Nota

Title

05/24/2023 01:47:47 pm

Date

PRINCIPAL QUESTIONNAIRE FORM

All questions on these questionnaires must be answered by all officers and any individuals who hold a ten percent (10%) or greater ownership interest in the proposer. Answers typewritten or printed in ink. If you need more space to answer any question, make as many photocopies of the appropriate page(s) as necessary and attach them to the questionnaire.

COMPLETE THIS QUESTIONNAIRE CAREFULLY AND COMPLETELY. FAILURE TO SUBMIT A COMPLETE QUESTIONNAIRE MAY MEAN THAT YOUR BID OR PROPOSAL WILL BE REJECTED AS NON-RESPONSIVE AND IT WILL NOT BE CONSIDERED FOR AWARD

1. Principal Name: Michael J. Posillico
Date of birth: [redacted]
Home address: [redacted]
City: [redacted] State/Province/ Territory: [redacted] Zip/Postal Code: [redacted]
Country: US

Business Address: 1750 New Highway
City: Farmingdale State/Province/ Territory: NY Zip/Postal Code: 11735
Country US
Telephone: [redacted]

Other present address(es):
City: State/Province/ Territory: Zip/Postal Code:
Country:
Telephone:

List of other addresses and telephone numbers attached

2. Positions held in submitting business and starting date of each (check all applicable)

President		Treasurer	
Chairman of Board		Shareholder	
Chief Exec. Officer		Secretary	12/31/2014
Chief Financial Officer		Partner	
Vice President	02/10/1985		
(Other)			

Type Other
Description Executive Vice President
Start Date 12/31/2014

3. Do you have an equity interest in the business submitting the questionnaire?
YES [X] NO [ ] If Yes, provide details.

See Attachment
Not to be disclosed, Posillico and its affiliates are privately held. All corporate and financial information is confidential and shall not be disclosed to other parties, pursuant to Federal Freedom of Information Law and New York State Freedom of Information Act.

1 File(s) uploaded: PQ MJP PC question 3.pdf

4. Are there any outstanding loans, guarantees or any other form of security or lease or any other type of contribution made in whole or in part between you and the business submitting the questionnaire?
YES [X] NO [ ] If Yes, provide details.

Yes, please refer to attached financial statements.
Not to be disclosed, Posillico and its affiliates are privately held. All corporate and financial information is confidential and shall not be disclosed to other parties, pursuant to Federal Freedom of Information Law and New York State Freedom of Information Act.

1 File(s) uploaded: Posillico Civil 6.2022 Financials watermarked question 4.pdf

5. Within the past 3 years, have you been a principal owner or officer of any business or notfor-profit organization other than the one submitting the questionnaire?
YES [X] NO [ ] If Yes, provide details.

Yes, please see attached Entity Matrix

Not to be disclosed, Posillico and its affiliates are privately held. All corporate and financial information is confidential and shall not be disclosed to other parties, pursuant to Federal Freedom of Information Law and New York State Freedom of Information Act.

3 File(s) uploaded: Joint Venture List question 5 pt2.xlsx, PQ MJP PC question 5 PT 3.xlsx, PQ MJP PC question 5.pdf

6. Has any governmental entity awarded any contracts to a business or organization listed in Section 5 in the past 3 years while you were a principal owner or officer?
YES [X] NO [ ] If Yes, provide details.

Yes, please see attached Entity Matrix
Not to be disclosed, Posillico and its affiliates are privately held. All corporate and financial information is confidential and shall not be disclosed to other parties, pursuant to Federal Freedom of Information Law and New York State Freedom of Information Act.

1 File(s) uploaded: GOVERNMENT JOBS question 6.pdf

NOTE: An affirmative answer is required below whether the sanction arose automatically, by operation of law, or as a result of any action taken by a government agency. Provide a detailed response to all questions checked "YES". If you need more space, photocopy the appropriate page and attach it to the questionnaire.

7. In the past (5) years, have you and/or any affiliated businesses or not-for-profit organizations listed in Section 5 in which you have been a principal owner or officer:
   a. Been debarred by any government agency from entering into contracts with that agency?

YES [ ] NO [X] If yes, provide an explanation of the circumstances and corrective action taken.

b. Been declared in default and/or terminated for cause on any contract, and/or had any contracts cancelled for cause?
YES [ ] NO [X] If yes, provide an explanation of the circumstances and corrective action taken.

c. Been denied the award of a contract and/or the opportunity to bid on a contract, including, but not limited to, failure to meet pre-qualification standards?
YES [ ] NO [X] If yes, provide an explanation of the circumstances and corrective action taken.

d. Been suspended by any government agency from entering into any contract with it; and/or is any action pending that could formally debar or otherwise affect such business's ability to bid or propose on contract?
YES [ ] NO [X] If yes, provide an explanation of the circumstances and corrective action taken.

8. Have any of the businesses or organizations listed in response to Question 5 filed a bankruptcy petition and/or been the subject of involuntary bankruptcy proceedings during the past 7 years, and/or for any portion of the last 7 year period, been in a state of bankruptcy as a result of bankruptcy proceedings initiated more than 7 years ago and/or is any such business now the subject of any pending bankruptcy proceedings, whenever initiated?
YES [ ] NO [X] If 'Yes', provide details for each such instance. (Provide a detailed response to all questions check "Yes". If you need more space, photocopy the appropriate page and attached it to the questionnaire.)

9.

a. Is there any felony charge pending against you?
YES [ ] NO [X] If yes, provide an explanation of the circumstances and corrective action taken.

b. Is there any misdemeanor charge pending against you?
YES [ ] NO [X] If yes, provide an explanation of the circumstances and corrective action taken.

c. Is there any administrative charge pending against you?
YES [ ] NO [X] If yes, provide an explanation of the circumstances and corrective action taken.

d. In the past 10 years, have you been convicted, after trial or by plea, of any felony, or of any other crime, an element of which relates to truthfulness or the underlying facts of which related to the conduct of business?
YES [ ] NO [X] If yes, provide an explanation of the circumstances and corrective action taken.

e. In the past 5 years, have you been convicted, after trial or by plea, of a misdemeanor?
YES [ ] NO [X] If yes, provide an explanation of the circumstances and corrective action taken.

f. In the past 5 years, have you been found in violation of any administrative or statutory charges?

YES [ ] NO [X] If yes, provide an explanation of the circumstances and corrective action taken.

10. In addition to the information provided in response to the previous questions, in the past 5 years, have you been the subject of a criminal investigation and/or a civil anti-trust investigation by any federal, state or local prosecuting or investigative agency and/or the subject of an investigation where such investigation was related to activities performed at, for, or on behalf of the submitting business entity and/or an affiliated business listed in response to Question 5?
YES [ ] NO [X] If yes, provide an explanation of the circumstances and corrective action taken.

11. In addition to the information provided, in the past 5 years has any business or organization listed in response to Question 5, been the subject of a criminal investigation and/or a civil anti-trust investigation and/or any other type of investigation by any government agency, including but not limited to federal, state, and local regulatory agencies while you were a principal owner or officer?
YES [ ] NO [X] If yes, provide an explanation of the circumstances and corrective action taken.

12. In the past 5 years, have you or this business, or any other affiliated business listed in response to Question 5 had any sanction imposed as a result of judicial or administrative proceedings with respect to any professional license held?
YES [ ] NO [X] If yes, provide an explanation of the circumstances and corrective action taken.

13. For the past 5 tax years, have you failed to file any required tax returns or failed to pay any applicable federal, state or local taxes or other assessed charges, including but not limited to water and sewer charges?
YES [ ] NO [X] If yes, provide an explanation of the circumstances and corrective action taken.

I, Michael Posillico , hereby acknowledge that a materially false statement willfully or fraudulently made in connection with this form may result in rendering the submitting business entity and/or any affiliated entities non-responsible, and, in addition, may subject me to criminal charges.

I, Michael Posillico , hereby certify that I have read and understand all the items contained in this form; that I supplied full and complete answers to each item therein to the best of my knowledge, information and belief; that I will notify the County in writing of any change in circumstances occurring after the submission of this form; and that all information supplied by me is true to the best of my knowledge, information and belief. I understand that the County will rely on the information supplied in this form as additional inducement to enter into a contract with the submitting business entity.

CERTIFICATION

A MATERIALLY FALSE STATEMENT WILLFULLY OR FRAUDULENTLY MADE IN CONNECTION WITH THIS QUESTIONNAIRE MAY RESULT IN RENDERING THE SUBMITTING BUSINESS ENTITY NOT RESPONSIBLE WITH RESPECT TO THE PRESENT BID OR FUTURE BIDS, AND, IN ADDITION, MAY SUBJECT THE PERSON MAKING THE FALSE STATEMENT TO CRIMINAL CHARGES.

Posillico Civil, Inc.

Name of submitting business

Electronically signed and certified at the date and time indicated by:
Michael Posillico MPOSILLICO@POSILLICOINC.COM

Secretary

Title

05/18/2023 10:07:04 am

Date

PRINCIPAL QUESTIONNAIRE FORM

All questions on these questionnaires must be answered by all officers and any individuals who hold a ten percent (10%) or greater ownership interest in the proposer. Answers typewritten or printed in ink. If you need more space to answer any question, make as many photocopies of the appropriate page(s) as necessary and attach them to the questionnaire.

COMPLETE THIS QUESTIONNAIRE CAREFULLY AND COMPLETELY. FAILURE TO SUBMIT A COMPLETE QUESTIONNAIRE MAY MEAN THAT YOUR BID OR PROPOSAL WILL BE REJECTED AS NON-RESPONSIVE AND IT WILL NOT BE CONSIDERED FOR AWARD

1. Principal Name: Joseph K. Posillico
Date of birth: [redacted]
Home address: [redacted]
City: [redacted] State/Province/ Territory: [redacted] Zip/Postal Code: [redacted]
Country: US

Business Address: 1750 New Highway
City: Farmingdale State/Province/ Territory: NY Zip/Postal Code: 11735
Country US
Telephone: [redacted]

Other present address(es): [redacted].
City: [redacted] State/Province/ Territory: [redacted] Zip/Postal Code: [redacted]
Country: [redacted]
Telephone: [redacted]

List of other addresses and telephone numbers attached

2. Positions held in submitting business and starting date of each (check all applicable)

President	01/01/2004	Treasurer	
Chairman of Board		Shareholder	01/01/2004
Chief Exec. Officer	09/24/2007	Secretary	
Chief Financial Officer		Partner	01/01/2004
Vice President	09/01/1990		
(Other)			

3. Do you have an equity interest in the business submitting the questionnaire?
YES [X] NO [ ] If Yes, provide details.

See Attachment - Directors and Principal Officers, Ownership, Interest in Property.
Not to be disclosed, Posillico and its affiliates are privately held. All corporate and financial information is confidential and shall not be disclosed to other parties, pursuant to Federal Freedom of Information Law and New York State Freedom of Information Act.

1 File(s) uploaded: PQ MJP PC question 3.pdf

4. Are there any outstanding loans, guarantees or any other form of security or lease or any other type of contribution made in whole or in part between you and the business submitting the questionnaire?
YES [X] NO [ ] If Yes, provide details.

Yes, please refer to attached financial statements

Not to be disclosed, Posillico and its affiliates are privately held. All corporate and financial information is confidential and shall not be disclosed to other parties, pursuant to Federal Freedom of Information Law and New York State Freedom of Information Act.

1 File(s) uploaded: Posillico Civil 6.2022 Financials watermarked question 4.pdf

5. Within the past 3 years, have you been a principal owner or officer of any business or notfor-profit organization other than the one submitting the questionnaire?
YES [X] NO [ ] If Yes, provide details.

Yes, please see attached Entity Matrix for three (3) Principal's listed above.
Not to be disclosed, Posillico and its affiliates are privately held. All corporate and financial information is confidential and shall not be disclosed to other parties, pursuant to Federal Freedom of Information Law and New York State Freedom of Information Act.

3 File(s) uploaded: Joint Venture List question 5 pt2.xlsx, PQ MJP PC question 5 PT 3.xlsx, PQ MJP PC question 5.pdf

6. Has any governmental entity awarded any contracts to a business or organization listed in Section 5 in the past 3 years while you were a principal owner or officer?
YES [X] NO [ ] If Yes, provide details.

Yes, see attached with all relevant government contract awards
Not to be disclosed, Posillico and its affiliates are privately held. All corporate and financial information is confidential and shall not be disclosed to other parties, pursuant to Federal Freedom of Information Law and New York State Freedom of Information Act.

1 File(s) uploaded: GOVERNMENT JOBS question 6.pdf

NOTE: An affirmative answer is required below whether the sanction arose automatically, by operation of law, or as a result of any action taken by a government agency. Provide a detailed response to all questions checked "YES". If you need more space, photocopy the appropriate page and attach it to the questionnaire.

7. In the past (5) years, have you and/or any affiliated businesses or not-for-profit organizations listed in Section 5 in which you have been a principal owner or officer:
   a. Been debarred by any government agency from entering into contracts with that agency?
   YES [ ] NO [X] If yes, provide an explanation of the circumstances and corrective action taken.

   b. Been declared in default and/or terminated for cause on any contract, and/or had any contracts cancelled for cause?
   YES [ ] NO [X] If yes, provide an explanation of the circumstances and corrective action taken.

c. Been denied the award of a contract and/or the opportunity to bid on a contract, including, but not limited to, failure to meet pre-qualification standards?
YES [ ] NO [X] If yes, provide an explanation of the circumstances and corrective action taken.

d. Been suspended by any government agency from entering into any contract with it; and/or is any action pending that could formally debar or otherwise affect such business's ability to bid or propose on contract?
YES [ ] NO [X] If yes, provide an explanation of the circumstances and corrective action taken.

8. Have any of the businesses or organizations listed in response to Question 5 filed a bankruptcy petition and/or been the subject of involuntary bankruptcy proceedings during the past 7 years, and/or for any portion of the last 7 year period, been in a state of bankruptcy as a result of bankruptcy proceedings initiated more than 7 years ago and/or is any such business now the subject of any pending bankruptcy proceedings, whenever initiated?
YES [ ] NO [X] If 'Yes', provide details for each such instance. (Provide a detailed response to all questions check "Yes". If you need more space, photocopy the appropriate page and attached it to the questionnaire.)

9.

a. Is there any felony charge pending against you?
YES [ ] NO [X] If yes, provide an explanation of the circumstances and corrective action taken.

b. Is there any misdemeanor charge pending against you?
YES [ ] NO [X] If yes, provide an explanation of the circumstances and corrective action taken.

c. Is there any administrative charge pending against you?
YES [ ] NO [X] If yes, provide an explanation of the circumstances and corrective action taken.

d. In the past 10 years, have you been convicted, after trial or by plea, of any felony, or of any other crime, an element of which relates to truthfulness or the underlying facts of which related to the conduct of business?
YES [ ] NO [X] If yes, provide an explanation of the circumstances and corrective action taken.

e. In the past 5 years, have you been convicted, after trial or by plea, of a misdemeanor?
YES [ ] NO [X] If yes, provide an explanation of the circumstances and corrective action taken.

f. In the past 5 years, have you been found in violation of any administrative or statutory charges?
YES [ ] NO [X] If yes, provide an explanation of the circumstances and corrective action taken.

10. In addition to the information provided in response to the previous questions, in the past 5 years, have you been the subject of a criminal investigation and/or a civil anti-trust investigation by any federal, state or local prosecuting or

investigative agency and/or the subject of an investigation where such investigation was related to activities performed at, for, or on behalf of the submitting business entity and/or an affiliated business listed in response to Question 5?
YES [ ] NO [X] If yes, provide an explanation of the circumstances and corrective action taken.

11. In addition to the information provided, in the past 5 years has any business or organization listed in response to Question 5, been the subject of a criminal investigation and/or a civil anti-trust investigation and/or any other type of investigation by any government agency, including but not limited to federal, state, and local regulatory agencies while you were a principal owner or officer?
YES [ ] NO [X] If yes, provide an explanation of the circumstances and corrective action taken.

12. In the past 5 years, have you or this business, or any other affiliated business listed in response to Question 5 had any sanction imposed as a result of judicial or administrative proceedings with respect to any professional license held?
YES [ ] NO [X] If yes, provide an explanation of the circumstances and corrective action taken.

13. For the past 5 tax years, have you failed to file any required tax returns or failed to pay any applicable federal, state or local taxes or other assessed charges, including but not limited to water and sewer charges?
YES [ ] NO [X] If yes, provide an explanation of the circumstances and corrective action taken.

I, Joseph K. Posillico , hereby acknowledge that a materially false statement willfully or fraudulently made in connection with this form may result in rendering the submitting business entity and/or any affiliated entities non-responsible, and, in addition, may subject me to criminal charges.

I, Joseph K. Posillico , hereby certify that I have read and understand all the items contained in this form; that I supplied full and complete answers to each item therein to the best of my knowledge, information and belief; that I will notify the County in writing of any change in circumstances occurring after the submission of this form; and that all information supplied by me is true to the best of my knowledge, information and belief. I understand that the County will rely on the information supplied in this form as additional inducement to enter into a contract with the submitting business entity.

CERTIFICATION

A MATERIALLY FALSE STATEMENT WILLFULLY OR FRAUDULENTLY MADE IN CONNECTION WITH THIS QUESTIONNAIRE MAY RESULT IN RENDERING THE SUBMITTING BUSINESS ENTITY NOT RESPONSIBLE WITH RESPECT TO THE PRESENT BID OR FUTURE BIDS, AND, IN ADDITION, MAY SUBJECT THE PERSON MAKING THE FALSE STATEMENT TO CRIMINAL CHARGES.

Posillico Civil, Inc.

Name of submitting business

Electronically signed and certified at the date and time indicated by:
Joseph K. Posillico JKPOSILLICO@POSILLICOINC.COM

President - Joseph K. Posillico

Title

05/18/2023 08:40:57 am

Date

PRINCIPAL QUESTIONNAIRE FORM

All questions on these questionnaires must be answered by all officers and any individuals who hold a ten percent (10%) or greater ownership interest in the proposer. Answers typewritten or printed in ink. If you need more space to answer any question, make as many photocopies of the appropriate page(s) as necessary and attach them to the questionnaire.

COMPLETE THIS QUESTIONNAIRE CAREFULLY AND COMPLETELY. FAILURE TO SUBMIT A COMPLETE QUESTIONNAIRE MAY MEAN THAT YOUR BID OR PROPOSAL WILL BE REJECTED AS NON-RESPONSIVE AND IT WILL NOT BE CONSIDERED FOR AWARD

1. Principal Name: Larry Gillman
Date of birth: [redacted]
Home address: [redacted]
City: [redacted] State/Province/ Territory: [redacted] Zip/Postal Code: [redacted]
Country: US

Business Address: 1750 new highway
City: farmingdale State/Province/ Territory: NY Zip/Postal Code: 11735
Country US
Telephone: [redacted]

Other present address(es):
City: State/Province/ Territory: Zip/Postal Code:
Country:
Telephone:

List of other addresses and telephone numbers attached

2. Positions held in submitting business and starting date of each (check all applicable)

President		Treasurer	
Chairman of Board		Shareholder	
Chief Exec. Officer		Secretary	
Chief Financial Officer		Partner	
Vice President			
(Other)			

Type Chief Operating Officer
Description
Start Date 01/10/2022

3. Do you have an equity interest in the business submitting the questionnaire?
YES [ ] NO [X] If Yes, provide details.

4. Are there any outstanding loans, guarantees or any other form of security or lease or any other type of contribution made in whole or in part between you and the business submitting the questionnaire?
YES [ ] NO [X] If Yes, provide details.

5. Within the past 3 years, have you been a principal owner or officer of any business or notfor-profit organization other than the one submitting the questionnaire?
YES [X] NO [ ] If Yes, provide details.

Vice President/ Project Exec
2003-2021
Skanska USA Inc.

6. Has any governmental entity awarded any contracts to a business or organization listed in Section 5 in the past 3 years while you were a principal owner or officer?
YES [ ] NO [X] If Yes, provide details.

NOTE: An affirmative answer is required below whether the sanction arose automatically, by operation of law, or as a result of any action taken by a government agency. Provide a detailed response to all questions checked "YES". If you need more space, photocopy the appropriate page and attach it to the questionnaire.

7. In the past (5) years, have you and/or any affiliated businesses or not-for-profit organizations listed in Section 5 in which you have been a principal owner or officer:
   a. Been debarred by any government agency from entering into contracts with that agency?
   YES [ ] NO [X] If yes, provide an explanation of the circumstances and corrective action taken.

   b. Been declared in default and/or terminated for cause on any contract, and/or had any contracts cancelled for cause?
   YES [ ] NO [X] If yes, provide an explanation of the circumstances and corrective action taken.

   c. Been denied the award of a contract and/or the opportunity to bid on a contract, including, but not limited to, failure to meet pre-qualification standards?
   YES [ ] NO [X] If yes, provide an explanation of the circumstances and corrective action taken.

   d. Been suspended by any government agency from entering into any contract with it; and/or is any action pending that could formally debar or otherwise affect such business's ability to bid or propose on contract?
   YES [ ] NO [X] If yes, provide an explanation of the circumstances and corrective action taken.

8. Have any of the businesses or organizations listed in response to Question 5 filed a bankruptcy petition and/or been the subject of involuntary bankruptcy proceedings during the past 7 years, and/or for any portion of the last 7 year period, been in a state of bankruptcy as a result of bankruptcy proceedings initiated more than 7 years ago and/or is any such business now the subject of any pending bankruptcy proceedings, whenever initiated?
YES [ ] NO [X] If 'Yes', provide details for each such instance. (Provide a detailed response to all questions check "Yes". If

you need more space, photocopy the appropriate page and attached it to the questionnaire.)

9.

a. Is there any felony charge pending against you?
YES [ ] NO [X] If yes, provide an explanation of the circumstances and corrective action taken.

b. Is there any misdemeanor charge pending against you?
YES [ ] NO [X] If yes, provide an explanation of the circumstances and corrective action taken.

c. Is there any administrative charge pending against you?
YES [ ] NO [X] If yes, provide an explanation of the circumstances and corrective action taken.

d. In the past 10 years, have you been convicted, after trial or by plea, of any felony, or of any other crime, an element of which relates to truthfulness or the underlying facts of which related to the conduct of business?
YES [ ] NO [X] If yes, provide an explanation of the circumstances and corrective action taken.

e. In the past 5 years, have you been convicted, after trial or by plea, of a misdemeanor?
YES [ ] NO [X] If yes, provide an explanation of the circumstances and corrective action taken.

f. In the past 5 years, have you been found in violation of any administrative or statutory charges?
YES [ ] NO [X] If yes, provide an explanation of the circumstances and corrective action taken.

10. In addition to the information provided in response to the previous questions, in the past 5 years, have you been the subject of a criminal investigation and/or a civil anti-trust investigation by any federal, state or local prosecuting or investigative agency and/or the subject of an investigation where such investigation was related to activities performed at, for, or on behalf of the submitting business entity and/or an affiliated business listed in response to Question 5?
YES [ ] NO [X] If yes, provide an explanation of the circumstances and corrective action taken.

11. In addition to the information provided, in the past 5 years has any business or organization listed in response to Question 5, been the subject of a criminal investigation and/or a civil anti-trust investigation and/or any other type of investigation by any government agency, including but not limited to federal, state, and local regulatory agencies while you were a principal owner or officer?
YES [ ] NO [X] If yes, provide an explanation of the circumstances and corrective action taken.

12. In the past 5 years, have you or this business, or any other affiliated business listed in response to Question 5 had any sanction imposed as a result of judicial or administrative proceedings with respect to any professional license held?
YES [ ] NO [X] If yes, provide an explanation of the circumstances and corrective action taken.

13. For the past 5 tax years, have you failed to file any required tax returns or failed to pay any applicable federal, state or local taxes or other assessed charges, including but not limited to water and sewer charges?
YES [ ] NO [X] If yes, provide an explanation of the circumstances and corrective action taken.

I, Lawrence Gillman , hereby acknowledge that a materially false statement willfully or fraudulently made in connection with this form may result in rendering the submitting business entity and/or any affiliated entities non-responsible, and, in addition, may subject me to criminal charges.

I, Lawrence Gillman , hereby certify that I have read and understand all the items contained in this form; that I supplied full and complete answers to each item therein to the best of my knowledge, information and belief; that I will notify the County in writing of any change in circumstances occurring after the submission of this form; and that all information supplied by me is true to the best of my knowledge, information and belief. I understand that the County will rely on the information supplied in this form as additional inducement to enter into a contract with the submitting business entity.

CERTIFICATION

A MATERIALLY FALSE STATEMENT WILLFULLY OR FRAUDULENTLY MADE IN CONNECTION WITH THIS QUESTIONNAIRE MAY RESULT IN RENDERING THE SUBMITTING BUSINESS ENTITY NOT RESPONSIBLE WITH RESPECT TO THE PRESENT BID OR FUTURE BIDS, AND, IN ADDITION, MAY SUBJECT THE PERSON MAKING THE FALSE STATEMENT TO CRIMINAL CHARGES.

Posillico Civil Inc.

Name of submitting business

Electronically signed and certified at the date and time indicated by:
Larry Gillman LGILLMAN@POSILLICOINC.COM

Chief Operating Officer

Title

02/07/2023 11:54:39 am

Date

Principal Owners/Officers

[redacted]

FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

POSILLICO CIVIL, INC. AND AFFILIATES

COMBINED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

JUNE 30, 2022

POSILLICO CIVIL, INC. AND AFFILIATES

CONTENTS

[redacted]

GRASSI
ADVISORS & ACCOUNTANTS

INDEPENDENT AUDITORS' REVIEW REPORT

To The Stockholders and Board of Directors
Posillico Civil, Inc. and Affiliates
Farmingdale, New York

[redacted]

POSILLICO CIVIL, INC. AND AFFILIATES
COMBINED BALANCE SHEET
JUNE 30, 2022
(UNAUDITED)

ASSETS

[redacted]

See independent auditors' review report and notes to combined financial statements.

POSILLICO CIVIL, INC. AND AFFILIATES
COMBINED BALANCE SHEET
JUNE 30, 2022
(UNAUDITED)

LIABILITIES AND EQUITY

[redacted]

POSILLICO CIVIL, INC. AND AFFILIATES
COMBINED STATEMENT OF INCOME AND COMPREHENSIVE INCOME
FOR THE SIX MONTHS ENDED JUNE 30, 2022
(UNAUDITED)

[redacted]

POSILLICO CIVIL, INC. AND AFFILIATES
COMBINED STATEMENT OF CASH FLOWS
FOR THE SIX MONTHS ENDED JUNE 30, 2022

[redacted]

POSILLICO CIVIL, INC. AND AFFILIATES
COMBINED STATEMENT OF CASH FLOWS
FOR THE SIX MONTHS ENDED JUNE 30, 2022
(UNAUDITED)

[redacted]

[redacted]

[redacted]

[redacted]

[redacted]

[redacted]

[redacted]

[redacted]

[redacted]

[redacted]

[redacted]

[redacted]

[redacted]

[redacted]

[redacted]

[redacted]

[redacted]

[redacted]

[redacted]

[redacted]

[redacted]

[redacted]

[redacted]

[redacted]

[redacted]

[redacted]

[redacted]

[redacted]

[redacted]

[redacted]

[redacted]

[redacted]

Joseph D. Posillico, III Entity Matrix

ENTITY NAME
Posillico, Inc,
Posillico Civil, Inc.
Posillico Environmmntal, Inc.
Posillico Drilling, Inc.
LIE Rental, Corp.
The Posillico Foundation, Inc.
Posillico Materials, LLC
1750 New Hwy, LLC

ENTITY NAME	Partners	Partnership Agreement Signed date	Date Relationship started	End Date	Managing Partner	Rep Name, title	Managing Partner's Address
Tully/Posillico Joint Venture	Tully Construction Co., Inc. / Posillico Civil, Inc.	4/3/2009	4/14/2009	need to find end date- not active	Tully		127-50 Northern Blvd Flushing, NY 11368 USA
Posillico/Tully Joint Venture	Posillico Civil, Inc. / Tully Construction Co., Inc.	11/5/2010	11/5/2010	present	Posillico Civil	Joseph K. Posillico, CEO/President	1750 New Highway, Farmingdale NY 11735 USA
Posillico/Skanska, Joint Venture	Posillico Civil, Inc. / Skanska USA Civil Northeast, Inc.	4/1/2014	9/13/2013	Present	Posillico Civil	Joseph K. Posillico, CEO/President	1750 New Highway, Farmingdale NY 11735 USA
Skanska/Posillico Joint Venture	Skanska USA Civil Northeast, Inc. / Posillico Civil, Inc.		9/13/2013	present	Skanska		75-20 Astoria Boulvard, Suite 200, Queens NY 11370
Skanska/Posillico II	Skanska USA Civil Northeast, Inc. / Posillico Civil, Inc.		3/29/2016	present	Skanska		75-20 Astoria Boulvard, Suite 200, Queens NY 11370
OHL/Posillico/SELI Overseas, JV	OHL USA, Inc. / Posillico Civil, Inc. / SELI Overseas USA, Inc.	2/1/2018	6/20/2017	Present	Posillico Civil	Joseph K. Posillico, CEO/President	1750 New Highway, Farmingdale NY 11735 USA
Posillico-Grace Industries Joint Venture	Posillico Civil, Inc. / Grace Industries, LLC		7/7/2017		Posillico	Joseph K. Posillico, CEO/President	1750 New Highway - Farmingdale, NY 11735
Posillico/Bove Joint Venture	Posillico Civil, Inc. / Bove Industries, Inc.	1/10/2020	10/31/2017	Present	Posillico Civil	Joseph K. Posillico, CEO/President	1750 New Highway, Farmingdale NY 11735 USA
Railroad/Posillico JV	Railroad Construction Co., Inc. / Posillico Civil, Inc.		5/4/2018	present	Railroad		75-77 Grove Street, Paterson NJ
Posillico Civil, Inc. and Coastal Environmental Group, Inc. A Joint Venture d/b/a Southern Border Constructors	Posillico Ciivl, Inc. / Coastal Environmental Group, Inc.	8/16/2019	7/26/2018	present	Posillico	Joseph K. Posillico, CEO/President	1750 New Highway - Farmingdale, NY 11735
Posillico Railroad a Joint Venture	Posillico Civil, Inc. / Railroad Construction Co., Inc.	11/22/2018	10/22/2018	present	Posillico	Joseph K. Posillico, CEO/President	1750 New Highway - Farmingdale, NY 11735
Posillico Civil Inc. / Atlantic Pile & Foundation LLC JV	Posillico Civil, Inc. / Atlantic Pile and Foundation LLC	4/15/2019	4/15/2019	Present	Posillico Civil	Joseph K. Posillico, CEO/President	1750 New Highway, Farmingdale NY 11735 USA

Posillico/El Sol Joint Venture	Posillico Civil, Inc. / El Sol Contracting & Construction Corp	[redacted]	12/31/2019	11/27/2019	Present	Posillico Civil	Joseph K. Posillico, CEO/President	1750 New Highway, Farmingdale NY 11735 USA
IPC Resiliency Partners Joint Venture	Iovino Affiliates JV / Posillico Civil, Inc / CAC Industries, Inc.		2/5/2021	2/3/2021	present	Iovino Affiliates JV		1720 Whitestone Expressway, Suite 300 - Whitestone, NY 11357
2 Bridge Partners	MLJ Contracting Corp. / TC Electric LLC / Posillico Civil, Inc. / CAC Industries, Inc.		5/30/2022	5/30/2022	present	MLJ Contracting Corp.	Richard Ocken General Partner	1010 Northern Blvd, Suite 200 Great Neck, NY 11021
PBES TRI-VENTURE Partners,LLC.	Posillico Civil, Inc. /El Sol Contracting an Construction Corporation /Bove		10/18/2022	9/27/2022	present	Posillico	Joseph K. Posillico, CEO/President	1750 New Highway - Farmingdale, NY 11735
Gateway-Posillico Joint Venture	Gateway Industries, Inc. / Posillico Civil, Inc.		2/23/2007			Gateway		390 N Broadway - Jericho, NY 11753
Hinck-Posillico Joint Venture	Hinck Electrical Contractor, Inc. / Posillic Civil, Inc.		11/17/2015			Hinck		75 Orville Drive, Suite 1 - Bohemia, NY 11716
Posillico-Cashman Joint Venture	Posillico Civil, Inc. / Cashman Dredging and Marine Contracting Co., LLC		11/20/2015			Posillico	Joseph K. Posillico, CEO/President	1750 New Highway - Farmingdale, NY 11735
AECOM Tishman-Posillico Joint Venture	Tishman Construction Corp d/b/a AECOM Tishman / Posillico Civil Inc.		7/14/2020			Tishman Construction Corp d/b/a AECOM Tishman		100 Park Avenue - New York, NY 10017
Posillico American Bridge Joint Venture	Posillico Civil, Inc. / Atlantic Bridge Company		4/15/2022		present	Posillico	Joseph K. Posillico, CEO/President	1750 New Highway - Farmingdale, NY 11735
WPM Partners	Posillico Civil, Inc / Welkin Mechanical LLC / MLJ Contracting Corp.		8/22/2022		present	MLJ Contracting Corp. - Richard Ocken General Partner		1010 Northern Blvd - Great Neck, NY 11021

Company	Job #	Year	BID#	Date created	Client	Contract No	LOCATION/PROJECT
[redacted]	08452	2020	[redacted]			S3P311-08G	Pump Station Mitigation East Ave. Ejector Sta.
	08466	2020				D264187	
	08469	2020				CP8197	108 Interceptor - Carlls River Watershed
	08471	2020					Asphalt Paving, @ Hecksher State Park
	08472	2020					
	08477	2020					2020 Paving
	08482	2020				H61587-66G	Resurfacing of Various County Roads PH66
	08483	2020					Village of Northport - 2020 Asphalt Paving
	08484	2020				8-D900048	Van Wyke Expressway Capacity & Access Improvements
	08499	2020					Village of Brookville Paving
	08511	2020					asphalt paving
	08531	2021				H61587-67G	Resurfacing Various Roads Phase 67
	08541	2021				D264450	Surface Treatments at Various Locations - Smithtown, Islip, E. Hampton, Brookhaven
	08546	2021				DAT 2021-002	taxiway S Rehabilitations
	08547	2021				DAT 2021-003	Runway 15R-33L Rehabilitation
	08550	2021				H61587-48G	Middle Nk. Rd. Construction

[redacted]	08552	2021	[redacted]	Long Beach Critical Infastructure
	08555	2021		Asphalt Pav
	08558	2021		asphalt paving
	08559	2021		CG Martin Park Paving
	08588	2021	CP 8134 #2	Forge River #2 LPS North 56,200 lf
	08589	2021	CP 8134#4	Forge River #4 LPS South 35,410LF
	08598	2021		2021 Paving
	08599	2021	RFB 21-446-09-16	Rdwy & Drn Imp for Shary Business Park Sub.
	08609	2021		Asphalt Paving
	08611	2021	H61587-PR7	NC Priority Rsf. Of Various Roads
	08612	2021	D264638	Rsf. SS Pwy. Towns of Babylon, Hemp. & Oyster Bay
	08615	2021	PW#15-20	2021 Rd Rsf. Contract Part B
	08617	2022	D264511	Asphalt Paving LIE
	08621	2022	21064	Const. of the Town of Brookhaven Landfille Cell 6 - PHXIII
	08626	2022	HWY 2022-01	Req. Contract, Rd. Rhb.
	08629	2022		2022 Asphalt Paving, Plandome Hts.
	08640	2022	GNWPCD	Asphalt paving

[redacted]

08656	2022	[redacted]	Paving & Stripping Duck Island
08664	2022		2022 paving, North Hempstead
08685	2022		Huntington Parks & Paving
08686	2022		2021 Northport Paving

Business History Form

The contract shall be awarded to the responsible proposer who, at the discretion of the County, taking into consideration the reliability of the proposer and the capacity of the proposer to perform the services required by the County, offers the best value to the County and who will best promote the public interest.

In addition to the submission of proposals, each proposer shall complete and submit this questionnaire. The questionnaire shall be filled out by the owner of a sole proprietorship or by an authorized representative of the firm, corporation or partnership submitting the Proposal.

NOTE: All questions require a response, even if response is "none" or "not-applicable." No blanks.

(USE ADDITIONAL SHEETS IF NECESSARY TO FULLY ANSWER THE FOLLOWING QUESTIONS).

Date: 05/17/2023

1) Proposer's Legal Name: Posillico Civil, Inc.

2) Address of Place of Business: 1750 New Hwy

City: Farmingdale State/Province/Territory: NY Zip/Postal Code: 11735

Country: US

Address: 10 Logrande Court

City: Bohemia State/Province/Territory: NY Zip/Postal Code: 11716

Country: US

Start Date: End Date:

Address: 131-36A 20th Avenue

City: College Point State/Province/Territory: NY Zip/Postal Code: 11356

Country: US

Start Date: End Date:

Address: 160 Mine Lake Ct., Ste 200

City: Raleigh State/Province/Territory: NC Zip/Postal Code: 27615

Country: US

Start Date: End Date:

Address: 1610 New Highway

City: Farmingdale State/Province/Territory: NY Zip/Postal Code: 11735

Country: US

Start Date: End Date:

Address: 210 Little Falls Church, Suite 300

City: Falls Church State/Province/Territory: VA Zip/Postal Code: 22046

Country: US

Start Date: End Date:

Address: 250 Lakeview Avenue

City: Valhalla State/Province/Territory: NY Zip/Postal Code: 10595

Country: US

Start Date: End Date:

Address: 427 Bloomfield Avenue-Suite 205

City: Montclair State/Province/Territory: NJ Zip/Postal Code: 07042

Country: US

Start Date: End Date:

Address: 50 S Center Street Ste 7

City: Orange State/Province/Territory: NJ Zip/Postal Code: 07050

Country: US

Start Date: End Date:

Address: 630 Johnson Ave. Suite 104

City: Bohemia State/Province/Territory: NY Zip/Postal Code: 11716

Country: US

Start Date: End Date:

Address: 655 Furrows Rd.

City: Holtsville State/Province/Territory: NY Zip/Postal Code: 11742

Country: US

Start Date: End Date:

Address: 8123 East US Highway 83

City: Rio Grande City State/Province/Territory: TX Zip/Postal Code: 78582

Country: US

Start Date: End Date:

Address: 9811 S I 35 Building 6, Unit 100

City: Austin State/Province/Territory: TX Zip/Postal Code: 78744

Country: US

Start Date: End Date:

3) Mailing Address (if different):

City: State/Province/Territory: Zip/Postal Code:

Country:

Phone:

Does the business own or rent its facilities? R If other, please provide details:

4) Dun and Bradstreet number: [redacted]

5) Federal I.D. Number: [redacted]

6) The proposer is a: Other (Describe) S. Corporation.
No information shared with Nassau County is to be disclosed to any third party without specific written consent. Posillico and its affiliates are privately held, therefore all

corporate and financial information is confidential and shall not be disclosed to other parties, pursuant to Federal Freedom of Information Law and NYS Freedom of Information Act.

1 File(s) uploaded: BHF PC question 6.pdf

7) Does this business share office space, staff, or equipment expenses with any other business?
YES [X] NO [ ] If yes, please provide details:

See Attachment Rent/Own Office Space

Not to be disclosed, Posillico and its affiliates are privately held. All corporate and financial information is confidential and shall not be disclosed to other parties, pursuant to Federal Freedom of Information Law and NYS Freedom of Information Act.

1 File(s) uploaded: BHF PC question 7.pdf

8) Does this business control one or more other businesses?
YES [X] NO [ ] If yes, please provide details:

See attached Joint Ventures List

2 File(s) uploaded: Copy of 2022 Entity matrix.....pdf, Joint Venture List...pdf

9) Does this business have one or more affiliates, and/or is it a subsidiary of, or controlled by, any other business?
YES [X] NO [ ] If yes, please provide details:

Yes, see attachment Subsidiary/Affiliate
Not to be disclosed, Posillico and its affiliates are privately held. All corporate and financial information is confidential and shall not be disclosed to other parties, pursuant to Federal Freedom of Information Law and New York State Freedom of Information Act.

2 File(s) uploaded: Copy of 2022 Entity matrix.....pdf, Joint Venture List...pdf

10) Has the proposer ever had a bond or surety cancelled or forfeited, or a contract with Nassau County or any other government entity terminated?
YES [ ] NO [X] If yes, state the name of bonding agency, (if a bond), date, amount of bond and reason for such cancellation or forfeiture: or details regarding the termination (if a contract).

11) Has the proposer, during the past seven years, been declared bankrupt?
YES [ ] NO [X] If yes, state date, court jurisdiction, amount of liabilities and amount of assets

12) In the past five years, has this business and/or any of its owners and/or officers and/or any affiliated business, been the subject of a criminal investigation and/or a civil anti-trust investigation by any federal, state or local prosecuting or

investigative agency? And/or, in the past 5 years, have any owner and/or officer of any affiliated business been the subject of a criminal investigation and/or a civil anti-trust investigation by any federal, state or local prosecuting or investigative agency, where such investigation was related to activities performed at, for, or on behalf of an affiliated business.
YES [ ] NO [X] If yes, provide details for each such investigation, an explanation of the circumstances and corrective action taken.

13) In the past 5 years, has this business and/or any of its owners and/or officers and/or any affiliated business been the subject of an investigation by any government agency, including but not limited to federal, state and local regulatory agencies? And/or, in the past 5 years, has any owner and/or officer of an affiliated business been the subject of an investigation by any government agency, including but not limited to federal, state and local regulatory agencies, for matters pertaining to that individual's position at or relationship to an affiliated business.
YES [X] NO [ ] If yes, provide details for each such investigation, an explanation of the circumstances and corrective action taken.

The violation on Surf Avenue was not our fault. We were issued a violation because instead of calling for a ticket number for Posillico, the crew used the mark outs that were laid out under Turner's Ticket #. The Mark-out was off by 6 feet. We called for a ticket number and new mark out.

I believe that the violation on November 13, 2017, occurred when a large rock was being broken up. A piece of the rock fell into the trench hitting the gas line. We coordinated the repair of the line and modified our operations.

4 File(s) uploaded: 210824 - NJDOL Letter 1 on Prevailing Wage (Men of Steel).pdf, 210909 - RPJV Response to NJ Dept of Labor.pdf, Posillico DPS violation 2018.pdf, Posillico civil DPS violation 2020.pdf

14) Has any current or former director, owner or officer or managerial employee of this business had, either before or during such person's employment, or since such employment if the charges pertained to events that allegedly occurred during the time of employment by the submitting business, and allegedly related to the conduct of that business:
a) Any felony charge pending?
YES [ ] NO [X] If yes, provide details for each such investigation, an explanation of the circumstances and corrective action taken.

b) Any misdemeanor charge pending?
YES [ ] NO [X] If yes, provide details for each such investigation, an explanation of the circumstances and corrective action taken.

c) In the past 10 years, you been convicted, after trial or by plea, of any felony and/or any other crime, an element of which relates to truthfulness or the underlying facts of which related to the conduct of business?
YES [ ] NO [X] If yes, provide details for each such investigation, an explanation of the circumstances and corrective action taken.

d) In the past 5 years, been convicted, after trial or by plea, of a misdemeanor?
YES [ ] NO [X] If yes, provide details for each such investigation, an explanation of the circumstances and corrective action taken.

e) In the past 5 years, been found in violation of any administrative, statutory, or regulatory provisions?
YES [ ] NO [X] If yes, provide details for each such investigation, an explanation of the circumstances and corrective action taken.

15) In the past (5) years, has this business or any of its owners or officers, or any other affiliated business had any sanction imposed as a result of judicial or administrative proceedings with respect to any professional license held?
YES [ ] NO [X] If yes, provide details for each such investigation, an explanation of the circumstances and corrective action taken.

16) For the past (5) tax years, has this business failed to file any required tax returns or failed to pay any applicable federal, state or local taxes or other assessed charges, including but not limited to water and sewer charges?
YES [ ] NO [X] If yes, provide details for each such year. Provide a detailed response to all questions checked 'YES'. If you need more space, photocopy the appropriate page and attach it to the questionnaire.

17 Conflict of Interest:

a) Please disclose any conflicts of interest as outlined below. NOTE: If no conflicts exist, please expressly state "No conflict exists."

(i) Any material financial relationships that your firm or any firm employee has that may create a conflict of interest or the appearance of a conflict of interest in acting on behalf of Nassau County.

ANSWER: NO CONFLICT OF INTEREST EXISTS

(ii) Any family relationship that any employee of your firm has with any County public servant that may create a conflict of interest or the appearance of a conflict of interest in acting on behalf of Nassau County.

Michael J. Trotta, VP is a cousin to Debra Mule, Nassau County District 5 County Legislator. There is no conflict of interest, however, we understand that an appearance of such may exist.

There are no other known relationships that could create a conflict of interest or the appearance of a conflict of interest.

(iii) Any other matter that your firm believes may create a conflict of interest or the appearance of a conflict of interest in acting on behalf of Nassau County.

This is the same question as (ii) and we answer the same in response.
Michael J. Trotta, VP is a cousin to Debra Mule, Nassau County District 5 County Legislator. There is no conflict of interest, however, we understand that an appearance of such may exist.

There are no other known relationships that could create a conflict of interest or the appearance of a conflict of interest.

b) Please describe any procedures your firm has, or would adopt, to assure the County that a conflict of interest would not exist for your firm in the future.

Posillico employees are subject to agreement in writing to our Employee Policies and Procedures as outlined in our Employee Handbook (attached hereto). This handbook addresses Client Relationships, Conflicts of Interest, Ethics and Conflicts of Interest Policy, Client Gratuities, Socializing with Clients and Subcontractors, Documentation of All Client Related Activities,

Reciprocity.
Posillico will adopt a conflict of interest procedure that includes relationships (family and personal) that could give the appearance of impropriety, or that should be disclosed. (Such as the SAMPLE attached)

1 File(s) uploaded: BHF PC question 17B.pdf

A. Include a resume or detailed description of the Proposer's professional qualifications, demonstrating extensive experience in your profession. Any prior similar experiences, and the results of these experiences, must be identified.

Have you previously uploaded the below information under in the Document Vault?
YES [ ] NO [X]

Is the proposer an individual?
YES [ ] NO [X] Should the proposer be other than an individual, the Proposal MUST include:

i) Date of formation;

02/04/1946

ii) Name, addresses, and position of all persons having a financial interest in the company, including shareholders, members, general or limited partner. If none, explain.

[redacted]

First Name	Michael				
Last Name	Posillico				
MI	J	Suffix			
Address	1750 New Highway				
City	Farmingdale	State/Province/ Territory	NY	Zip/Postal Code	11735
Country	US				
Position	Secretary				

First Name	Joseph				
Last Name	Posillico				
MI	D	Suffix	III		
Address	1750 New Highway				
City	Farmingdale	State/Province/ Territory	NY	Zip/Postal Code	11735
Country	US				
Position	Sr. Vice President, Partner				

First Name	Joseph				
Last Name	Posillico				
MI	K	Suffix			
Address	1750 New Highway				
City	Farmingdale	State/Province/ Territory	NY	Zip/Postal Code	11735
Country	US				
Position	Chief Exec. Officer and President				

iii) Name, address and position of all officers and directors of the company. If none, explain.

First Name	Michael				
Last Name	Posillico				
MI	J	Suffix			
Address	1750 New Highway				
City	Farmingdale	State/Province/ Territory	NY	Zip/ Postal Code	11735
Country	US				
Position	Secretary				

First Name	Joseph				
Last Name	Posillico				
MI	D	Suffix	III		
Address	1750 New Highway				
City	Farmingdale	State/Province/ Territory	NY	Zip/ Postal Code	11735
Country	US				
Position	Sr. Vice President, Partner				

First Name	Joseph				
Last Name	Posillico				
MI	K	Suffix			
Address	1750 New Highway				
City	Farmingdale	State/Province/ Territory	NY	Zip/ Postal Code	11735

Country	US
Position	Chief Exec. Officer and President

iv) State of incorporation (if applicable);

NY

v) The number of employees in the firm;

578

vi) Annual revenue of firm;

[redacted]

vii) Summary of relevant accomplishments

See attached

2 File(s) uploaded: BHF PC question A VII pt 2.pdf, BHF PC question A VII.pdf

viii) Copies of all state and local licenses and permits.

B. Indicate number of years in business.

77

C. Provide any other information which would be appropriate and helpful in determining the Proposer's capacity and reliability to perform these services.

Please see the attached

2 File(s) uploaded: BHF PC question A VII pt 2.pdf, BHF PC question A VII.pdf

D. Provide names and addresses for no fewer than three references for whom the Proposer has provided similar services or who are qualified to evaluate the Proposer's capability to perform this work.

Company	NYS Department of Transportation - Region 11		
Contact Person	Michael McCotter		
Address	47-40 21st Street		
City	Long Island City	State/Province/Territory	NY
Country	US		
Telephone	(718) 482-4801		
Fax #			
E-Mail Address	michael.mccotter@dot.ny.gov		

Company	NYCDEP		
Contact Person	Song Smullen		
Address	59-17 Junction Blvd., 13th Floor		
City	Flushing	State/Province/Territory	NY

Country	US
Telephone	(646) 584-3444
Fax #	
E-Mail Address	bedcfcs@gmail.com

Company	Town of Babylon		
Contact Person	Richard Grohn		
Address	DEC Romm 213		
City	North Babylon	State/Province/Territory	NY
Country	US		
Telephone	(631) 442-7640		
Fax #			
E-Mail Address	rgroh@townofbabylon.com		

I, Jillian Brown , hereby acknowledge that a materially false statement willfully or fraudulently made in connection with this form may result in rendering the submitting business entity and/or any affiliated entities non-responsible, and, in addition, may subject me to criminal charges.

I, Jillian Brown , hereby certify that I have read and understand all the items contained in this form; that I supplied full and complete answers to each item therein to the best of my knowledge, information and belief; that I will notify the County in writing of any change in circumstances occurring after the submission of this form; and that all information supplied by me is true to the best of my knowledge, information and belief. I understand that the County will rely on the information supplied in this form as additional inducement to enter into a contract with the submitting business entity.

CERTIFICATION

A MATERIALLY FALSE STATEMENT WILLFULLY OR FRAUDULENTLY MADE IN CONNECTION WITH THIS QUESTIONNAIRE MAY RESULT IN RENDERING THE SUBMITTING BUSINESS ENTITY NOT RESPONSIBLE WITH RESPECT TO THE PRESENT BID OR FUTURE BIDS, AND, IN ADDITION, MAY SUBJECT THE PERSON MAKING THE FALSE STATEMENT TO CRIMINAL CHARGES.

Name of submitting business: Posillico Civil, Inc.

Electronically signed and certified at the date and time indicated by:
Jillian Brown PEIQUALS@POSILLICOINC.COM

Compliance Coordinator
Title

06/02/2023
Date

STATE OF NEW YORK

DEPARTMENT OF STATE

Certificate of Status

I, ROBERT J. RODRIGUEZ, Secretary of State of the State of New York and custodian of the records required by law to be filed in my office, do hereby certify that upon a diligent examination of the records of the Department of State, as of the date and time of this certificate, the following entity information is reflected:

Entity Name:	POSILLICO CIVIL, INC.
DOS ID Number:	[redacted]
Entity Type:	DOMESTIC BUSINESS CORPORATION
Entity Status:	EXISTING
Date of Initial Filing with DOS:	02/04/1946
Statement Status:	CURRENT
Statement Due Date:	02/29/2024

No information is available from this office regarding the financial condition, business activity or practices of this entity.

WITNESS my hand and official seal of the Department of State, at the City of Albany, on March 18, 2022 at 09:23 A.M.

ROBERT J. RODRIGUEZ, Secretary of State

By Brendan C. Hughes
Executive Deputy Secretary of State

Authentication Number: 100001244552 To Verify the authenticity of this document you may access the Division of Corporation's Document Authentication Website at http://ecorp.dos.ny.gov

POSILLICO CIVIL, INC.	Address	[redacted]	SHARED RESOURCES	Office	Own Space	Rent Space	Staff	Equipment	Expenses
Posillico, Inc. (f/k/a Posillico Drilling Corp.)	1750 New Highway, Farmingdale, New York 11735		x	x	x		x	x	x
Posillico Civil, Inc. (f/k/a and assumed name J.D. Posillico, Inc.)	1750 New Highway, Farmingdale, New York 11735		x	x	x		x	x	x
Posillico Civil, Inc. (f/k/a and assumed name J.D. Posillico, Inc.)	131-36A 20th Avenue, College Point, NY 11356		x	x		x	x	x	x
Posillico Civil, Inc. Northeast Utilities Division	250 Lakeview Avenue, Valhalla, NY 10595		x	x		x	x	x	x
Posillico Civil, Inc. Northeast Utilities Division	179 Route 303, Valley Cottage, NY 10989		x	x		x	x	x	x
Posillico Civil, Inc.	10 Logrande Court, Bohemia, NY 11716		x	x	x		x	x	x
Posillico Civil, Inc.	50 S Center Street, Unit #7, Orange, NJ 07050		x			x	x		
Posillico Civil, Inc.	9811 S I 35 Building 6, Unit 100, Austin, TX 78744		x			x	x		
Posillico Civil, Inc.	8123 East US Highway 83, Rio Grande City, TX 78582		x			x	x		
Posillico Civil, Inc. Posillico Civil, Inc. - TX Dallas - Registered Agent CT Corp.	1999 Brayan St., Suite 900, Dallas, TX 75201-3136 USA								
Posillico Civil, Inc. NC	160 Mine Lake Ct Ste 200 Raleigh, NC 27615								
Posillico Civil, Inc.	210 Little Falls Church, Suite 300, Falls Church, VA 22046		x						
Posillico Civil, Inc.	DE								
Posillico Environmental, Inc. (f/k/a Blue Water Environmental, Inc.)	1750 New Highway, Farmingdale, New York 11735		x	x	x		x	x	x
Posillico Civil, Inc.	50 S. Center Street, Unit 7, Orange, NJ 07050		x	x	x		x	x	x
Posillico Civil, Inc.	433 Broadway, Suite 604, New York, NY 10013		x	x		x	x	x	x
LIE Rental Corp.	1750 New Highway, Farmingdale, New York 11735		x	x	x		x	x	x
Posillico Materials, LLC	1750 New Highway, Farmingdale, New York 11735		x	x	x		x	x	x
Posillico Materials East, LLC	1750 New Highway, Farmingdale, New York 11735		x	x	x		x	x	x
Posillico Materials East, LLC	615 Furrows Road, Holtsville, NY 11742		x	x	x		x	x	x
Babylon Cove Development, LLC	1750 New Highway, Farmingdale, New York 11735		x	x	x		x	x	x
1750 New Highway, LLC	1750 New Highway, Farmingdale, New York 11735		x	x	x		x	x	x
Posillico Civil, Inc.	8123 East US Highway 83, Rio Grande City, TX 78582		x	x	x		x	x	x
Johnson Avenue Partners, Inc.	1750 New Highway, Farmingdale, New York 11735		x	x	x		x	x	x
Posillico Realty Partners East, LLC	1750 New Highway, Farmingdale, New York 11735		x	x	x		x	x	x

P. Five Management, LLC	1750 New Highway, Farmingdale, New York 11735	[redacted]	x	x	x		x	x	x
UHPC Solutions North America, LLC	50 S. Center Street, Unit 7 Orange, NJ 07050	[redacted]	x	x	x		x	x	x
Gateway-Posillico Joint Venture, PCI Managing Partner	390 N Broadway, Jericho, NY 11753	[redacted]	x				x	x	x
Posillico Civil, Inc. Managing Partner and Tully Construction Co., Inc. JV	1750 New Highway, Farmingdale, New York 11735	[redacted]	x				x	x	x
Posillico Civil, Inc. Managing Partner and Skanska USA Civil Northeast, Inc. JV	1750 New Highway, Farmingdale, New York 11735	[redacted]	x				x	x	x
Posillico Civil, Inc., Managing Partner and Bove Industries, Inc. JV	1750 New Highway, Farmingdale, New York 11735	[redacted]	x				x	x	x
Posillico Civil, Inc., Managing Partner and El Sol Contracting & Construction Corp. JV	1750 New Highway, Farmingdale, New York 11735	[redacted]	x				x	x	x
Posillico Civil, Inc., Managing Partner and Railroad Construction Co., Inc. JV	1750 New Highway, Farmingdale, New York 11735	[redacted]	x				x	x	x
Railroad Posillico JV									
Posillico Civil, Inc., Managing Partner, Atlantic Pile and Foundation, LLC A Joint Venture d/b/a Atlantic Pile JV	1750 New Highway, Farmingdale, New York 11735	[redacted]	x				x	x	x
Posillico Civil, Inc. Managing Partner and Coastal Environmental Group, Inc. A Joint Venture d/b/a Southern Border Constructors	1750 New Highway, Farmingdale, New York 11735	[redacted]	x				x	x	x
JFK Logistics Support Services, LLC	1750 New Highway, Farmingdale, New York 11735	[redacted]	x	x	x		x	x	x
IPC Partners Joint Venture	1010 Northern Blvd., Great Neck, NY 11021	[redacted]	x			x	x	x	
IPC Resiliency Partners Joint Venture	1720 Whitestone Expressway, Suite 300	[redacted]	x			x	x	x	x
WPM Partners Joint Venture	1010 Northern Blvd., Great Neck, NY 11021	[redacted]	x			x	x	x	x
Sentinel Solutions, LLC	555 Furrows Road, Holtsville, NY 11742	[redacted]							
Breakwater Marine	1750 New Highway, Farmingdale, New York 11735	[redacted]							

Entity Name	Corporate Address		Ownership	Active	Dissolved
Posillico, Inc. f/k/a Posillico Drilling, Inc.	1750 New Highway, Farmgindale NY 11735		Joseph, K. Posillico, President/CEO (33.3%) Michael J. Posillico, Executive VP Secretary (33.3%) Joseph D. Posillico, III, Senior VP (33.3%)	4/18/2007	
Posillico Civil, Inc. f/k/a J. D. Posillico, Inc.	1750 New Highway, Farmgindale NY 11735		100% Ownership under Posillico, Inc.	2/4/1946	
Posillico Environmental, Inc. f/k/a Blue Water Environmental, Inc.	1750 New Highway, Farmgindale NY 11735		100% Ownership under Posillico, Inc.	7/5/1991	
Posillico Drilling, Inc.	1750 New Highway, Farmgindale NY 11735		100% Ownership under Posillico, Inc.	1/28/2013	
LIE Rental Corp. d/b/a Heavy Rentals	1750 New Highway, Farmgindale NY 11735		100% Ownership under Posillico, Inc.	5/18/2006	

Posillico Materials, LLC f/k/a Posillico Bros. Asphalt Co., L.L.C.	1750 New Highway, Farmgindale NY 11735	[redacted]	Joseph K. Posillico (25%) Michael J. Posillico (25%) Joseph D. Posillico (25%) Thomas Posillico (13.75%) Francis T. Posillico (11.25%)	10/20/1995	
Posillico Materials East LLC	1750 New Highway, Farmgindale NY 11735	[redacted]	Joseph K. Posillico (25%) Michael J. Posillico (25%) Joseph D. Posillico (25%) Thomas Posillico (20%) Francis T. Posillico (5%)	7/10/2017	
1750 New Highway, LLC	1750 New Highway, Farmgindale NY 11735	[redacted]	Joseph K. Posillico (25%) Michael J. Posillico (25%) Joseph D. Posillico (25%) Paul F. Posillico (25%)	10/2/2007	
Babylon Cove Development, LLC	1750 New Highway, Farmgindale NY 11735	[redacted]	Joseph, K. Posillico(33.3%) Michael J. Posillico(33.3%) Joseph D. Posillico, III(33.3%)	4/16/1999	
New Highway Insurance Company Ltd.	Crawford House, 50 Cedar Avenue, Hamilton HM 11, Bermuda	[redacted]		Could not locate in NY SOS 4/9/2018 (Bermuda)	Not sure if dissolved. Bermuda SOS does not have much information.
		[redacted]	Joseph K. Posillico (25%) Michael J. Posillico (25%)		

P. Five Management, LLC	1750 New Highway, Farmgindale NY 11735	[redacted]	Michael J. Posillico (25%) Joseph D. Posillico, III (25%) Thomas Posillico (13.75%) Francis T. Posillico (11.25%)	3/9/2016	
Urban Rock NJ, LLC - dissolved	1750 New Highway, Farmgindale NY 11735	[redacted]	Joseph K. Posillico (29.16%) Michael J. Posillico (29.16%) Joseph D. Posillico, III (29.16%) South Road-Two, LLC (12.5%)	4/16/2012 (NYS)	3/14/2022 (NYS)
P. Park NJ LLC	1750 New Highway, Farmgindale NY 11735	[redacted]	Joseph K. Posillico (25%) Michael J. Posillico (25%) Joseph D. Posillico, III (25%) South Road-Two, LLC (12.50%) Thomas C. Posillico (12.50%)	9/14/2017 (NYS)	
	2500 Plaza Plaza 5, Jersey City NJ 07311			4/17/2012 (NJ)	
Prospect Park Partners LLC	1750 New Highway, Farmgindale NY 11735	[redacted]	Joseph K. Posillico (27.67%) Michael J. Posillico (27.67%) Joseph D. Posillico, III (27.66%) South Road-Two, LLC (12.50%) Thomas C. Posillico (4.50%)	4/17/2012 (NJ)	
P. Park Development LLC (NY)	1750 New Highway, Farmgindale NY 11735	[redacted]	Joseph K. Posillico (27.67%) Michael J. Posillico (27.67%) Joseph D. Posillico, III (27.66%) South Road-Two, LLC (12.50%) Thomas C. Posillico (4.50%)	4/12/2013 (NYS)	
P. Park Development Limited Liability Company (NJ)	100 Planten Avenue, Prospect Park NJ 07508			5/3/2013 (NJ)	
P. Rock Consulting, LLC	1750 New Highway, Farmgindale NY 11735	[redacted]	RockT, LLC (28.57%) Kaiser Holdings, LLC (28.57%) Four Monkeys, LLC (28.57%) 12 Sheep LLC (14.29%)	4/9/2013	

UHPC Solutions North American, LLC	11218 Central Avenue, Suite 100, Albany NY 12205 (Capitol Services Inc.)	[redacted]	Posillico Civil, Inc. (50%) Walo US Holdings, Inc. (50%)	8/19/2020 (NYS) 2/4/2020 (Delaware)	
Johnson Avenue Partners, Inc.	1750 New Highway, Farmgindale NY 11735	[redacted]	Joseph, K. Posillico(33.3%) Michael J. Posillico(33.3%) Joseph D. Posillico, III (33.3%)	6/12/2014	
Johnson Avneue Partners LLC	1750 New Highway, Farmingdale NY 11735	[redacted]	Joseph, K. Posillico(33.3%) Michael J. Posillico(33.3%) Joseph D. Posillico, III(33.3%)	5/8/2014	6/12/2014
Johnson Avenue East LLC	1750 New Highway, Farmgindale NY 11735	[redacted]	100% Ownership under Johnson Avenue Partners, Inc.	5/27/2015	
Johnson Avenue West LLC	1750 New Highway, Farmgindale NY 11735	[redacted]	100% Ownership under Johnson Avenue Partners, Inc.	6/4/2015	
JFK Logistics Support Services, LLC	1750 New Highway, Farmgindale NY 11735	[redacted]	Urban Rock Tech LLC (60%) SHN Holdings LLC (40%)	7/1/2021	

Con-Strux, L.L.C.	170 Old Country Road, Mineola NY 11501 (Ruskin, Moscou, Evans & Faltischek, PC)	Urban Rock Tech, LLC (50%) Superior Aggregate Supply, LLC (50%)	2/23/1998	
Urban Rock Tech, LLC	1750 New Highway, Farmgindale NY 11735	Joseph K. Posillico (25%) Michael J. Posillico (25%) Joseph D. Posillico (25%) Thomas C. Posillico (25%)	8/4/2006	
Sentinel Solutions LLC	555 Furrows Road, Holbrook NY 11741	Joseph K. Posillico (25%) Michael J. Posillico (25%) Joseph D. Posillico (25%) Thomas K. Posillico (25%)	11/9/2021	
Breakwater Marine LLC	1750 New Highway, Farmgindale NY 11735	Joseph, K. Posillico(33.4%) Michael J. Posillico(33.3%) Joseph D. Posillico, III(33.3%)	11/19/2021	
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		

Rason Road Partners LLC	702 Grand Blvd, Westbury NY 11590	[redacted]	Posillico Realty Partners, LLC (50%) Nicolia's, LLC (50%)	4/22/2016	
Posillico Realty Partners East LLC	1750 New Highway, Farmgindale NY 11735	[redacted]	Joseph K. Posillico (25%) Michael J. Posillico (25%) Joseph D. Posillico, III (25%) Thomas Posillico (20%) Francis T. Posillico (5%)	5/17/2016	
Grand Blvd. Partners LLC	702 Grand Blvd, Westbury NY 11590	[redacted]	Posillico Realty Partners, LLC (50%) Nicolia's, LLC (50%)	4/22/2016	
Posillico Realty Partners LLC	1750 New Highway, Farmgindale NY 11735	[redacted]	Michael J. Posillico (25%) Joseph K. Posillico (25%) Joseph D. Posillico, III (25%) Thomas Posillico (25%)	5/17/2016	
RXR Glen Isle Partners LLC	625 RXR Plaza, Uniondale NY 11556 (Jason M. Barnett, Esq.)	[redacted]	Posillico Partners at Glen Isle, LLC(25%) Monti Family Partners, LLC (12.5%) RXR Glen Isle Holdings, LLC (62.5%)	2/8/2008 (NYS) 10/17/2007 (Delaware)	
		[redacted]			

Con-Strux of Holtsville LLC	612 Muncy Avenue, Lindenhurst NY 11757	[redacted]	Urban Rock Tech, LLC (50%) Hastings Pavement Co., LLC (50%)	7/25/2017	
Furrows Road Properties, LLC	1750 New Highway, Farmgindale NY 11735	[redacted]	Joseph K. Posillico (25%) Thomas C. Posillico (20%) Joseph D. Posillico III (25%) Michael J. Posillico (25%) Francis T. Posillico (5%)	7/6/2018	
702 Grand Boulevard Partners, LLC	702 Grand Blvd, Westbury NY 11590	[redacted]	Urban Rock Tech, LLC (50%) Hastings Pavement Co., LLC (50%)	7/24/2018	
Conklin Street Partners LLC	1750 New Highway, Farmgindale NY 11735	[redacted]	Joseph K. Posillico (25%) Thomas C. Posillico (25%) Joseph D. Posillico III (25%) Michael J. Posillico (25%)	12/27/2018	
Martins Construction Corp.	210 Little Falls Street, Suite 300, Falls Church VA 22046	[redacted]	Posillico Civil, Inc. (100%)	4/14/1996 (Virginia)	

Farmingdale Properties LLC	1750 New Highway, Farmgindale NY 11735	[redacted]	JKP 2018 Family Trust (25%) Michael J. Posillico (25%) Joseph D. Posillico, III (12.50%) Thomas Posillico (12.50%) Frank Posillico (12.50%) Paul F. Posillico (12.50%)	6/10/1996	
DMJ Realty Associates LLC	1750 New Highway, Farmgindale NY 11735	[redacted]	JKP 2018 Family Trust (11.11%) Michael J. Posillico (33.33%) Joseph D. Posillico, III (5.56%) Thomas Posillico (5.56%) Frank Posillico (5.56%) Paul F. Posillico (5.56%) Mary Hurst (11.11%) Lisa Magro (11.11%) K. McGowan (5.56%) W. Posillico (5.56%)	1/15/2004	
Posillico Consulting, LLC	1750 New Highway, Farmgindale NY 11735	[redacted]	Michael J. Posillico (33.3%) Joseph K. Posillico (33.3%) Joseph D. Posillico III (33.3%)	5/4/2001	
Blue Island Development LLC	1750 New Highway, Farmgindale NY 11735	[redacted]	Michael J. Posillico (20%) Joseph K. Posillico (20%) Joseph D. Posillico III (20%) Paul F. Posillico (20%) MJP LP (20%)	7/14/2000	
		[redacted]	Michael J. Posillico (20%)		

Posillico Management at Glen Isle LLC	1750 New Highway, Farmgindale NY 11735	[redacted]	Michael J. Posillico (20%) Joseph K. Posillico (20%) Joseph D.Posillico III (20%) Paul F. Posillico (20%) MJP LP (20%)	1/14/2008	
Posillico Partners at Glen Isle LLC	1750 New Highway, Farmgindale NY 11735	[redacted]	Michael J. Posillico (20%) Joseph K. Posillico (20%) Joseph D. Posillico III (20%) Paul F. Posillico (20%) MJP LP (20%)	9/7/2007	
Grandview Development, LLC	1750 New Highway, Farmgindale NY 11735	[redacted]	Michael J. Posillico (20%) Joseph K. Posillico (20%) Joseph D. III Posillico(20%) Paul F. Posillico (20%) MJP LP (20%)	11/26/2002	
New Highway Properties LLC	1750 New Highway, Farmgindale NY 11735	[redacted]	Michael J. Posillico (12.50%) Joseph K. Posillico (12.50%) Joseph D. III Posillico(12.50%) Paul F. Posillico (12.50%) Thomas Posillico (50%)	2/15/2012	

ENTITY NAME	Partners	Partnership Agreement Signed date	Date Relationship started	End Date	Managing Partner	Rep Name, title	Managing Partner's Address
Tully/Posillico Joint Venture	Tully Construction Co., Inc. / Posillico Civil, Inc.	4/3/2009	4/14/2009	need to find end date- not active	Tully		127-50 Northern Blvd Flushing, NY 11368 USA
Posillico/Tully Joint Venture	Posillico Civil, Inc. / Tully Construction Co., Inc.	11/5/2010	11/5/2010	present	Posillico Civil	Joseph K. Posillico, CEO/President	1750 New Highway, Farmingdale NY 11735 USA
Posillico/Skanska, Joint Venture	Posillico Civil, Inc. / Skanska USA Civil Northeast, Inc.	4/1/2014	9/13/2013	Present	Posillico Civil	Joseph K. Posillico, CEO/President	1750 New Highway, Farmingdale NY 11735 USA
Skanska/Posillico Joint Venture	Skanska USA Civil Northeast, Inc. / Posillico Civil, Inc.		9/13/2013	present	Skanska		75-20 Astoria Boulvard, Suite 200, Queens NY 11370
Skanska/Posillico II	Skanska USA Civil Northeast, Inc. / Posillico Civil, Inc.		3/29/2016	present	Skanska		75-20 Astoria Boulvard, Suite 200, Queens NY 11370
OHL/Posillico/SELI Overseas, JV	OHL USA, Inc. / Posillico Civil, Inc. / SELI Overseas USA, Inc.	2/1/2018	6/20/2017	Present	Posillico Civil	Joseph K. Posillico, CEO/President	1750 New Highway, Farmingdale NY 11735 USA
Posillico-Grace Industries Joint Venture	Posillico Civil, Inc. / Grace Industries, LLC		7/7/2017		Posillico	Joseph K. Posillico, CEO/President	1750 New Highway - Farmingdale, NY 11735
Posillico/Bove Joint Venture	Posillico Civil, Inc. / Bove Industries, Inc.	1/10/2020	10/31/2017	Present	Posillico Civil	Joseph K. Posillico, CEO/President	1750 New Highway, Farmingdale NY 11735 USA
Railroad/Posillico JV	Railroad Construction Co., Inc. / Posillico Civil, Inc.		5/4/2018	present	Railroad		75-77 Grove Street, Paterson NJ
Posillico Civil, Inc. and Coastal Environmental Group, Inc. A Joint Venture d/b/a Southern Border Constructors	Posillico Ciivl, Inc. / Coastal Environmental Group, Inc.	8/16/2019	7/26/2018	present	Posillico	Joseph K. Posillico, CEO/President	1750 New Highway - Farmingdale, NY 11735
Posillico Railroad a Joint Venture	Posillico Civil, Inc. / Railroad Construction Co., Inc.	11/22/2018	10/22/2018	present	Posillico	Joseph K. Posillico, CEO/President	1750 New Highway - Farmingdale, NY 11735
Posillico Civil Inc. / Atlantic Pile & Foundation LLC JV	Posillico Civil, Inc. / Atlantic Pile and Foundation LLC	4/15/2019	4/15/2019	Present	Posillico Civil	Joseph K. Posillico, CEO/President	1750 New Highway, Farmingdale NY 11735 USA

Posillico/El Sol Joint Venture	Posillico Civil, Inc. / El Sol Contracting & Construction Corp	[redacted]	12/31/2019	11/27/2019	Present	Posillico Civil	Joseph K. Posillico, CEO/President	1750 New Highway, Farmingdale NY 11735 USA
IPC Resiliency Partners Joint Venture	Iovino Affiliates JV / Posillico Civil, Inc / CAC Industries, Inc.		2/5/2021	2/3/2021	present	Iovino Affiliates JV		1720 Whitestone Expressway, Suite 300 - Whitestone, NY 11357
2 Bridge Partners	MLJ Contracting Corp. / TC Electric LLC / Posillico Civil, Inc. / CAC Industries, Inc.		5/30/2022	5/30/2022	present	MLJ Contracting Corp.	Richard Ocken General Partner	1010 Northern Blvd, Suite 200 Great Neck, NY 11021
PBES TRI-VENTURE Partners,LLC.	Posillico Civil, Inc. /El Sol Contracting an Construction Corporation /Bove		10/18/2022	9/27/2022	present	Posillico	Joseph K. Posillico, CEO/President	1750 New Highway - Farmingdale, NY 11735
Gateway-Posillico Joint Venture	Gateway Industries, Inc. / Posillico Civil, Inc.		2/23/2007			Gateway		390 N Broadway - Jericho, NY 11753
Hinck-Posillico Joint Venture	Hinck Electrical Contractor, Inc. / Posillic Civil, Inc.		11/17/2015			Hinck		75 Orville Drive, Suite 1 - Bohemia, NY 11716
Posillico-Cashman Joint Venture	Posillico Civil, Inc. / Cashman Dredging and Marine Contracting Co., LLC		11/20/2015			Posillico	Joseph K. Posillico, CEO/President	1750 New Highway - Farmingdale, NY 11735
AECOM Tishman-Posillico Joint Venture	Tishman Construction Corp d/b/a AECOM Tishman / Posillico Civil Inc.		7/14/2020			Tishman Construction Corp d/b/a AECOM Tishman		100 Park Avenue - New York, NY 10017
Posillico American Bridge Joint Venture	Posillico Civil, Inc. / Atlantic Bridge Company		4/15/2022		present	Posillico	Joseph K. Posillico, CEO/President	1750 New Highway - Farmingdale, NY 11735
WPM Partners	Posillico Civil, Inc / Welkin Mechanical LLC / MLJ Contracting Corp.		8/22/2022		present	MLJ Contracting Corp. - Richard Ocken General Partner		1010 Northern Blvd - Great Neck, NY 11021

STATE OF NEW YORK
PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION

At a session of the Public Service Commission held in the City of Albany on February 22, 2018

COMMISSIONERS PRESENT:

John B. Rhodes, Chair
Gregg C. Sayre
Diane X. Burman
James S. Alesi

CASE 18-G-0048 - In the Matter of an Enforcement Proceeding Against Posillico Civil, Inc. for Alleged Violations of 16 NYCRR Part 753 - Protection of Underground Facilities, in the Service Territory of New York State Electric & Gas Corporation.

ORDER DETERMINING PENALTY AND DIRECTING PAYMENT

(Issued and Effective March 6, 2018)

BY THE COMMISSION:

Respondent Information

Company Name:	Posillico Civil, Inc. (Posillico Civil)
Address:	1750 New Highway Farmingdale, NY 11735

Alleged Violation Specifics

Date of Violation:	November 13, 2017
Location:	Corner of Quarry Road and Route 17A Goshen, NY
Description of Excavation Work:	Construction of 6-inch natural gas main
Damaged Facility:	4-inch plastic high-pressure natural gas main
Alleged Code Violation:	753-3.10(a)

Description of Violation: Failure to take reasonable precaution to prevent contact to an underground facility

Notice of Probable Violation (NOPV) Information

On or about December 13, 2017, copies of the NOPV were mailed to the Respondent by both United States Postal Service First Class Mail and certified mail, return receipt requested. The certified mail receipt was signed and returned.

Proposed Penalty: $2,500

Response: Did not respond

Summary of Information Provided by Respondent: Not Applicable

Analysis of Evidence

16 NYCRR §753-3.10(a) states:

> Excavators shall take all reasonable precautions to prevent contact or damage to underground facilities and their protective coatings, including but not limited to, compliance with any reasonable directions or accepted engineering practices given by affected underground facility operators.

Department Staff performed an on-site investigation which concluded that Posillico Civil was hired by New York State Electric & Gas (NYSEG) to install a new natural gas main, that a valid one-call ticket was provided, that the mark-outs were accurate, and that the damage occurred due to Posillico Civil's failure to expose the adjacent energized natural gas main prior to expanding its shoring forms. During an interview, Posillico Civil stated that, due to site conditions, it needed to expand the footprint of its work area, which required it to expand the shoring forms previously placed in that location. While attempting to expand the forms using its mechanized equipment,

either the mechanized equipment or a below grade obstruction punctured the natural gas main causing it to leak. The reasonable precaution would have been to expose the adjacent natural gas main prior to the expansion of the shoring forms.

No response to the NOPV was received. The NOPV stated that failure to respond would be deemed acceptance of the facts as alleged, in which case the proposed penalty would be determined.

Determination

We find that Posillico Civil, Inc. did commit a violation of 16 NYCRR §753-3.10(a), which resulted in damage to a 4-inch plastic high pressure natural gas main. In consideration of the nature, circumstances and gravity of the violation, we determine a penalty of $2,500 is appropriate for this violation.

We also strongly encourage the Respondent to contact Dig Safely New York (315-437-7394) to request a training session covering the use of the one-call notification system and Part 753 requirements. The principals of the company, any employees involved in excavation work, and any support staff that might be involved in making notifications to the one-call center, would benefit from such training.

The Commission orders:

1. A penalty of $2,500 is determined against Posillico Civil, Inc. pursuant to §119-b(8) of the Public Service Law.

2. Posillico Civil, Inc. is directed to remit, by certified check payable to the "Department of Public Service," the sum of $2,500 in payment of the penalty determined. The $2,500 sum is subject to Section 18 of the State Finance Law and

shall be deposited into the underground facilities safety training account. The check shall be addressed to:

Ms. Carol Gnacik
Director of Finance and Budget
Department of Public Service
Three Empire State Plaza
16th Floor
Albany, N.Y. 12223-1350

3. If the check is not received within 30 days after issuance of this Order, Staff is authorized to refer the case to the New York State Department of Law with a request that an action to collect the determined penalty be brought in a court of competent jurisdiction.

4. The proceeding is continued, pending compliance with Ordering Clause 2, following which it should be closed.

By the Commission,

(SIGNED) KATHLEEN H. BURGESS
Secretary

RAILROAD / POSILLICO JV, LLC

75-77 Grove Street • Paterson, NJ 07503 • Phone: 973-684-0362 • Fax: 973-684-1355

September 9, 2021

Marc Goldberg
Section Chief
Public Contracts Section
State of New Jersey, Department of Labor and Workforce Development
P.O. Box 389
Trenton, New Jersey 08625-0389

Re: **Passaic Valley Sewerage Commission Contract B023 Construction of the Perimeter Floodwall (B041), Stormwater Pumping Stations (B042), and Stormwater Collection System (B043)**
Men of Steel & Prevailing Wage

Dear Mr. Goldberg:

Railroad / Posillico JV, LLC ("RCCP") is in receipt of your letter dated August 24, 2021, in which your Office advised that our "subcontractor", Men of Steel Enterprises, LLC ("Men of Steel"), may be in violation of the New Jersey Prevailing Wage Act (the "Act"). While we certainly appreciate your Office's concern, we believe and maintain that Men of Steel is not in violation of the Act for the reasons stated below.

RCCP emphasizes that firms that are strictly suppliers of materials are not subject to the Act, regardless of whether a contractor or subcontractor ultimately performs the work.[1] Indeed, Men of Steel is purely a supplier of materials to RCCP on the above-referenced Project. This is evidenced by the terms and conditions set forth in the Purchase Order that was executed between RCCP and Men of Steel, a copy of which is attached herewith for reference. Note that under this Purchase Order, Men of Steel agreed to furnish materials to the Project as a material supplier—specifically, 16-inch diameter rebar cages, #9 bars, #9 couplers, and #3 hoops. Men of Steel is not a subcontractor and has no physical presence on the Project site. Moreover, as Men of Steel is a not a "workman" or "worker" as defined in New Jersey's Prevailing Wage Act and is therefore not subject to the Act's prevailing wage requirements.[2]

Please let us know if there is any additional information that we may be able to provide in order to assist with and/or support your investigation.

Very Truly Yours,
Railroad / Posillico JV, LLC

Anthony Tavormina

Encl.

---

[1] See https://www.nj.gov/labor/wageandhour/support/faqs/pwprevailingwagefaqs.shtml.
[2] See N.J.S.A. 34:11-56.26(7), clarifying that the term "workman" or "worker" under the Act "does not include materials suppliers or their employees who do not perform services at the job site".

Purchase Order

RAILROAD / POSILLICO JV, LLC

75-77 Grove Street • Paterson, NJ 07503 • Phone: 973-684-0362 • Fax: 973-684-1355

PO #: R191375.0016

VENDOR	SHIP TO
MEN OF STEEL ENTERPRISES LLC 555 STATE ROAD SUITE 101 BENSALEM, PA 19020 US	PVSC/ Construction of Perimeter Floodwall, Stormwater S 600 WILSON AVENUE NEWARK, NJ 07105 US

Date	Required	Payment Terms	F.O.B	Job No.
4/21/2020		1% 15/NET 30	JOBSITE	R191375.

Item No./Description	UM	Quantity	Unit Price	Extension	Tax Amt
1.16" dia. X 40' Cages w/10 #16" dia. & #3 hoops Job: R191375. Phase: 50514.	EA	0.000	1567.00000E	0.00	0.00
2. 3#9 center bars (40'+33'4" =73'4" Average) Job: R191375. Phase: 50514.	LF	94,669.000	10.58000E	1,001,598.02	0.00
3. 16" dia. X 45' Cages w/11 #9 bars & #3 hoops Job: R191375. Phase: 50514.	EA	0.000	1993.00000E	0.00	0.00
4. #14 threadbars (40'+20'=60' Average) Job: R191375. Phase: 50514.	LF	95,340.000	10.89000E	1,038,252.60	0.00
5. #9 couplers Job: R191375. Phase: 50514.	EA	0.000	12.94000E	0.00	0.00
6. #14 couplers Job: R191375. Phase: 50514.	EA	0.000	51.00000E	0.00	0.00
7.16" dia. X 40' Cages w/10 #16" dia. & #3 hoops-NON THREADED Job: R191375. Phase: 50514.	EA	1,291.000	1431.00000E	1,847,421.00	0.00
8.16" dia. X 45' Cages w/11 #9 bars & #3 hoops-NON THREADED Job: R191375. Phase: 50514.	EA	1,589.000	1825.00000E	2,899,925.00	0.00

All #9 Cages w/#3 hoops New Domestic ASTM A 615/A 615M, Grade 60
#9 center bar quantity based on 1291 each x 73.33' average length including 1 set of 3 couplers each cage
#9 center bars bottom section expected to range 20' to 40' in length in 5 feet intervals
All #14 threadbars New Domestic ASTM A 722/A 722/M, high strength Grade 150
#14 threadbars quantity based on 1589 each x 60' average length including 1 coupler each pile
All Material to be Galvanized

Eugene A. Sullivan, Jr. 6/5/20

James P. Corbett 6/5/20
Purchasing Agent

Second Signature Required for Purchases Exceeding $10,000

EQUAL OPPORTUNITY/AFFIRMATIVE ACTION EMPLOYER

Purchase Order

RAILROAD / POSILLICO JV, LLC

75-77 Grove Street • Paterson, NJ 07503 • Phone: 973-684-0362 • Fax: 973-684-1355

Quantities above are approximate and subject to change based upon project requirements.

All Fabrication to be per CRSI's Manual of Standard Practice.

All material must meet project specifications Use of Domestic Materials clause and American Iron & Steel (AIS) Act requirements (both sections provided).
Rebar & Accessories to comply with project specifications3.3 Steel Reinforcement (Section 31 63 23 provided).
Centralizers to be provided at 10 feet spacing per project specifications.

Submittals are required upon receipt of this purchase order.

Shop Drawings including details and material specifications to be provided within 2 weeks of PO

Do not release for manufacturer or shipment until approved submittals are received back from owner and notified by RAILROAD-POSILLICO A JOINT VENTURE, LLC

Material prices are FOB Jobsite in Newark, NJ.

Sales tax is excluded, Certificate of Exemption to be provided.

Prices are good for the duration of the project

Materials to be released and delivered to the site as directed by Jim Corbett.

Railroad/Posillico JV, LLC Contact: Jim Corbett 516-289-3486 jcorbett@posillicoinc.com

Contact 24 hours prior to shipment & must provide ETA

Freight to jobsite is included

Material certifications shall be provided in the form of Mill Test Reports(MTRs)
Material certification notarized and in quadruplicate containing the following information shall be submitted at time of delivery of material.

1. *Project to which the material is supplied*
2. *Name of the contractor to which the material is consigned*
3. *Kind of material supplied*
4. *Quantity of material represented by the certificate.*
5. *Means of identifying the material such as label, marking seal number etc*
6. *Date and method of shipment*
7. *Statement that the material has been tested and found in conformity with the pertinent contract requirements stated in the certificate*
8. *Signature of a person having legal authority to bind the supplier*

Provide and fill out all O & M manuals (1 original and 6 copies as per contract specifications, whichever is greater) if and where required

Provide and fill out all warranty documentation (1 original and 6 copies as per contract specifications, whichever is greater) if and where required

In accordance with the applicable "right to know" laws a material data sheet is to be provided for all.

All materials shall conform to the requirements of the plans and specifications for the project and, if required, will be subject to inspection, testing and acceptance by the contracting agency prior to shipment, and until final acceptance of the project, including any maintenance period.

Shipment before approval will be sufficient cause for rejection.

Payments relative to services specified shall not be made until the signed purchase order and compliance certificates are received and approved

ALL BILLING MUST INCLUDE THE PURCHASE ORDER NUMBER OR IT WILL BE RETURNED UNPAID

****************************BILLING INSTRUCTIONS***************************

MAIL TO:	*75-77 Grove ST, Paterson, NJ 07503*
ATTN:	*Accounts Payable*
EMAIL:	*invoices@rccmail.net*
FAX NO:	*973-413-1958*

VENDOR ACCEPTANCE:

M/W/D/SBE holders are required to sign & return within one business day from the date received.

Eugene A. Sullivan, Jr. 6/5/20

James P. Corbett 6/5/20
Purchasing Agent

Second Signature Required for Purchases Exceeding $10,000

EQUAL OPPORTUNITY/AFFIRMATIVE ACTION EMPLOYER

Purchase Order

RAILROAD / POSILLICO JV, LLC

75-77 Grove Street • Paterson, NJ 07503 • Phone: 973-684-0362 • Fax: 973-684-1355

To accept this purchase order and the conditions contained herein, the supplier must immediately sign and return a copy to our office at

*****************************Fax # 973-684-1355******************************

If the supplier fails to sign this purchase order but begins performance in accordance herewith, then the supplier accepts the purchase order and the conditions contained herein.

*****************************DO NOT DELETE LINES BELOW******************************

***********PURCHASE ORDER TERMS AND CONDITIONS***********

Railroad-Posillico A Joint Venture, LLC ("Buyer") hereby limits acceptance of this Purchase Order to the terms hereof, including those on the reverse side, as well as any attachments and/or specifications for those goods, materials and/or services purchased as set forth herein.

1. This Purchase Order is expressly limited to the Terms and Conditions contained herein. Buyer expressly rejects any Terms and Conditions which may be set forth on any forms used by Seller in connection with this transaction. Seller is required to sign and return this Purchase Order to Buyer for acceptance of the Terms and Conditions hereof. The Seller's retention of the Purchase Order for 10 days without giving notice of any objection to Buyer, or the performance by Seller of any obligation required by this Purchase Order, shall be considered acceptance by the Seller of this Purchase Order, as well as the Terms and Conditions contained herein

2. If Seller's invoice is subject to a cash discount, the discount period shall be calculated from the date the signed invoice or goods is received by the Buyer, whichever date is later. The payment terms of an invoice shall be calculated from the date the invoice or goods are received by Buyer, whichever date is later.

3. At the time of shipment to Buyer, if Seller's regular price for the goods specified by this Purchase Order is less than the price on the face of this Purchase Order, Buyer shall b billed at the lesser price at the time of shipment. All prices are FOB place of destination, unless otherwise specified on the face of the Purchase Order.

4. Seller warrants that all goods provided in connection with this Purchase Order shall (a) meet or exceed Buyer's specifications and at least conform to any samples previously provided by Seller; (b) be of good quality, merchantable and fit for Buyer's particular purpose; and (c) be manufactured in compliance with all applicable Federal, State and Local laws, statutes, regulations and rules.
After delivery of goods by Seller, Buyer shall have 60 days to inspect, test and reject any goods, except for latent defects. With respect to latent defects, Buyer shall have a reasonable time after the discovery of such defect to reject the goods. Storage and return of any rejected goods shall be at the risk and expense of Seller. Buyer may reject the whole or any part of any delivery which may be defective or fail in any manner to conform with the requirements/conditions of this Purchase Order. If defective/nonconforming goods are provided, Buyer has the sole option to cancel this Purchase Order. Payment by Buyer does not constitute acceptance of defective/nonconforming goods or the waiver of any rights by Buyer.

5. Before Seller provides goods and services that exceed what is specified in this Purchase Order, Seller must receive approval from Buyer's purchasing department. Buyer sha have no obligation to pay for those materials, goods or services not authorized by written purchase order, or written change thereto.

6. Time is of the essence for this Purchase Order. All goods shall be delivered by the date specified in this Purchase Order. If the goods are not delivered by the date specified, Buyer may refuse such goods and may cancel all, or part, of this Purchase Order and Seller shall be responsible for Buyer's consequential, incidental and special damages, if any. there is no shipping date designated in this Purchase Order, Seller shall notify Buyer in writing of the proposed shipping date. If the shipping date is not satisfactory t the Buyer, Seller shall conform its shipping date to Buyer's requirements at no extra cost to Buyer. If Seller cannot comply with Buyer's requirements for a shipping date, Buyer has the option to cancel this Purchase Order and Seller shall be responsible for Buyer's consequential, incidental and special damages, if any. If delivery is not ma at the time designated by the Seller and agreed to by Buyer, Buyer shall have the right to cancel this order; and, Seller shall be responsible for Buyer's consequential, incidental ar special damages, if any.

7. To the fullest extent permitted by law, the Seller shall indemnify and hold harmless Buyer, General Contractor, Construction Manager and/or Owner or their respective agents and employees from and against all claims, damages, losses, and expenses, including but not limited to attorney's fees, disbursements and defense costs arising out of or in connection with the manufacturer, delivery, installation, inspection, repair or other of the goods specified by this Purchase Order provided that any such claim, damag loss or expense, disbursement and costs (1) is attributable to bodily injury, sickness or death, or to injury to or destruction of tangible property, including the loss of use resulting there from, and (2) is caused in whole or in part by any negligent act or omission of the Seller or any entity indemnified hereunder or anyone directly or indirectly employ by the Seller or anyone for whose acts Seller may be liable, accepting the sole negligence of the Buyer, General Contractor, Construction Manager and/or Owner. Such obligation shall not be construed to negate or otherwise reduce any other right or obligation of indemnity, which would otherwise exist.

8. To the fullest extent permitted by law, Seller shall indemnify, defend and hold harmless Buyer from any and all claims, damages, losses and expenses, including but not limit to attorney's fees, disbursements and costs arising from the infringement, or alleged infringement, of any patent, trademark or other rights of any person arising out of or in connection with the purchase, sale or use by Buyer of any of the goods delivered pursuant to this Purchase Order.

9. To the fullest extent permitted by law, Seller shall indemnify, defend and hold harmless Buyer, General Contractor, Construction Manager and/or Owner and their respective agents, employees, officers, successors and/or assigns from any and all claims, losses, costs and expenses (including attorney's fees and disbursements) arising out of or in connection with any default by the Seller in connection with this Purchase Order. By way of example and not by way of limitation, this indemnity shall apply to breach of any warranties, defective goods, failure to conform, or any latent/patent defects.

10. Upon written notice to Seller, the Buyer may deduct damages from the breach of any provision of this Purchase Order from any amount shown as due to Seller, or any subsidiary, division, affiliate or parent corporation of Seller, on any invoice, whether or not the deduction in the invoice is related to the same sale or series of sales of the same

Eugene A. Sullivan, Jr. 6/5/20 James P. Corbett 6/5/20

Purchasing Agent

Second Signature Required for Purchases Exceeding $10,000

EQUAL OPPORTUNITY/AFFIRMATIVE ACTION EMPLOYER

goods. In addition to any other rights and remedies under this Purchase Order, or Federal or New Jersey State law, the Buyer may, without liability to the Seller, can this Purchase Order in whole or in part at any time by written notice if any one or more of the following events shall occur:
(1) Default in performance on the part of the Seller;
(2) Failure on the part of the Seller to make sufficient progress in the work or Seller ceases to acknowledge requests for performance by the Buyer;
(3) Seller ceases to conduct its operations in the normal course of business; or
(4) Seller becomes insolvent or makes or attempts to make an assignment for the benefit of creditors, or proceedings are commenced by or against Seller under any bankruptc reorganization, insolvency, dissolution, or liquidation or a trustee, receiver, liquidator or conservator for Seller has been appointed.

11. In the event of fire, flood, strike, labor problems, accident, war, act of God or other causes beyond Buyer's control which interfere with Buyer's use or sale of the goods cover by this Purchase Order, then at Buyer's option, delivery under this order may be suspended during the period required to remove the cause or the order may be cancelled in whol or in part.

12. Seller shall not assign any of its rights or duties under this Purchase Order without Buyer's written consent. Any purported assignment of rights shall be null and void.

13. No waiver of any of the terms and conditions of this Purchase Order shall be binding unless in writing and signed by the party against whom enforcement of the waiver is sought. A written waiver shall not be deemed to be a continuing waiver but shall apply solely to the instance to which the waiver is directed.

14. Any controversy or claim arising out of or relating to this Purchase Order or its breach shall be settled by arbitration in accordance with the rules of the American Arbitration Association. Any action or proceeding, arising from or in connection with this Purchase Order shall be commenced and maintained in a court of competent jurisdiction in the Count of New York, State of New York, and the parties hereto consent to the personal jurisdiction of said court, and shall not be commenced or maintained in any other court.

15. This agreement constitutes the entire Purchase Order. No change of this Purchase Order shall be effective unless in writing and signed by the party against whom enforcement thereof is sought.

16. Prior to starting work, Subcontractor shall, at its own expense, procure and maintain, at minimum, the following insurance on all of its operations until final acceptance of the Work and throughout the term of any warranty:
- *Workers' Compensation, including Employer's Liability.....$2,000,000*
- *Commercial General Liability Insurance, including blanket contractual, products and completed operations(explosion, collapse and underground coverage if applicable); and Contractor's Protective if the Subcontractor subcontracts to another all or any portion of the Work; the following limit;*
  Combined Bodily Injury and Property Damage.....$15,000,000 each occurrence
- *Business Automobile Liability naming all owned, non-owned and hired vehicles with the following limits.....$2,000,000 each accident*
- *Builder's Risk/Installation Floater.....Total Contract Price*
- *Professional Liability, including Pollution Liability.....$2,000,000*
- *Valuable Papers.....$500,000*

17. Seller warrants that (a) it has obtained all licenses, permits and similar approvals required to manufacture, sell, deliver and, if applicable, install the goods and perform th services required hereunder and (b) the purchase by Buyer hereunder and the services performed by Seller hereunder shall be in compliance with applicable local, state and fede laws, rules, regulations, ordinances and directives. If Seller does not have legal authority to sell to Buyer and/or loses legal authority to do business with Buyer during execution of the terms of any purchase order or does not meet all requirements by regulatory agencies to conduct business with Buyer, then Seller will bare all expense an damages to Buyer resulting from fraudulent representation of said legal status.

MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEETS AND/OR CERTIFICATES OF COMPLIANCE ACCEPTABLE TO THE OWNER MUST BE SUPPLIED FOR ALL MATERIALS BEFORE INVOICES WILL BE PROCESSED.

PLEASE PREPAY FREIGHT CHARGES. THERE WILL BE NO COLLECT DELIVERIES ACCEPTED. PLEASE HAVE CARRIER NOTIFY US AT LEAST24 HOURS PRIOR TO DELIVERY BY CALLING 973-684-0362

EEO/AA Employer and complies with the Title VI, Title VII Civil Rights Act of 1964 and Executive Order No. 11246 and any additional orders to a program of equal employment opportunity and merit employment policies including but not limited to Title II of the Genetic Information Nondiscrimination Act of2008, Section 503 of the Rehabilitation Act 1973, Title I of the Americans with Disabilities Act, and Vevvra

Eugene A. Sullivan, Jr. 6/5/20

James P. Corbett 6/5/20
Purchasing Agent

Second Signature Required for Purchases Exceeding $10,000

EQUAL OPPORTUNITY/AFFIRMATIVE ACTION EMPLOYER

Purchase Order

RAILROAD / POSILLICO JV, LLC

75-77 Grove Street • Paterson, NJ 07503 • Phone: 973-684-0362 • Fax: 973-684-1355

PO #: R191375.0016
Page: Page 5 of 5

6.6.2020

VENDOR SIGNATURE AND DATE

	Gross	Tax	Net
TOTAL VALUE OF THIS PURCHASE ORDER	6,787,196.62	0.00	6,787,196.62

Eugene A. Sullivan, Jr. 6/5/20

James P. Corbett 6/5/20

Purchasing Agent

Second Signature Required for Purchases Exceeding $10,000

EQUAL OPPORTUNITY/AFFIRMATIVE ACTION EMPLOYER

STATE OF NEW YORK
PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION

At a session of the Public Service Commission held in the City of Albany on January 16, 2020

COMMISSIONERS PRESENT:

John B. Rhodes, Chair
Diane X. Burman
James S. Alesi
Tracey A. Edwards
John B. Howard

CASE 19-G-0751 - In the Matter of an Enforcement Proceeding Against Posillico Civil, Inc. for Alleged Violations of 16 NYCRR Part 753 - Protection of Underground Facilities, in the Service Territory of The Brooklyn Union Gas Company d/b/a National Grid NY.

ORDER DETERMINING PENALTY AND DIRECTING PAYMENT

(Issued and Effective January 23, 2020)

BY THE COMMISSION:

Respondent Information

Company Name:	Posillico Civil, Inc. (Posillico)
Address:	1750 New Highway Farmingdale, NY 11735

Alleged Violation Specifics

Date of Violation:	January 29, 2019
Location:	502 Surf Avenue Bay Ridge, NY
Description of Excavation Work:	Installing an electric duct
Damaged Facility:	4-inch natural gas service

Alleged Code Violation:	753-3.1(a)(1)
Description of Violation:	Failure to provide notice of intent to excavate to the one-call notification system

Notice of Probable Violation (NOPV) Information

On or about February 22, 2019, copies of the NOPV were mailed to the Respondent by both United States Postal Service First Class Mail and certified mail, return receipt requested. The certified mail receipt was signed and returned.

Proposed Penalty:	$10,000
Response:	A telephone conversation on March 5, 2019; and an email correspondence on April 2, 2019.

Summary of Information Provided by Respondent:

Posillico admitted that it failed to provide notice of intent to excavate to the one-call notification system prior to commencing mechanized excavation at this location. Posillico stated that the damage occurred within private grounds of the Coney Island Aquarium, and that New York 811 does not mark underground facilities located on private properties. Posillico stated that it hired a private locator to mark underground facilities using utility drawings provided by the general contractor; on the drawings the 4-inch natural gas service was 7-feet away from its actual location.

Analysis of Evidence

Pursuant to 16 NYCRR §753-3.1(a)(1), an entity performing excavation work is responsible for providing notice of intent to excavate to the one-call notification system. Specifically, 16 NYCRR §753-3.1(a)(1) states:

> Before commencing or engaging in any non-emergency excavation or demolition, each excavator shall provide notice of the location and date of the planned excavation or demolition to the one-call notification system serving the vicinity in which the excavation or demolition is to take place.

Department of Public Service Staff (Staff) conducted a one-call ticket search, using New York 811 portal, and could not locate any one-call ticket for Posillico at this location. Per 16 NYCRR Part 753-4.6(a), natural gas operators shall accurately and with due care locate by means of staking or marking or other designation in accordance with this subpart their underground facilities located within 15 feet of work area. Therefore, if Posillico had requested mark-outs using the one one-call notification system, the natural gas operator would have been under obligation to mark its facilities within the private property all the way to the walls' foundation or at least within a 15-foot radius of Posillico's work area.

Staff offered to resolve this matter with a reduced penalty provided Posillico completed training with New York 811. Posillico did not respond to that offer.

Determination

The Commission finds that Posillico Civil, Inc. committed a violation of 16 NYCRR §753-3.1(a)(1), which resulted in damage to a 4-inch natural gas service. In reaching this determination, the Commission relied on: (1) A one-call notification system ticket search by Staff, (2) Statements made by Respondent to Staff, (3) Documents provided by Respondent to Staff, and (4) Photographs in the record.

The evidence relied on by the Commission showed that Respondent damaged a natural gas pipeline, thus releasing gas which created a threat to public safety and could have caused injury or even death. Further, Respondent failed to respond to

the offer. Under General Business Law §765(1)(a), entities that fail to comply with the requirements of 16 NYCRR Part 753 are subject to a civil penalty of $2,500 for the first offense and an additional $10,000 for each succeeding violation that occurs within a 12-month period. In this case, On June 20, 2019, the Public Service Commission issued an Order Determining Penalty and Directing Payment against Posillico Civil, Inc. for violating §753-3.8 on April 26, 2018. Posillico Civil, Inc. paid the $10,000 penalty on July 12, 2019. The maximum penalty for which Posillico Civil, Inc. is liable under the statute, therefore, is $10,000. In consideration of the nature, circumstances and gravity of the violation, the Commission determines a penalty of $10,000 is appropriate for this violation.

The Commission also strongly encourages the Respondent to contact New York 811 (516-639-8606) to request a training session covering the use of the one-call notification system and Part 753 requirements. The principals of the company, any employees involved in excavation work, and any support staff that might be involved in making notifications to the one-call center, would benefit from such training.

The Commission orders:

1. A penalty of $10,000 is determined against Posillico Civil, Inc. pursuant to the Public Service Law §119-b (8).

2. Posillico Civil, Inc. is directed to remit, by certified check payable to the "Department of Public Service," the sum of $10,000 in payment of the penalty determined. The $10,000 sum is subject to the State Finance Law §18 and shall be deposited into the underground facilities safety training account. The check shall be addressed to:

Mr. Curtis Funk
Director of Finance and Budget
Department of Public Service
Three Empire State Plaza
16th Floor
Albany, N.Y. 12223-1350

3. If the check is not received within 30 days after issuance of this Order, Department of Public Service Staff is authorized to refer the case to the New York State Department of Law with a request that an action to collect the determined penalty be brought in a court of competent jurisdiction.

4. The proceeding is continued, pending compliance with Ordering Clause 2, following which it should be closed.

By the Commission,

(SIGNED) MICHELLE L. PHILLIPS
Secretary

State of New Jersey

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR AND WORKFORCE DEVELOPMENT
PO BOX 389
TRENTON, NEW JERSEY 08625-0389

August 24, 2021

Alfonso Daloisio, Managing Member
Railroad-Posillico A Joint Venture LLC
75-77 Grove Street
Paterson NJ 07503

Re: PC-198-0821-MOR
Men of Steel
Construction of Perimeter floodwall, Storm V
New construction

Dear Alfonso Daloisio:

Please be advised that your subcontractor on the above-referenced public works project may be in violation of the New Jersey Prevailing Wage Act (N.J.S.A. 34:11-56.25 et seq.).

This office has conducted an inspection of the subcontractor's records, and the preliminary finding indicates possible violations. The subcontractor has not yet had the opportunity to respond to our preliminary findings, and a final determination will be made after all of the necessary information has been gathered. You are being advised of this matter because, as the general contractor on a public works project, you may be held liable for the attached assessment against your subcontractor, if your subcontractor fails to comply with the provisions of the Prevailing Wage Act.

If you have any questions or need additional information regarding this matter, do not hesitate to contact me. Lastly, if you have any information which you feel may be helpful in resolving or investigating this matter, please forward it to my attention immediately.

Sincerely,

Marc Goldberg, Section Chief
Public Contracts Section
609-292-2259

Attachment: Assessment Letter to Subcontractor

New Jersey is an Equal Opportunity Employer

Sample Conflict of Interest Policy*

[*Organization Name*]

Policy on Conflicts of Interest
And Disclosure of Certain Interests

This conflict of interest policy is designed to help directors, officers, and employees of the [*Organization Name*] identify situations that present potential conflicts of interest and to provide [Organization Name] with a procedure that, if observed, will allow a transaction to be treated as valid and binding even though a director, officer, or employee has or may have a conflict of interest with respect to the transaction. In the event there is an inconsistency between the requirements and the procedures prescribed herein and those in federal or state law, the law shall control. All capitalized terms are defined in Part 2 of this policy.

1. Conflict of Interest Defined. For purposes of this policy, the following circumstances shall be deemed to create Conflicts of Interest:

   A. Outside Interests.

      (i) A Contract or Transaction between [*Organization Name*] and a Responsible Person or Family Member.

      (ii) A Contract or Transaction between [*Organization Name*] and an entity in which a Responsible Person or Family Member has a Material Financial Interest or of which such person is a director, officer, agent, partner, associate, trustee, personal representative, receiver, guardian, custodian, conservator, or other legal representative.

   B. Outside Activities.

      (i) A Responsible Person competing with [*Organization Name*] in the rendering of services or in any other Contract or Transaction with a third party.

      (ii) A Responsible Person's having a Material Financial Interest in; or serving as a director, officer, employee, agent, partner, associate, trustee, personal representative, receiver, guardian, custodian, conservator, or other legal representative of, or consultant to; an entity or individual that competes with [*Organization Name*] in the provision of services or in any other Contract or Transaction with a third party.

C. Gifts, Gratuities and Entertainment. A Responsible Person accepting gifts, entertainment, or other favors from any individual or entity that:

(i) does or is seeking business with, or is a competitor of [*Organization Name*]; or

(ii) has received, is receiving or is seeking to receive a loan or grant, or to secure other financial commitments from [*Organization Name*];

(iii) is a charitable organization;

under circumstances where it might be inferred that such action was intended to influence or possibly would influence the Responsible Person in the performance of his or her duties. This does not preclude the acceptance of items of nominal or insignificant value or entertainment of nominal or insignificant value that are not related to any particular transaction or activity of [*Organization Name*].

2. Definitions.

A. A *Conflict of Interest* is any circumstance described in Part 1 of this Policy.

B. A *Responsible Person* is any person serving as an officer, employee or member of the board of directors of [*Organization Name*].

C. A *Family Member* is a spouse, domestic partner, parent, child, or spouse of a child, brother, sister, or spouse of a brother or sister, of a Responsible Person.

D. A *Material Financial Interest* in an entity is a financial interest of any kind that, in view of all the circumstances, is substantial enough that it would, or reasonably could, affect a Responsible Person's or Family Member's judgment with respect to transactions to which the entity is a party. This includes all forms of compensation. (The board may wish to establish an amount that it would consider to be a "material financial interest.")

E. A *Contract or Transaction* is any agreement or relationship involving the sale of purchase of goods, services, or rights of any kind, the providing or receipt of a loan or grant, the establishment of any other type of pecuniary relationship or review of a charitable organization by [*Organization Name*]. The making of a gift to [*Organization Name*] is not a Contract or Transaction.

3. <u>Procedures.</u>

A. Before board or committee action on a Contract or Transaction involving a Conflict of Interest, a director or committee member having a Conflict of Interest and who is in attendance at the meeting shall disclose all facts material to the Conflict of Interest. Such disclosure shall be reflected in the minutes of the meeting.

B. A director or committee member who plans not to attend a meeting at which he or she has reason to believe that the board or committee will act on a matter in which the person has a Conflict of Interest shall disclose to the chair of the meeting all facts material to the Conflict of Interest. The chair shall report the disclosure at the meeting and the disclosure shall be reflected in the minutes of the meeting.

C. A person who has a Conflict of Interest shall not participate in or be permitted to hear the board's or committee's discussion of the matter except to disclose material facts and to respond to questions. Such person shall not attempt to exert his or her personal influence with respect to the matter, either at or outside the meeting.

D. A person who has a Conflict of Interest with respect to a Contract or Transaction that will be voted on at a meeting shall not be counted in determining the presence of a quorum for purposes of the vote. The person having a conflict of interest may not vote on the Contract or Transaction and shall not be present in the meeting room when the vote is taken, unless the vote is by secret ballot. Such person's ineligibility to vote shall be reflected in the minutes of the meeting. For purposes of this paragraph, a member of the board of directors of [*Organization Name*] has a Conflict of Interest when he or she stands for election as an officer or for re-election as member of the board of directors.

E. Responsible Persons who are not members of the board of directors of [*Organization Name*] or who have a Conflict of Interest with respect to a Contract or Transaction that is not the subject of board or committee action, shall disclose to the Chair or the Chair's designee any Conflict of Interest that such Responsible Person has with respect to a Contract or Transaction. Such disclosure shall be made as soon as the Conflict of Interest is known to the Responsible Person. The Responsible Person shall refrain from any action that may affect [*Organization Name*]'s participation in such Contract or Transaction.

In the event it is not entirely clear that a Conflict of Interest exists, the individual with the potential conflict shall disclose the circumstances to the Chair or the Chair's designee, who shall determine whether there exists a Conflict of Interest that is subject to this policy.

4. Confidentiality. Each Responsible Person shall exercise care not to disclose confidential information acquired in connection with such status or information the disclosure of which might be adverse to the interests of [*Organization Name*]. Furthermore, a Responsible Person shall not disclose or use information relating to the business of [*Organization Name*] for the personal profit or advantage of the Responsible Person or a Family Member.

5. Review of Policy.

   A. Each new Responsible Person shall be required to review a copy of this Policy and to acknowledge in writing that he or she has done so.

   B. Each new Responsible Person shall annually complete a disclosure from identifying any relationships, positions, or circumstances in which the Responsible Person is involved that he or she believes could contribute to a Conflict of Interest arising. Such relationships, positions, or circumstance might include service as a director of or consultant to a not-for-profit organization, or ownership of a business that might provide goods or services to [*Organization Name*]. Any such information regarding business interests of a Responsible Person or a Family Member shall be treated as confidential and shall generally be made available only to the Chair, the Executive Director, and any committee appointed to address Conflicts of Interests, except to the extent additional disclosure is necessary in connection with the implementation of this Policy.

   C. This policy shall be reviewed annually by each member of the board of directors. Any changes to the policy shall be communicated immediately to all Responsible Persons.

[Organization Name]

Conflict of Interest Information Form

Name:_____ Date:_____

Please describe below any relationships, positions, or circumstances in which you are involved that you believe could contribute to a Conflict of Interest (as defined in [*Organization Name*]'s Policy on Conflicts of Interest) arising.

I hereby certify that the information set forth above is true and complete to the best of my knowledge. I have reviewed, and agree to abide by, the Policy of Conflict of Interest of [Organization Name] that is currently in effect.

Signature:_____ Date:_____

Posillico
We know how.
Posillico
CAT

People First. Be Safe.

Safety

"At Posillico, we believe that safety requires open communication, accountability, ownership, and a personal commitment by members of the organization. Nothing is more important than maintaining an injury and incident free workplace."
- Joseph K. Posillico, President/CEO, 2017

We strive to be the best in our business, and we have enjoyed success and sustainability due to the hard work and dedication of the people within our organization, who have been and continue to be our most valuable and important resource.

Our corporate health and safety program reflects our commitment to ensuring safe work sites and the safety of our workers and subcontractors. We work hard to ensure a safety culture that addresses and integrates safety into everything that we do. From pre-construction, through pre-planning and implementation, we believe that a well-trained, informed and aware organization translates into safe work and projects built on time and on budget.

We focus on preventing loss, incidents, and injuries before they occur, and we provide health and safety training and mentoring programs for all new employees and on-going training to our managers and crews. Regular training and constant reinforcement gives all of our employees the knowledge to identify and the authority to correct hazardous situations before accidents happen. Everyone working on our construction sites or in our facilities can hit the **"Stop Button"** when unsafe conditions exist.

We strive to continuously improve and impart best practices to all of our employees and subcontractors. Providing a safe working environment ensures that we will continue to set the standard for our industry.

Our dedicated employees are vigilant in training. They are aware of and apply basic safety principals. Teamwork and awareness make our construction sites and our people safe.

Main Office
1750 New Highway
Farmingdale, NY 11735
P: 631.249.1872
F: 631.249.8124
www.posillicoinc.com

Posillico
We know how.

Posillico is New York's Premier Self-Performing General Contractor

Experience. Since 1946, we have been one of the leaders in the construction industry for the Tri-State area. From first breaking ground on the Long Island Expressway to foundation and environmental projects in Manhattan, we have been successful in mastering the complexities of New York construction.

Confidence. When the reputations of all those involved are on the line, we maintain a high-level of confidence - ***We know how*** to get the job done, especially in evolving environments. Our family of clients is confident of their project's success because they have prospered from our results in the past.

People. Experience and confidence define our team. We have the best people in the industry working together towards a common goal. From our project managers and engineers to foremen, key laborers, and support staff, every member of our team is highly qualified and work together as a team. The construction industry is challenging, complicated and demanding. Our qualified professionals possess the fundamental experience necessary to impart confidence that our client's projects will succeed.

Safety. When people are involved, safety is more important than just a slogan. We are committed to achieving top safety performance in our industry. Our people and projects both come home on time… safely.

We Embrace Complex Projects

Not only do we like the tough jobs, but we also excel at them. The key to our continued success is the seamless integration of our various business units. We offer a multi-disciplinary excellence – we thrive on value engineering innovative solutions for challenging projects. Our management approach allows us to gauge project complexity from the start and appropriately manage along the way.

In the construction industry, scopes continually change, and issues arise. Our collaborative effort is the key to getting complex projects completed safely, on time and on budget.

Civil - Private

Foundations
Subgrade to Sidewalk

A history of past success, exceeding expectations, confidence, industry relationships, and continuous communication are the keys to building award-winning belowground projects. Our ability to self-perform the majority of belowground work gives us a distinct advantage in **controlling costs and meeting difficult schedules**.

Our professional engineering staff has developed the necessary experience through our past experience in public sector projects to the private sector. We have the experience in building foundations and other structures in tight urban locations and around existing infrastructures, such as subways, railways, tunnels, and utilities.

We are committed to our private clients to ensure their projects move as quickly as possible to **maximize their investment returns**.

Our years of experience include the following services:

- **Soil Excavation**
- **Rock Removal**
- **Design, Engineering and Construction of Support of Excavation and Underpinning Systems**
- **Deep Foundations**
- **Dewatering**

Civil - Municipal

Innovation, Planning & Design-Build

Our "know how" is the hallmark of large complex civil projects. We have built our reputation on complex municipal projects by leveraging our diverse capabilities and utilizing our various divisions.

Our Team includes design engineers and valued subcontractors that work together on complex projects delivering cost-effective solutions while maintaining an aggressive schedule.

We successfully perform design-build projects with innovation, collaboration and teamwork. We have taken the lead in the design-build project delivery system on various government contracts. Most of these projects include the construction of complex infrastructure that required accelerated schedules delivered in tight timeframes to better the communities we serve. From the expansion of the Long Island Rail Road, to various road and bridge projects throughout the Tri-State region, we have been selected time and time again to partner with various design firms to achieve valued results.

Civil - Wastewater

Partnering & Planning

We provide creative solutions for complex wastewater projects in the New York metropolitan area. Our success over the past 70 years has been based on our commitment to professionalism, partnerships and becoming the thought leader in our industry. These qualities, as well as our experience, have helped us set today's standard in the wastewater industry.

We have worked with a multitude of regional government agencies on virtually all types of wastewater projects, each with their own challenges. Our success is attributable to understanding the special needs of each project, while offering innovative and value engineering options with a partnering approach. Detailed planning and safe execution are some of the key benefits we deliver to our clients.

- **Wastewater Treatment Plants**
- **Pump Stations**
- **Sanitary Support Buildings and Equipment**
- **Force Mains and Sanitary Piping**

Materials

Quality, Flexibility & Schedule

Our commitment to quality starts at our plants. We manage everything that goes on at our sites, including the materials we use. Our regional plants are leading materials handling facilities in the region, specializing in producing asphalt for our jobs and customers. By producing only as much material as required, we have the flexibility needed for complex construction projects.

With state-of-the-art facilities that provide the highest quality construction aggregates in the market, we guarantee the quality production and timely delivery to our clients. Our rail offloading expansion to our Farmingdale facility drastically improves aggregate delivery and reduces the impact of fuel, tolls, and other trucking costs.

- **Hot Mix Asphalt**
- **Recycled Asphalt Pavement (RAP)**
- **Stone, Sand, Clean Fill**
- **Recycling-Concrete/ Brick/Clean Fill/ Asphalt**
- **Recycling of Contaminated Soils**

Environmental

Remediating Industrial Contamination for a Greener Future

It is a fact: the New York metropolitan area is running out of greenfield properties. Most construction and development projects in the future are likely to require some level of environmental remediation. In 1991, we recognized these changes and have been at the forefront of this new direction in construction. Converting unusable land into a highly desirable property is complicated. Environmental remediation demands expertise.

We have become an expert in environmental remediation by using both industry standards as well as developing our own site-specific techniques. No single function is more important to construction today. No company integrates Environmental with Civil better than us.

- **Efficient Delivery of New Infrastructure in Contaminated Environments**
- **Qualified Expertise in Treatment Systems for Large Scale Clean-Ups**
- **Experts in Soil and Contaminant Stabilization and Applications for Various Redevelopments**
- **Wetland Restorations and Storm Water Systems to Improve Water Quality**

Paving

Experience & Latest Technology

We believe, that over 45 years of paving qualifies us as experts. Since 1971, we have been providing top quality paving services throughout the Tri-State area. From resurfacing most of Long Island's main thoroughfares including the Long Island Expressway, to paving commercial parking lots, our knowledge and experience in paving are the keys to our success.

We not only break ground to maintain our country's infrastructure, but we break ground in new technology. The quality and workmanship of our Paving division is at the forefront of the industry. Our equipment is constantly updated with the newest and latest technology including intelligent compaction for density and 3D GPS systems for our pavers.

- **Highways**
- **Airport Runways**
- **Municipal Roadways**
- **Parking Lots**

Long Island Expressway
Islandia, NY

Drilling

Integrated Engineered Solutions

We have been installing foundation support systems for over 40 years. Starting with innovative vibration hammer techniques in 1970, we have always strived for obtaining, understanding, and perfecting the latest technology. Our forward-thinking mindset combined with a staff of talented professional engineers and managers enables us to solve complex foundation problems that our competitors cannot.

- Steel Sheet Piling
- Drilled CFA Piles
- Mini/Micropiles
- Deep Soil Mixing
- Slurry Walls
- Timber Piles
- Underpinning
- Tie-backs
- Driven H Piles
- Drilled Caissons
- Marine Bulkheads
- Noise Wall Foundations
- Low Vibration Applications

Utilities

Safety, Schedule & Skill Set

We are a full-service utility contractor in the natural gas transmission and distribution industry as well as the telecommunications industry. Our experienced team focuses on delivering cost-effective solutions, bringing projects in safely, on time, and on budget.

Our repeat client base is built on an experienced management team with specific skill sets working throughout the natural gas and telecommunications industries. Our team can handle the challenges and obstacles by focusing on industry-specific tasks. The knowledge gained from each project helps us reduce costs in the future with better planning and awareness of what challenges may arise.

Affiliations and Certifications: Members of the Northeast Gas Association (NGA), our employees are OSHA certified, confined space trained, and Gas Operator Qualified through the NGA and Con Edison.

- **Electrical Infrastructure**
- **Telecommunications**
- **Natural Gas Main/Services/Leaks**

Development & Consulting

Concept to Concrete

Brownfield sites, waterfront revitalization, and energy efficient housing—we have done it all. As part of our commitment to improving life in the Tri-State region, we have put environmentally compromised land to productive reuse instead of developing on untouched land.

As a developer, we are able to take advantage of all of our business units to solve complex construction problems. Our various business units merge to provide a seasoned line-up of experts, who get the job done safely, on time and on budget.

We also offer the following consulting services:

- **Evaluation of Critical Infrastructure**
- **Permit Management**
- **Pre-construction 3D Scanning**
- **Environmental Strategies**
- **Owner Representation and Project Management**

This is what makes us different.
This is what makes us Posillico.

1940s

Construction of suburbia on Long Island. J.D. Posillico, Inc. hauls brick for new homes for returning GI's.

MILESTONES

- January 30, 1946: J.D. Posillico, Inc. is started by Joseph D. Posillico, Sr., Americo Posillico and Virginia Seeley.

1950s

J.D. Posillico, Inc. expands with providing subcontractor site construction services for residential developments.

MILESTONES

- Dominic and Mario Posillico join the firm in 1956.
- Dominic Posillico heads the estimating and engineering departments. He is instrumental in developing an innovative steel sheeting system for the installation of deep drainage and sewer systems.

1960s

J.D. Posillico, Inc. expands subcontracting capacity for new roads and schools being built for the first baby boomers.

MILESTONES

- Mario A. Posillico returns in 1960—after three years in the U.S. Navy—and begins reshaping the company into a major general contractor. He is instrumental in promoting public works projects for local and state governments.
- 1963 Charles Gargano, P.E. joins the firm, transforming J.D. Posillico, Inc. field operations into one of the best on Long Island.
- Joseph D. Posillico, Jr. joins the firm in 1965 and guides the company expansion into the asphalt business and the installation of deep drainage and sewer systems.

1970s

J.D. Posillico, Inc. becomes a general contractor performing bridgework, roadwork and becomes a major builder of sewer infrastructure for Nassau and Suffolk Counties.

MILESTONES

- 1971 Posillico Bros. Asphalt Co. is formed and the plant is erected in Farmingdale, NY.
- J.D. Posillico, Inc. innovatively implements the use of vibratory steel sheeting and large scale dewatering for sewer programs in Nassau and Suffolk Counties, saving millions of taxpayer dollars.
- J.D. Posillico, Inc. completes over $500 million in sewer infrastructure.

1980s

J.D. Posillico, Inc. and Posillico Bros. Asphalt Co. expand their capacity in road and bridge construction during NYSDOT major highway and bridge reconstruction programs. J.D. Posillico, Inc. performs major Long Island landfill closures.

MILESTONES

- J.D. Posillico, Inc. focuses on major New York State road construction and bridge initiatives.
- J.D. Posillico, Inc. initiates construction on the Meadowbrook and Northern State Parkways.
- Construction of the Nassau Expressway.
- Major rehabilitation of the Southern State Parkway.
- Joseph D. Posillico, Sr., Dominic Posillico and Virginia Seeley retire.
- Charles Gargano leaves for government service.
- Third generation of Posillico family completes engineering degrees and begins reshaping the future of Posillico.

1990s

Posillico Bros. Asphalt Co., LLC and Blue Water Environmental, Inc. team up to develop innovative soil and asphalt recycling technologies in response to limited disposal space created by the push to close Long Island landfills.

MILESTONES

- 1991 Blue Water Environmental, Inc. is formed.
- 1992 J.D. Posillico, Inc. constructs the first HOV project on the Long Island Expressway.
- 1992 Posillico Bros. Asphalt Co., LLC receives one of New York State's first petroleum contaminated soil recycling permits.
- 1996 J.D. Posillico, Inc. celebrates 50 years in business.

2000s

Faced with new challenges of an aging suburbia, Posillico looks to develop an integrated construction approach to solving regional transportation, environmental and developmental problems.

MILESTONES

- Posillico's corporate office relocates, providing nearly 20,000 sq. ft. state-of-the art office and training space.
- Posillico Civil, Inc. wins a $360 million JV project with Tully Construction to reconstruct the Belt Pkwy.
- Posillico Development, LLC embarks on its first "Brownfield Project."
- J.D. Posillico, Inc. completes last two HOV expansion projects capping a $600+ million portion of a $1 billion HOV construction program.
- Leadership and project management training is implemented to elevate standards of excellence across all business units.
- Business units unite within one organization, one brand, "Posillico."

J.D. Posillico, Inc. is now Posillico Civil, Inc.

Posillico Bros. Asphalt Co., LLC is now Posillico Materials, LLC

Blue Water Environmental, Inc. is now Posillico Environmental, Inc.

Piles, Drilling & Underground Solutions is now Posillico Drilling, Inc.

Metron Development Service, LLC is now Posillico Consulting, LLC

Posillico Development Company, LLC is now Posillico Development, LLC

2010 – Present

Posillico continues to grow and approach each challenge as a new opportunity. Our mission statement of completing projects safely and on time continues to propel us into the future by embracing Design-Build and Value Engineering as a way to meet the challenges of large-scale public works.

MILESTONES

- 2010 Posillico's fourth generation begins working at the company.
- 2013 Posillico is awarded its first design-build project; NYSDOT Design-Build Accelerated Bridge Program.
- 2013 Posillico Materials, LLC unveils its new rail siding and materials transfer depot.
- 2014 Posillico Civil, Inc. completes its Replacement of Belt Parkway Bridges project for $364 million.
- 2015 Posillico acquires a full-service utility contractor now known as Northeast Utilities to capture a new market.
- 2016 Posillico Civil, Inc. celebrates its 70th year, Posillico Materials, LLC celebrates its 45th year and Posillico Environmental, Inc. celebrates its 25th year.
- 2017 Posillico opens a second asphalt plant, Posillico Materials East, LLC, located in Holtsville, NY.
- 2017 Posillico and its partners break ground at Garvies Point in Glen Cove, NY; a 27 acre mixed used land reclamation project.

History & Culture

The Posillico Family

For four generations, Posillico has combined an ironclad commitment to **quality and performance** with an unequaled **family work ethic**, making the company a leader in public and private work projects.

Incorporated in 1946 under the presidency of Joseph D. Posillico, Sr. as a small trucking contractor, with five employees, the company has grown to become one of the **top construction firms** in New York. We serve the entire Tri-State area and employ hundreds of people.

The culture of the company has been of great importance from the beginning. The natural "family" atmosphere that Posillico began with has extended to incorporate all those who choose to work here. Many of our employees have been with us for 30 or 40 years and some families are on their 3rd generation.

Posillico | We know how.®

MTA Emergency Vent Plant
Long Island City, NY
www.posillicoinc.com

Design-Build Project Awards

NYSDOT Wellwood Avenue over Route 27
ASCE LI: 2018 Project of the Year - Highways
AGC NY: 2017 Jeffrey J. Zogg Build NY Award

NYSDOT Route 347, Phase III
NYSSPE LI: 2018 Outstanding Engineering Achievement Award

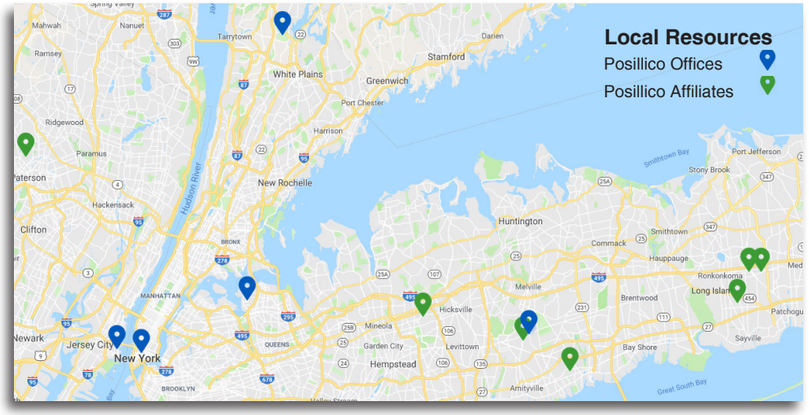
NYSDOT Accelerated Bridge Rehabilitation
ASCE LI: 2014 Project of the Year - Bridges
AGC NY: 2013 Excellence in Partnering Award

NYSDOT Route 347, Phase I
ACEC: 2017 Engineering Excellence Gold Award
ASCE LI: 2016 Project of the Year - Highways

LIRR Second Track, Phase I
ASCE LI: 2017 Design-Build Award

LIRR Ellison Avenue Bridge Replacement
ACEC: 2017 Excellence in Engineering Platinum Award - Category C: Structural Systems
ASCE LI: 2016 Project of the Year - Bridges

Posillico
Design-Build



For more information regarding **Design-Build**, contact:

Paul Casazza, DBIA
Municipal Operations Manager
Phone: (631) 390-5791
Email: pecasazza@posillicoinc.com

Carleen King, Assoc. DBIA
Phone: (631) 390-5736
Email: cking@posillicoinc.com

posillicoinc.com

BEST VALUE PRACTICES

Posillico is experienced in partnering for Design-Build (DB) success. We promote quality through continuous improvement and innovation during all stages of design and construction. We pride ourselves in **Employing Design-Build Principles of Partnering:** design excellence, integrated project delivery and cohesive organizational development that allows our DB Team to maximize benefits and optimize solutions for public and private owners; for all stakeholders.

Our specialized proven procedures, methodology and management systems have been successful since our completion of Long Island's first NYSDOT DB Project in 2006. This project won multiple awards for partnering (Accelerated Bridge Project DB 2014 Project of the Year Award from ASCE LI and the 2013 Excellence in Partnering Award from AGC NYS). In the twelve years since, we have been awarded **10 DB Projects** (from multiple owners) with a total value exceeding over $660 Million dollars. Several of these projects have also received awards, including the 2017 Jeffrey J. Zogg Build New York Award for DB Services for Wellwood Avenue over Route 27 and the 2017 ASCE LI DB Project of the Year Award for DB Services for the New Second Track on Main Line Ronkonkoma Branch, Phase I, as well as multiple other ACE Industry awards.

Posillico provides an unparalleled commitment to project **quality assurance/quality control** from executive leadership, through to management and all levels of project delivery. Our detailed QA/QC procedures have been applied successfully to a large number of complex projects including many owned by the NYSDOT, MTA, LIRR, and NYCT.

Critical to DB, ***Posillico's*** Health and Safety Department has established and maintained a safe working environment through training, communication, and execution. They continually support the education, training, and assessment of activities that are required to help us identify and eliminate health and safety risks.

Posillico facilitates best-value DB project delivery by creating a **unified flow of work** through organizational development, stakeholder collaboration and optimizing benefits and solutions for public and private owners. Our cost-effective solutions maximize the lifetime of those critical public and private infrastructure projects:

- Bridges
- Roadways
- Structural (Drilling & Excavation)
- Transit
- Waste Water

Posillico has a stalwart commitment to project success. Our record of communicating with all stakeholders in a cooperative and functional manner has resulted in seventy-two years of delivering many large and highly complex civil construction projects safely, on-time and within budget to public agencies and private owners in the Greater NYC Metro Area. ***Posillico's*** home offices are in Farmingdale, however, we also have offices and a yard in College Point, and an office in Valley Cottage where we offer commercial, industrial, and municipal underground utility services. ***Posillico*** also has offices and resources in Jersey City and Prospect Park, New Jersey.

Posillico is dedicated to setting the standard for excellence in the construction industry relative to: infrastructure, environment, quality of life, and making a difference through innovation and solid relationships at all levels. ***We Know How*** to solve complex construction problems, completing all projects **safely, on time, on target, and on budget.**

PRINCIPLES OF DESIGN-BUILD

Vision - Mission - Core Values

Vision: To be the employer and organization of choice in each of the markets we serve.
Mission: Posillico is the company which knows how to solve complex construction problems, completing all projects safely, on time, on target, and on budget.
Core Values: All of our employees, in each of our companies, are expected to demonstrate the following core values in each of their daily interactions with others, inside and outside of the company:

Caring and Committed	Open Minded and Teachable	Accountable
Mature and Self-Disciplined	Ethical	Innovative/Collaborative

Best Practices*

Posillico prides itself on industry education and best practices. Many of our DB Team members are ***DBIA Certified Professionals*** dedicated to maintaining our relevance in the market.

1. All Design-Build Team members should be educated and trained in the Design-Build process, and be knowledgeable of the differences between Design-Build and other delivery systems.
2. The DB Team should establish logistics and infrastructure to support integrated project delivery.
3. The DB Team, at the outset of the project, should establish processes to facilitate timely and effective communication, collaboration, and issue resolution.
4. The DB Team should focus on the design management and commissioning/turnover processes and ensure that there is alignment among the team as to how to execute these processes.

****Design-Build Institute of America, 2014***

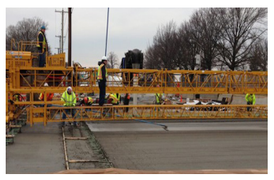
Community Outreach

Community outreach and communication avenues provide stakeholders with the opportunity to communicate their ***concerns and interests*** and are key to a project's success. Obtaining feedback from and initiating a two-way dialogue with stakeholders before construction begins and through project completion is crucial to working with the community and ***reducing the risk*** of costly delays from community contention or negative press. These stakeholders include, but are not limited to, civic groups, emergency services, unions, local businesses, and Minority ***(MBE)***, Women ***(WBE)***, Disadvantaged ***(DBE)***, and Service Disabled Veteran ***(SDVOB)*** Owned Businesses.

Safety

Together **E**mployees **A**ccomplish **M**ore. Health and safety of the local communities and our workers is our highest priority.

Posillico works hard to maintain its safety culture and outstanding record of accomplishment. Our project supervisors are keenly aware of the discipline required to perform high profile projects in a low profile, non-disruptive manner, safely and on time. Our program begins with the notion that ***safety begins with teamwork.***



Accelerated Bridge Replacement

Rehabilitation of six bridges at various locations in Nassau and Suffolk Counties. Each project site included complete bridge deck replacement, new bridge sidewalks and railing, approach slabs, bridge joints, and repairs to the bearings and pedestals. This was a design-build project, selected by best-value combining price and technical approach.

Ronkonkoma Branch Second Track, Phase I

Installation of a second track running parallel to the existing Ronkonkoma Branch rail from Ronkonkoma Station to a point west of the Central Islip Station, a total of 5.5 miles. Construction operations included building of modular block and soldier pile with panel retaining walls, grading, placing and compacting sub-ballast, relocating a pedestrian bridge, and rebuilding four grade crossings to create the roadway for the second track.

Ellison Avenue Bridge Replacement

The team coordinated and executed a complete bridge replacement in a residential community, which required close coordination with the Village of Westbury and adequate advanced notification to residents affected by construction. Work was planned on weekdays during daytime hours to minimize impact to adjacent residences with only two LIRR weekend track outages.

Ronkonkoma Branch Second Track, Phase II

Construction of a second track from Central Islip to Farmingdale Station including the building of retaining walls and grading for track bed and installation of cable troughs for the placement of LIRR signal cables and wiring. Work was completed in an accelerated 17 month schedule allowing for the placement of the new second track to be completed by fall 2018.

NY Route 347, Phase I

Project to rehabilitate a mile of Route 347 and add an additional lane in each direction. Work included new drainage, sound walls, median barrier, landscaping, and paving. This project has improved safety and mobility by transforming Route 347 into a greenway for Evergreen Status through the NYSDOT GreenLites program.

Wreck Lead Submarine Cable Replacement

Project involved the replacement of power, signal and communications submarine cables located across Reynolds Channel between Long Beach and Island Park. Restoration was necessary as a direct result of damage caused to LIRR's infrastructure from Superstorm Sandy. The Long Beach branch was one of the four key areas on LIRR's property severely damaged by the storm.

NY Route 347, Phase III

Improvements & reconstruction of Rte 347 from Terry Road to Gibbs Pond Road including highway widening to 3 lanes in each direction, raised landscaped medians, continuous sidewalks along the north side and a shared use path for bicycles and pedestrians along the south side. Other rehabilitations include pavement reconstruction, a positive drainage system, landscaping, bus shelters and utility relocations.

Wellwood Avenue Bridge over Route 27

This project provided for the replacement of the aluminum bridge on Wellwood Avenue over Route 27, an experimental bridge built over 50 years ago. The four-span aluminum bridge was replaced with a two-span adjacent prestressed box beam bridge supported on concrete stub abutments behind mechanically stabilized earth system walls and a concrete stem pier.

COUNTY OF NASSAU

CONSULTANT'S, CONTRACTOR'S AND VENDOR'S DISCLOSURE FORM

1. Name of the Entity: Posillico Civil, Inc.

Address: 1750 New Hwy

City: Farmingdale State/Province/Territory: NY Zip/Postal Code: 11735

Country: US

2. Entity's Vendor Identification Number: [redacted]

3. Type of Business: Other (specify) S Corp.

4. List names and addresses of all principals; that is, all individuals serving on the Board of Directors or comparable body, all partners and limited partners, all corporate officers, all parties of Joint Ventures, and all members and officers of limited liability companies (attach additional sheets if necessary):

First Name	Michael				
Last Name	Posillico				
MI	J	Suffix			
Address	1750 New Highway				
City	Farmingdale	State/Province/ Territory:	NY	Zip/Postal Code:	11735
Country	US				
Position	Secretary				

First Name	Robert				
Last Name	Reifenheiser				
MI		Suffix			
Address	1750 New Highway				
City	Farmingdale	State/Province/ Territory:	NY	Zip/Postal Code:	11735
Country	US				
Position	Vice President, Utility Division				

First Name	Noelle		
Last Name	Andreassen		
MI		Suffix	

Address	1750 New HIghway				
City	Farmingdale	State/Province/ Territory:	NY	Zip/Postal Code:	11735
Country	US				
Position	Controller				

First Name	Danielle				
Last Name	Volpe				
MI		Suffix			
Address	1750 New Highway				
City	Farmingdale	State/Province/ Territory:	NY	Zip/Postal Code:	11735
Country	US				
Position	Vice President, General Counsel				

First Name	Alan				
Last Name	Davis				
MI		Suffix			
Address	1750 New Highway				
City	Farmingdale	State/Province/ Territory:	NY	Zip/Postal Code:	11735
Country	US				
Position	Vice President, Operations Support				

First Name	Richard				
Last Name	Nota				
MI		Suffix			
Address	1750 New Highway				
City	Farmingdale	State/Province/ Territory:	NY	Zip/Postal Code:	11735
Country	US				
Position	Treasurer, Chief Financial Officer				

First Name	Larry				
Last Name	Gillman				
MI		Suffix			
Address	1750 New Highway				
City	Farmingdale	State/Province/ Territory:	NY	Zip/Postal Code:	11735

Country	US
Position	Chief Operating Officer, SVP

First Name	Charles				
Last Name	Forte				
MI	A	Suffix	Jr.		
Address	1750 New Highway				
City	Farmingdale	State/Province/ Territory:	NY	Zip/Postal Code:	11735
Country	US				
Position	Vice President, Paving Division Manager				

First Name	Frank				
Last Name	Franzini				
MI		Suffix			
Address	1750 New Highway				
City	Farmingdale	State/Province/ Territory:	NY	Zip/Postal Code:	11735
Country	US				
Position	Vice President, Risk Management				

First Name	William				
Last Name	Lepage				
MI		Suffix			
Address	1750 New Highway				
City	Farmingdale	State/Province/ Territory:	NY	Zip/Postal Code:	11735
Country	US				
Position	Vice President, Director Health & Safety				

First Name	Anthony				
Last Name	Evangelista				
MI	C	Suffix			
Address	1750 New Highway				
City	Farmingdale	State/Province/ Territory:	NY	Zip/Postal Code:	11735
Country	US				
Position	Sr. Vice President/Chief Engineer				

First Name	Lisa				
Last Name	Dippel				
MI		Suffix			
Address	1750 New Highway				
City	Farmingdale	State/Province/ Territory:	NY	Zip/Postal Code:	11735
Country	US				
Position	Vice President, Human Resources				

First Name	Thomas				
Last Name	Cassidy				
MI		Suffix			
Address	1750 New Highway				
City	Farmingdale	State/Province/ Territory:	NY	Zip/Postal Code:	11735
Country	US				
Position	Vice President, Business Development				

First Name	David				
Last Name	Sposito				
MI		Suffix			
Address	1750 New Highway				
City	Farmingdale	State/Province/ Territory:	NY	Zip/Postal Code:	11735
Country	US				
Position	Vice President, NYC Division Manager				

First Name	Paul				
Last Name	Huffer				
MI		Suffix			
Address	1750 New Highway				
City	Farmingdale	State/Province/ Territory:	NY	Zip/Postal Code:	11735
Country	US				
Position	Vice President, LI Civil Division				

First Name	Fred

Last Name	Locher				
MI	W	Suffix			
Address	1750 New Highway				
City	Farmingdale	State/Province/ Territory:	NY	Zip/Postal Code:	11735
Country	US				
Position	Vice President, Purchasing				

First Name	Thomas				
Last Name	Spatafora				
MI		Suffix			
Address	1750 New Highway				
City	Farmingdale	State/Province/ Territory:	NY	Zip/Postal Code:	11735
Country	US				
Position	Sr. Vice President, Business Development and Strategy				

First Name	Michael				
Last Name	Trotta				
MI	J	Suffix			
Address	1750 New Highway				
City	Farmingdale	State/Province/ Territory:	NY	Zip/Postal Code:	11735
Country	US				
Position	Vice President				

First Name	Michael				
Last Name	Perciballi				
MI		Suffix			
Address	1750 New Highway				
City	Farmingdale	State/Province/ Territory:	NY	Zip/Postal Code:	11735
Country	US				
Position	Vice President/Environmental Division Mangaer				

First Name	Joseph				
Last Name	Posillico				
MI	K	Suffix			
Address	1750 New Highway				

City	Farmingdale	State/Province/ Territory:	NY	Zip/Postal Code:	11735
Country	US				
Position	Chief Exec. Officer and President				

First Name	Lee				
Last Name	Kaplan				
MI		Suffix			
Address	1750 New Highway				
City	Farmingdale	State/Province/ Territory:	NY	Zip/Postal Code:	11735
Country	US				
Position	Vice President, TX Division Manager				

First Name	Joseph				
Last Name	Posillico				
MI	D	Suffix	III		
Address	1750 New Highway				
City	Farmingdale	State/Province/ Territory:	NY	Zip/Postal Code:	11735
Country	US				
Position	Sr. Vice President, Partner				

5. List names and addresses of all shareholders, members, or partners of the firm. If the shareholder is not an individual, list the individual shareholders/partners/members. If a Publicly held Corporation, include a copy of the 10K in lieu of completing this section.
If none, explain.

[redacted]

First Name	Michael				
Last Name	Posillico				
MI	J	Suffix			
Address	1750 New Highway				
City	Farmingdale	State/Province/ Territory:	NY	Zip/Postal Code:	11735
Country	US				

Position	Secretary

First Name	Joseph				
Last Name	Posillico				
MI	K	Suffix			
Address	1750 New Highway				
City	Farmingdale	State/Province/ Territory:	NY	Zip/Postal Code:	11735
Country	US				
Position	Chief Exec. Officer and President				

First Name	Joseph				
Last Name	Posillico				
MI	D	Suffix	III		
Address	1750 New Highway				
City	Farmingdale	State/Province/ Territory:	NY	Zip/Postal Code:	11735
Country	US				
Position	Sr. Vice President, Partner				

6. List all affiliated and related companies and their relationship to the firm entered on line 1. above (if none, enter “None”). Attach a separate disclosure form for each affiliated or subsidiary company that may take part in the performance of this contract. Such disclosure shall be updated to include affiliated or subsidiary companies not previously disclosed that participate in the performance of the contract.

See attached, no affiliates will participate in the contract.

2 File(s) uploaded: Copy of 2022 Entity matrix....pdf, Joint Venture List...pdf

7. List all lobbyists whose services were utilized at any stage in this matter (i.e., pre-bid, bid, post-bid, etc.). If none, enter “None.” The term “lobbyist” means any and every person or organization retained, employed or designated by any client to influence - or promote a matter before - Nassau County, its agencies, boards, commissions, department heads, legislators or committees, including but not limited to the Open Space and Parks Advisory Committee and Planning Commission. Such matters include, but are not limited to, requests for proposals, development or improvement of real property subject to County regulation, procurements. The term “lobbyist” does not include any officer, director, trustee, employee, counsel or agent of the County of Nassau, or State of New York, when discharging his or her official duties.

Are there lobbyists involved in this matter?
YES [ ] NO [X]

(a) Name, title, business address and telephone number of lobbyist(s):

(b) Describe lobbying activity of each lobbyist. See below for a complete description of lobbying activities.

(c) List whether and where the person/organization is registered as a lobbyist (e.g., Nassau County, New York State):

8. VERIFICATION: This section must be signed by a principal of the consultant, contractor or Vendor authorized as a signatory of the firm for the purpose of executing Contracts.

The undersigned affirms and so swears that he/she has read and understood the foregoing statements and they are, to his/her knowledge, true and accurate.

Electronically signed and certified at the date and time indicated by:
Jillian Brown [PEIQUALS@POSILLICOINC.COM]

Dated: 05/18/2023 07:53:00 am

Title: Compliance Coordinator

The term lobbying shall mean any attempt to influence: any determination made by the Nassau County Legislature, or any member thereof, with respect to the introduction, passage, defeat, or substance of any local legislation or resolution; any determination by the County Executive to support, oppose, approve or disapprove any local legislation or resolution, whether or not such legislation has been introduced in the County Legislature; any determination by an elected County official or an officer or employee of the County with respect to the procurement of goods, services or construction, including the preparation of contract specifications, including by not limited to the preparation of requests for proposals, or solicitation, award or administration of a contract or with respect to the solicitation, award or administration of a grant, loan, or agreement involving the disbursement of public monies; any determination made by the County Executive, County Legislature, or by the County of Nassau, its agencies, boards, commissions, department heads or committees, including but not limited to the Open Space and Parks Advisory Committee, the Planning Commission, with respect to the zoning, use, development or improvement of real property subject to County regulation, or any agencies, boards, commissions, department heads or committees with respect to requests for proposals, bidding, procurement or contracting for services for the County; any determination made by an elected county official or an officer or employee of the county with respect to the terms of the acquisition or disposition by the county of any interest in real property, with respect to a license or permit for the use of real property of or by the county, or with respect to a franchise, concession or revocable consent; the proposal, adoption, amendment or rejection by an agency of any rule having the force and effect of law; the decision to hold, timing or outcome of any rate making proceeding before an agency; the agenda or any determination of a board or commission; any determination regarding the calendaring or scope of any legislature oversight hearing; the issuance, repeal, modification or substance of a County Executive Order; or any determination made by an elected county official or an officer or employee of the county to support or oppose any state or federal legislation, rule or regulation, including any determination made to support or oppose that is contingent on any amendment of such legislation, rule or regulation, whether or not such legislation has been formally introduced and whether or not such rule or regulation has been formally proposed.

ENTITY NAME	Partners	[redacted]	artnership greement igned date	Date Relationship started	End Date	Managing Partner	Rep Name, title	Managing Partner's Address
Tully/Posillico Joint Venture	Tully Construction Co., Inc. / Posillico Civil, Inc.		4/3/2009	4/14/2009	need to find end date- not active	Tully		127-50 Northern Blvd Flushing, NY 11368 USA
Posillico/Tully Joint Venture	Posillico Civil, Inc. / Tully Construction Co., Inc.		11/5/2010	11/5/2010	present	Posillico Civil	Joseph K. Posillico, CEO/President	1750 New Highway, Farmingdale NY 11735 USA
Posillico/Skanska, Joint Venture	Posillico Civil, Inc. / Skanska USA Civil Northeast, Inc.		4/1/2014	9/13/2013	Present	Posillico Civil	Joseph K. Posillico, CEO/President	1750 New Highway, Farmingdale NY 11735 USA
Skanska/Posillico Joint Venture	Skanska USA Civil Northeast, Inc. / Posillico Civil, Inc.			9/13/2013	present	Skanska		75-20 Astoria Boulvard, Suite 200, Queens NY 11370
Skanska/Posillico II	Skanska USA Civil Northeast, Inc. / Posillico Civil, Inc.			3/29/2016	present	Skanska		75-20 Astoria Boulvard, Suite 200, Queens NY 11370
OHL/Posillico/SELI Overseas, JV	OHL USA, Inc. / Posillico Civil, Inc. / SELI Overseas USA, Inc.		2/1/2018	6/20/2017	Present	Posillico Civil	Joseph K. Posillico, CEO/President	1750 New Highway, Farmingdale NY 11735 USA
Posillico-Grace Industries Joint Venture	Posillico Civil, Inc. / Grace Industries, LLC			7/7/2017		Posillico	Joseph K. Posillico, CEO/President	1750 New Highway - Farmingdale, NY 11735
Posillico/Bove Joint Venture	Posillico Civil, Inc. / Bove Industries, Inc.		1/10/2020	10/31/2017	Present	Posillico Civil	Joseph K. Posillico, CEO/President	1750 New Highway, Farmingdale NY 11735 USA
Railroad/Posillico JV	Railroad Construction Co., Inc. / Posillico Civil, Inc.			5/4/2018	present	Railroad		75-77 Grove Street, Paterson NJ
Posillico Civil, Inc. and Coastal Environmental Group, Inc. A Joint Venture d/b/a Southern Border Constructors	Posillico Ciivl, Inc. / Coastal Environmental Group, Inc.		8/16/2019	7/26/2018	present	Posillico	Joseph K. Posillico, CEO/President	1750 New Highway - Farmingdale, NY 11735
Posillico Railroad a Joint Venture	Posillico Civil, Inc. / Railroad Construction Co., Inc.		1/22/2018	10/22/2018	present	Posillico	Joseph K. Posillico, CEO/President	1750 New Highway - Farmingdale, NY 11735
Posillico Civil Inc. / Atlantic Pile & Foundation LLC JV	Posillico Civil, Inc. / Atlantic Pile and Foundation LLC		4/15/2019	4/15/2019	Present	Posillico Civil	Joseph K. Posillico, CEO/President	1750 New Highway, Farmingdale NY 11735 USA

Posillico/El Sol Joint Venture	Posillico Civil, Inc. / El Sol Contracting & Construction Corp	[redacted]		12/31/2019	11/27/2019	Present	Posillico Civil	Joseph K. Posillico, CEO/President	1750 New Highway, Farmingdale NY 11735 USA
IPC Resiliency Partners Joint Venture	Iovino Affiliates JV / Posillico Civil, Inc / CAC Industries, Inc.			2/5/2021	2/3/2021	present	Iovino Affiliates JV		1720 Whitestone Expressway, Suite 300 - Whitestone, NY 11357
2 Bridge Partners	MLJ Contracting Corp. / TC Electric LLC / Posillico Civil, Inc. / CAC Industries, Inc.		C	5/30/2022	5/30/2022	present	MLJ Contracting Corp.	Richard Ocken General Partner	1010 Northern Blvd, Suite 200 Great Neck, NY 11021
PBES TRI-VENTURE Partners,LLC.	Posillico Civil, Inc. /El Sol Contracting and Construction Corporation /Bove		ation	10/18/2022	9/27/2022	present	Posillico	Joseph K. Posillico, CEO/President	1750 New Highway - Farmingdale, NY 11735
Gateway-Posillico Joint Venture	Gateway Industries, Inc. / Posillico Civil, Inc.			2/23/2007			Gateway		390 N Broadway - Jericho, NY 11753
Hinck-Posillico Joint Venture	Hinck Electrical Contractor, Inc. / Posillico Civil, Inc.			11/17/2015			Hinck		75 Orville Drive, Suite 1 - Bohemia, NY 11716
Posillico-Cashman Joint Venture	Posillico Civil, Inc. / Cashman Dredging and Marine Contracting Co., LLC			11/20/2015			Posillico	Joseph K. Posillico, CEO/President	1750 New Highway - Farmingdale, NY 11735
AECOM Tishman-Posillico Joint Venture	Tishman Construction Corp d/b/a AECOM Tishman / Posillico Civil Inc.			7/14/2020			Tishman Construction Corp d/b/a AECOM Tishman		100 Park Avenue - New York, NY 10017
Posillico American Bridge Joint Venture	Posillico Civil, Inc. / Atlantic Bridge Company			4/15/2022		present	Posillico	Joseph K. Posillico, CEO/President	1750 New Highway - Farmingdale, NY 11735
WPM Partners	Posillico Civil, Inc / Welkin Mechanical LLC / MLJ Contracting Corp.			8/22/2022		present	MLJ Contracting Corp. - Richard Ocken General Partner		1010 Northern Blvd - Great Neck, NY 11021

Entity Name	Corporate Address	[redacted]	Ownership	Active	Dissolved
Posillico, Inc. f/k/a Posillico Drilling, Inc.	1750 New Highway, Farmgindale NY 11735		[redacted]	4/18/2007	
Posillico Civil, Inc. f/k/a J. D. Posillico, Inc.	1750 New Highway, Farmgindale NY 11735			2/4/1946	
Posillico Environmental, Inc. f/k/a Blue Water Environmental, Inc.	1750 New Highway, Farmgindale NY 11735			7/5/1991	
Posillico Drilling, Inc.	1750 New Highway, Farmgindale NY 11735			1/28/2013	
LIE Rental Corp. d/b/a Heavy Rentals	1750 New Highway, Farmgindale NY 11735			5/18/2006	

Posillico Materials, LLC f/k/a Posillico Bros. Asphalt Co., L.L.C.	1750 New Highway, Farmgindale NY 11735	[redacted]	10/20/1995	
Posillico Materials East LLC	1750 New Highway, Farmgindale NY 11735	[redacted]	7/10/2017	
1750 New Highway, LLC	1750 New Highway, Farmgindale NY 11735	[redacted]	10/2/2007	
Babylon Cove Development, LLC	1750 New Highway, Farmgindale NY 11735	[redacted]	4/16/1999	
New Highway Insurance Company Ltd.	Crawford House, 50 Cedar Avenue, Hamilton HM 11, Bermuda	[redacted]	Could not locate in NY SOS 4/9/2018 (Bermuda)	Not sure if dissolved. Bermuda SOS does not have much information.
		[redacted]		

P. Five Management, LLC	1750 New Highway, Farmgindale NY 11735	[redacted]	3/9/2016	
Urban Rock NJ, LLC - dissolved	1750 New Highway, Farmgindale NY 11735	[redacted]	4/16/2012 (NYS)	3/14/2022 (NYS)
P. Park NJ LLC	1750 New Highway, Farmgindale NY 11735	[redacted]	9/14/2017 (NYS)	
	2500 Plaza Plaza 5, Jersey City NJ 07311	[redacted]	4/17/2012 (NJ)	
Prospect Park Partners LLC	1750 New Highway, Farmgindale NY 11735	[redacted]	4/17/2012 (NJ)	
P. Park Development LLC (NY)	1750 New Highway, Farmgindale NY 11735	[redacted]	4/12/2013 (NYS)	
P. Park Development Limited Liability Company (NJ)	100 Planten Avenue, Prospect Park NJ 07508	[redacted]	5/3/2013 (NJ)	
P. Rock Consulting, LLC	1750 New Highway, Farmgindale NY 11735	[redacted]	4/9/2013	

UHPC Solutions North American, LLC	11218 Central Avenue, Suite 100, Albany NY 12205 (Capitol Services, Inc.)	[redacted]	8/19/2020 (NYS) 2/4/2020 (Delaware)	
Johnson Avenue Partners, Inc.	1750 New Highway, Farmgindale NY 11735	[redacted]	6/12/2014	
Johnson Avneue Partners LLC	1750 New Highway, Farmingdale NY 11735	[redacted]	5/8/2014	6/12/2014
Johnson Avenue East LLC	1750 New Highway, Farmgindale NY 11735	[redacted]	5/27/2015	
Johnson Avenue West LLC	1750 New Highway, Farmgindale NY 11735	[redacted]	6/4/2015	
JFK Logistics Support Services, LLC	1750 New Highway, Farmgindale NY 11735	[redacted]	7/1/2021	

Con-Strux, L.L.C.	170 Old Country Road, Mineola NY 11501 (Ruskin, Moscou, Evans & Faltischek, PC)	[redacted]	2/23/1998	
Urban Rock Tech, LLC	1750 New Highway, Farmgindale NY 11735	[redacted]	8/4/2006	
Sentinel Solutions LLC	555 Furrows Road, Holbrook NY 11741	[redacted]	11/9/2021	
Breakwater Marine LLC	1750 New Highway, Farmgindale NY 11735	[redacted]	11/19/2021	
[illegible]	[illegible]	[redacted]		

Rason Road Partners LLC	702 Grand Blvd, Westbury NY 11590	[redacted]	4/22/2016	
Posillico Realty Partners East LLC	1750 New Highway, Farmgindale NY 11735	[redacted]	5/17/2016	
Grand Blvd. Partners LLC	702 Grand Blvd, Westbury NY 11590	[redacted]	4/22/2016	
Posillico Realty Partners LLC	1750 New Highway, Farmgindale NY 11735	[redacted]	5/17/2016	
RXR Glen Isle Partners LLC	625 RXR Plaza, Uniondale NY 11556 (Jason M. Barnett, Esq.)	[redacted]	2/8/2008 (NYS) 10/17/2007 (Delaware)	
		[redacted]		

Con-Strux of Holtsville LLC	612 Muncy Avenue, Lindenhurst NY 11757	[redacted]	7/25/2017	
Furrows Road Properties, LLC	1750 New Highway, Farmgindale NY 11735	[redacted]	7/6/2018	
702 Grand Boulevard Partners, LLC	702 Grand Blvd, Westbury NY 11590	[redacted]	7/24/2018	
Conklin Street Partners LLC	1750 New Highway, Farmgindale NY 11735	[redacted]	12/27/2018	
Martins Construction Corp.	210 Little Falls Street, Suite 300, Falls Church VA 22046	[redacted]	4/14/1996 (Virginia)	

Farmingdale Properties LLC	1750 New Highway, Farmgindale NY 11735	[redacted]	6/10/1996	
DMJ Realty Associates LLC	1750 New Highway, Farmgindale NY 11735	[redacted]	1/15/2004	
Posillico Consulting, LLC	1750 New Highway, Farmgindale NY 11735	[redacted]	5/4/2001	
Blue Island Development LLC	1750 New Highway, Farmgindale NY 11735	[redacted]	7/14/2000	
		[redacted]		

Posillico Management at Glen Isle LLC	1750 New Highway, Farmgindale NY 11735	[redacted]		1/14/2008	
Posillico Partners at Glen Isle LLC	1750 New Highway, Farmgindale NY 11735			9/7/2007	
Grandview Development, LLC	1750 New Highway, Farmgindale NY 11735			11/26/2002	
New Highway Properties LLC	1750 New Highway, Farmgindale NY 11735			2/15/2012	

COUNTY OF NASSAU
DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS
Inter-Departmental Memo

TO: Office of the County Executive
Att: Arthur T. Walsh, Chief Deputy County Executive

FROM: Department of Public Works

DATE: March 23, 2023

SUBJECT: RECOMMENDATION OF AWARD

Contract Number:	H61145-54G
Title:	Wantagh Avenue Resurfacing
Engineer's Estimate:	$ 8,937,534.46
BIDS RECEIVED ON:	January 31, 2023

The bids received for the above referenced contract have been examined and the bid submitted by Posillico Civil, Inc in the amount of $8,397,521.60 is acceptable as the lowest bid (see the attached bid tabulation).

The low bid by Posillico Civil, Inc is 6.04% below the engineer's estimate. Adequate funding is available (Capital Project number 61145).

If you approve or disapprove of the above request, please signify below and return this memo to this office for appropriate action.

Kenneth G. Arnold
Commissioner

KGA:TMG:pl
Attachments
c: Loretta Dionisio, Assistant to Deputy Commissioner
Christopher Paggi, Chief Civil Engineer
Richard Iadevaio, Jr., Superintendent of Highway and Drainage Construction
Vivian Toscano, Civil Engineer III
Daniel Wong, Civil Engineer II

APPROVED:

Arthur T. Walsh Date
Chief Deputy County Executive

DISAPPROVED:

Arthur T. Walsh Date
Chief Deputy County Executive

S:\SAN\Support Staff\Author\Wong, Daniel\Posillico H61145-54G ROA ATW Approve Wantagh Avenue Resurfacing.dw.docx

COUNTY OF NASSAU
DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS
Inter-Departmental Memo

TO: Kenneth G. Arnold, Commissioner

FROM: Thomas M. George, Deputy Commissioner

DATE: March 22, 2023

SUBJECT: **RECOMMENDATION OF AWARD**

Contract Number: H61145-54G

Title: Wantagh Avenue Resurfacing

Engineer's Estimate: $ 8,937,534.46

BIDS RECEIVED ON: January 31, 2023

The Bids received for the above referenced contract have been examined, as tabulated in the bid comparison (attached). The bid submitted by Posillico Civil, Inc, in the amount of $8,397,521.60 is acceptable as the lowest responsible bidder.

The low bid by Posillico Civil, Inc is 6.04% below the engineer's estimate. Adequate funding is available (Capital Project number 61145). After reviewing all documentation submitted by the contractor, it was found that Posillico Civil, Inc meets the required goals for this project. Therefore, it is requested that the Recommendation of Award be prepared for the Commissioner's signature and forwarded to the County Executive for his action.

Thomas M. George

Thomas M. George
Deputy Commissioner

TMG:pl
Attachments
c: Loretta Dionisio, Assistant to Deputy Commissioner
Christopher Paggi, Chief Civil Engineer
Richard Iadevaio Jr., Superintendent of Highway and Drainage Construction
Vivian Toscano, Civil Engineer III
Daniel Wong, Civil Engineer II

LKMA

L. K. McLean Associates, P.C.

❖ 437 South Country Road • Brookhaven • New York • 11719
❖ 25 Newbridge Road • Suite 304 • Hicksville • New York • 11801

(631) 286-8668 • FAX (631) 286-6314
https://www.lkma.com

RAYMOND G. DiBIASE, P.E., PTOE, PTP, PRESIDENT and CEO
ROBERT A. STEELE, P.E., EXECUTIVE VICE PRESIDENT
JAMES L. DeKONING, P.E., VICE PRESIDENT

Associates
CHRISTOPHER F. DWYER
STEVEN W. EISENBERG, P.E.
ANDREW B. SPEISER
MATTHEW C. JEDLICKA, LEED AP
KEITH J. MASSERIA, P.E.
VINCENT A. CORRADO, P.E.
TAMARA L. STILLMAN, P.L.S.

March 6, 2023

Nassau County
Department of Public Works
1194 Prospect Avenue
Westbury, NY 11590

Att: Mr. Daniel Wong, PE, Project Manager

Re: **H61145-54G BID ANALYSIS**

Dear Mr. Wong:

We are in receipt of the bids received and opened on January 31, 2023 for the above referenced project. Four bids were received and opened. The results were as follows:

Rank	Bidder Name	Bid Amount	Corrected Bid
1*	Posillico Civil, Inc.	$8,397,937.00	$8,397,521.60
2	GGG Construction Corp.	$8,988,986.25	N/A
3	Pratt Brothers, Inc.	$10,226,226.00	N/A
4	H & L Contracting, LLC	$11,283,255.00	N/A

* Adjusted to correct error

There were two (2) minor errors found in one (1) of the 4 bids opened that does not change the order of the bidders, as follows:

Error 1: Posillico Civil, Inc.

Item 614.060304 Tree Removal over 12” to 18” DBH – There was a discrepancy between the unit bid price written in words and the unit bid price written in dollars and cents in the bid sheet for this item. Making the necessary arithmetic adjustment to the item total price revises the contractor’s total bid for this item total to $5,600 from $6,000, a difference of $400.00.

Error 2: Posillico Civil, Inc.

Item 699.040001 Mobilization - Due to the error in computing the above item, the 4% mobilization fee was miscalculated. Applying the 4% multiplier to the new bid total reduces the corresponding mobilization cost by $15.40 and reduces the overall bid to $8,397,521.60.

The apparent low bidder was Posillico Civil, Inc., with a corrected bid of $8,397,521.60, which is

$540,012.86 or 6.0% under the engineer's estimate of $8,937,534.46. While there were several items that were either above or below the Engineers Estimate, in general, the low bidder's unit prices appear to be reasonable in comparison with the Engineer's Estimate.

On this basis, we see no reason that the contract not be awarded to the low bidder, Posillico Civil, Inc.

Attached please find a summary of the bids (Construction Bid Breakdown). If there are any questions regarding this bid analysis letter, please do not hesitate to contact this office.

Sincerely,

Vincent A. Corrado, P.E.
Associate

Enc: Bid Breakdown
CC: James DeKoning, PE

VC|rb

L.K. McLean Associates, P.C.

COMPARISON OF BIDS RECEIVED AND OPENED

Bid Opening Date: January 31, 2023

Project Name: Wantagh Avenue Resurfacing & Traffic Safety Improvements (Phase 54 - H61145-54G)
Location: N/A
Client Name: Nassau County Department of Public Works

				Engineers Estimate		Posillico Civil, Inc. (LOW BIDDER)					GGG Construction Corp.				
ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	CONTRACT QUANTITY	UNIT PRICE	TOTAL COST	UNIT PRICE	TOTAL COST	TOTAL COST DIFFERENCE FROM EE	UNIT PRICE % DIFFERENCE FROM EE	MAJOR ITEM	UNIT PRICE	TOTAL COST	TOTAL COST DIFFERENCE FROM EE	UNIT PRICE % DIFFERENCE FROM EE	MAJOR ITEM
201.06	CLEARING AND GRUBBING	LS	1	$ 2,000.00	$ 2,000.00	$ 100.00	$ 100.00	$ (1,900.00)	-95.00%		$ 1,500.00	$ 1,500.00	$ (500.00)	-25.00%	
203.02	UNCLASSIFIED EXCAVATION	CY	3410	$ 40.00	$ 136,400.00	$ 10.00	$ 34,100.00	$ (102,300.00)	-75.00%		$ 95.00	$ 323,950.00	$ 187,550.00	137.50%	MAJOR
203.06	SELECT FILL	CY	10	$ 100.00	$ 1,000.00	$ 100.00	$ 1,000.00	$ -	0.00%		$ 100.00	$ 1,000.00	$ -	0.00%	
203.07	SELECT GRANULAR FILL	CY	25	$ 60.00	$ 1,500.00	$ 80.00	$ 2,000.00	$ 500.00	33.33%		$ 100.00	$ 2,500.00	$ 1,000.00	66.67%	
206.0201	TRENCH & CULVERT EXCAVATION	CY	110	$ 70.00	$ 7,700.00	$ 10.00	$ 1,100.00	$ (6,600.00)	-85.71%		$ 125.00	$ 13,750.00	$ 6,050.00	78.57%	
206.03100010	TRAFFIC SIGNAL CONDUIT EXCAVATION AND BACKFILL	LF	70	$ 50.00	$ 3,500.00	$ 80.00	$ 5,600.00	$ 2,100.00	60.00%		$ 50.00	$ 3,500.00	$ -	0.00%	
206.05	TEST PIT EXCAVATION	EA	15	$ 1,200.00	$ 18,000.00	$ 500.00	$ 7,500.00	$ (10,500.00)	-58.33%		$ 750.00	$ 11,250.00	$ (6,750.00)	-37.50%	
209.11010024	TEMPORARY CATCH BASIN INSERT TRASH, SEDIMENT AND DEBRIS REMOVAL	EA	105	$ 350.00	$ 36,750.00	$ 200.00	$ 21,000.00	$ (15,750.00)	-42.86%		$ 120.00	$ 12,600.00	$ (24,150.00)	-65.71%	
304.00010018	FINE GRADING OF EXISTING SUBBASE	SF	26100	$ 1.50	$ 39,150.00	$ 1.00	$ 26,100.00	$ (13,050.00)	-33.33%		$ 2.00	$ 52,200.00	$ 13,050.00	33.33%	
304.10119917	SUBBASE COURSE, TYPE 1011-2	CY	450	$ 75.00	$ 33,750.00	$ 55.00	$ 24,750.00	$ (9,000.00)	-26.67%		$ 75.00	$ 33,750.00	$ -	0.00%	
404.000011*	PLANT PRODUCTION QUALITY ADJUSTMENT TO WMA ITEMS	QU	555	$ 115.00	$ 63,825.00	$ 115.00	$ 63,825.00	$ -	0.00%		$ 115.00	$ 63,825.00	$ -	0.00%	
404.000031*	LONGITUDINAL JOINT DENSITY QUALITY ADJUSTMENTS	QU	745	$ 95.00	$ 70,775.00	$ 95.00	$ 70,775.00	$ -	0.00%		$ 95.00	$ 70,775.00	$ -	0.00%	
404.018901	TRUING & LEVELING F9, WMA, 80 SERIES COMPACTION	TON	420	$ 120.00	$ 50,400.00	$ 130.00	$ 54,600.00	$ 4,200.00	8.33%		$ 137.50	$ 57,750.00	$ 7,350.00	14.58%	
404.098101	9.5 F1 TOP COURSE WMA, 80 SERIES COMPACTION	TON	8700	$ 120.00	$ 1,044,000.00	$ 130.00	$ 1,131,000.00	$ 87,000.00	8.33%	MAJOR	$ 137.50	$ 1,196,250.00	$ 152,250.00	14.58%	MAJOR
404.198901	19 F9 BINDER COURSE WMA, 80 SERIES COMPACTION	TON	2500	$ 200.00	$ 500,000.00	$ 200.00	$ 500,000.00	$ -	0.00%	MAJOR	$ 274.00	$ 685,000.00	$ 185,000.00	37.00%	MAJOR
407.0102	DILUTED TACK COAT	GAL	8833	$ 4.25	$ 37,540.25	$ 0.10	$ 883.30	$ (36,656.95)	-97.65%		$ 6.60	$ 58,297.80	$ 20,757.55	55.29%	
418.7603	ASPHALT PAVEMENT JOINT ADHESIVE	LF	60000	$ 0.50	$ 30,000.00	$ 1.10	$ 66,000.00	$ 36,000.00	120.00%		$ 0.50	$ 30,000.00	$ -	0.00%	
490.10	PRODUCTION COLD MILLING OF BITUMINOUS CONCRETE	SY	71500	$ 4.25	$ 303,875.00	$ 3.00	$ 214,500.00	$ (89,375.00)	-29.41%	MAJOR	$ 4.90	$ 350,350.00	$ 46,475.00	15.29%	MAJOR
490.30	MISCELLANEOUS COLD MILLING OF BITUMINOUS CONCRETE	SY	24400	$ 14.00	$ 341,600.00	$ 3.00	$ 73,200.00	$ (268,400.00)	-78.57%		$ 5.80	$ 141,520.00	$ (200,080.00)	-58.57%	MAJOR
502.31010018	FULL-DEPTH PORTLAND CEMENT CONCRETE (PCC) LIFT-OUT	SY	2900	$ 200.00	$ 580,000.00	$ 100.00	$ 290,000.00	$ (290,000.00)	-50.00%	MAJOR	$ 125.00	$ 362,500.00	$ (217,500.00)	-37.50%	MAJOR
502.32010010	DRILL AND ANCHOR DOWELS FOR PCC PAVEMENT	EA	2300	$ 34.00	$ 78,200.00	$ 60.00	$ 138,000.00	$ 59,800.00	76.47%	MAJOR	$ 35.00	$ 80,500.00	$ 2,300.00	2.94%	
502.36130018	PORTLAND CEMENT CONCRETE (PCC) PLACEMENT FOR FULL-DEPTH PAVEMENT REPAIRS	CY	550	$ 800.00	$ 440,000.00	$ 900.00	$ 495,000.00	$ 55,000.00	12.50%	MAJOR	$ 1,150.00	$ 632,500.00	$ 192,500.00	43.75%	MAJOR
502.36230019	PORTLAND CEMENT CONCRETE (PCC) PLACEMENT FOR FULL-DEPTH PAVEMENT REPAIRS	CY	160	$ 825.00	$ 132,000.00	$ 1,000.00	$ 160,000.00	$ 28,000.00	21.21%	MAJOR	$ 1,150.00	$ 184,000.00	$ 52,000.00	39.39%	MAJOR
502.37010018	TRANSVERSE JOINTS	LF	1350	$ 20.00	$ 27,000.00	$ 16.00	$ 21,600.00	$ (5,400.00)	-20.00%		$ 20.00	$ 27,000.00	$ -	0.00%	
502.38010018	LONGITUDINAL JOINTS	LF	250	$ 10.00	$ 2,500.00	$ 5.00	$ 1,250.00	$ (1,250.00)	-50.00%		$ 25.00	$ 6,250.00	$ 3,750.00	150.00%	
502.44200018	PCC PAVEMENT PARTIAL DEPTH REPAIRS USING RAPID SETTING CONCRETE REPAIR MATERIAL - SAW CUTTING METHOD	SF	800	$ 100.00	$ 80,000.00	$ 120.00	$ 96,000.00	$ 16,000.00	20.00%		$ 140.00	$ 112,000.00	$ 32,000.00	40.00%	
502.90010018	CLEAN AND FILL CRACKS AND JOINTS IN PORTLAND CEMENT CONCRETE (PCC) PAVEMENT, ASTM D 6690 TYPE IV	LF	50300	$ 3.00	$ 150,900.00	$ 7.80	$ 392,340.00	$ 241,440.00	160.00%	MAJOR	$ 7.75	$ 389,825.00	$ 238,925.00	158.33%	MAJOR
505.0402	PRODUCTION DIAMOND GRINDING - PAVEMENT PRESERVATION WITH SLURRY REMOVAL	SY	50500	$ 7.00	$ 353,500.00	$ 9.00	$ 454,500.00	$ 101,000.00	28.57%	MAJOR	$ 8.25	$ 416,625.00	$ 63,125.00	17.86%	MAJOR
520.05000010	SAW CUTTING PCC AND COMPOSITE PAVEMENT	LF	14500	$ 7.00	$ 101,500.00	$ 5.25	$ 76,125.00	$ (25,375.00)	-25.00%		$ 5.85	$ 84,825.00	$ (16,675.00)	-16.43%	
520.09000010	SAWCUTTING ASPHALT CONCRETE	LF	1750	$ 7.00	$ 12,250.00	$ 3.00	$ 5,250.00	$ (7,000.00)	-57.14%		$ 3.50	$ 6,125.00	$ (6,125.00)	-50.00%	
552.13	TEMPORARY STEEL SHEETING	SF	200	$ 45.00	$ 9,000.00	$ 1.00	$ 200.00	$ (8,800.00)	-97.78%		$ 50.00	$ 10,000.00	$ 1,000.00	11.11%	
552.17	SHIELDS AND SHORING	SF	1300	$ 2.00	$ 2,600.00	$ 0.10	$ 130.00	$ (2,470.00)	-95.00%		$ 15.00	$ 19,500.00	$ 16,900.00	650.00%	
586.0201	DRILLING AND GROUTING BOLTS OR REINFORCEMENT BARS	EA	300	$ 70.00	$ 21,000.00	$ 60.00	$ 18,000.00	$ (3,000.00)	-14.29%		$ 50.00	$ 15,000.00	$ (6,000.00)	-28.57%	
603.6102	REINFORCED CONCRETE PIPE CLASS IV, 15 INCH DIAMETER	LF	20	$ 220.00	$ 4,400.00	$ 700.00	$ 14,000.00	$ 9,600.00	218.18%		$ 95.00	$ 1,900.00	$ (2,500.00)	-56.82%	
603.6103	REINFORCED CONCRETE PIPE CLASS IV, 18 INCH DIAMETER	LF	6	$ 300.00	$ 1,800.00	$ 700.00	$ 4,200.00	$ 2,400.00	133.33%		$ 110.00	$ 660.00	$ (1,140.00)	-63.33%	
603.6107	REINFORCED CONCRETE PIPE CLASS IV, 30 INCH DIAMETER	LF	10	$ 350.00	$ 3,500.00	$ 750.00	$ 7,500.00	$ 4,000.00	114.29%		$ 150.00	$ 1,500.00	$ (2,000.00)	-57.14%	
604.07200110	SETTING NEW DRAINAGE FRAMES ON EXISTING DRAINAGE STRUCTURES	EA	25	$ 2,000.00	$ 50,000.00	$ 2,000.00	$ 50,000.00	$ -	0.00%		$ 2,500.00	$ 62,500.00	$ 12,500.00	25.00%	
604.07260011	CONNECTION TO EXISTING DRAINAGE FACILITIES	EA	6	$ 3,500.00	$ 21,000.00	$ 700.00	$ 4,200.00	$ (16,800.00)	-80.00%		$ 450.00	$ 2,700.00	$ (18,300.00)	-87.14%	
604.10	PREFABRICATED ADJUSTMENT RINGS FOR MANHOLES	EA	3	$ 810.00	$ 2,430.00	$ 150.00	$ 450.00	$ (1,980.00)	-81.48%		$ 350.00	$ 1,050.00	$ (1,380.00)	-56.79%	
604.301473	RECTANGULAR DRAINAGE STRUCTURE TYPE N FOR CAST IRON F3 FRAME	LF	8	$ 850.00	$ 6,800.00	$ 2,500.00	$ 20,000.00	$ 13,200.00	194.12%		$ 2,000.00	$ 16,000.00	$ 9,200.00	135.29%	
604.501011	SPECIAL DRAINAGE STRUCTURE	LF	35	$ 1,300.00	$ 45,500.00	$ 1,700.00	$ 59,500.00	$ 14,000.00	30.77%		$ 1,800.00	$ 63,000.00	$ 17,500.00	38.46%	
608.0101	CONCRETE SIDEWALKS AND DRIVEWAYS	CY	300	$ 600.00	$ 180,000.00	$ 725.00	$ 217,500.00	$ 37,500.00	20.83%	MAJOR	$ 1,000.00	$ 300,000.00	$ 120,000.00	66.67%	MAJOR
608.01050010	CONCRETE SIDEWALKS - UNREINFORCED (GRADING INCLUDED)	CY	340	$ 1,000.00	$ 340,000.00	$ 1,000.00	$ 340,000.00	$ -	0.00%	MAJOR	$ 925.00	$ 314,500.00	$ (25,500.00)	-7.50%	MAJOR
608.01050109	CURB RAMP CONFIGURATION TYPE 1	EA	39	$ 6,000.00	$ 234,000.00	$ 6,000.00	$ 234,000.00	$ -	0.00%	MAJOR	$ 5,000.00	$ 195,000.00	$ (39,000.00)	-16.67%	MAJOR
608.01050209	CURB RAMP CONFIGURATION TYPE 2	EA	2	$ 6,150.00	$ 12,300.00	$ 6,300.00	$ 12,600.00	$ 300.00	2.44%		$ 5,000.00	$ 10,000.00	$ (2,300.00)	-18.70%	
608.01050309	CURB RAMP CONFIGURATION TYPE 3	EA	16	$ 7,750.00	$ 124,000.00	$ 6,800.00	$ 108,800.00	$ (15,200.00)	-12.26%		$ 7,000.00	$ 112,000.00	$ (12,000.00)	-9.68%	
608.01050409	CURB RAMP CONFIGURATION TYPE 4	EA	2	$ 7,500.00	$ 15,000.00	$ 6,800.00	$ 13,600.00	$ (1,400.00)	-9.33%		$ 8,000.00	$ 16,000.00	$ 1,000.00	6.67%	
608.01050509	CURB RAMP CONFIGURATION TYPE 5	EA	4	$ 8,500.00	$ 34,000.00	$ 7,800.00	$ 31,200.00	$ (2,800.00)	-8.24%		$ 7,000.00	$ 28,000.00	$ (6,000.00)	-17.65%	
608.01050909	CURB RAMP CONFIGURATION TYPE 9	EA	6	$ 7,500.00	$ 45,000.00	$ 6,500.00	$ 39,000.00	$ (6,000.00)	-13.33%		$ 6,000.00	$ 36,000.00	$ (9,000.00)	-20.00%	
608.01051009	CURB RAMP CONFIGURATION TYPE 10	EA	14	$ 8,000.00	$ 112,000.00	$ 6,800.00	$ 95,200.00	$ (16,800.00)	-15.00%		$ 5,500.00	$ 77,000.00	$ (35,000.00)	-31.25%	
608.01051109	CURB RAMP CONFIGURATION TYPE 11	EA	2	$ 6,500.00	$ 13,000.00	$ 5,800.00	$ 11,600.00	$ (1,400.00)	-10.77%		$ 4,000.00	$ 8,000.00	$ (5,000.00)	-38.46%	
608.01051309	CURB RAMP CONFIGURATION TYPE 13	EA	2	$ 8,000.00	$ 16,000.00	$ 7,200.00	$ 14,400.00	$ (1,600.00)	-10.00%		$ 8,000.00	$ 16,000.00	$ -	0.00%	

L.K. McLean Associates, P.C.

COMPARISON OF BIDS RECEIVED AND OPENED

Bid Opening Date: January 31, 2023

Project Name: Wantagh Avenue Resurfacing & Traffic Safety Improvements (Phase 54 - H61145-54G)
Location: N/A
Client Name: Nassau County Department of Public Works

				Engineers Estimate		Posillico Civil, Inc. (LOW BIDDER)					GGG Construction Corp.				
ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	CONTRACT QUANTITY	UNIT PRICE	TOTAL COST	UNIT PRICE	TOTAL COST	TOTAL COST DIFFERENCE FROM EE	UNIT PRICE % DIFFERENCE FROM EE	MAJOR ITEM	UNIT PRICE	TOTAL COST	TOTAL COST DIFFERENCE FROM EE	UNIT PRICE % DIFFERENCE FROM EE	MAJOR ITEM
608.02010015	UNCLASSIFIED EXCAVATION AND DISPOSAL FOR SIDEWALKS, CURB RAMPS AND CURBS	CY	200	$ 180.00	$ 36,000.00	$ 300.00	$ 60,000.00	$ 24,000.00	66.67%		$ 75.00	$ 15,000.00	$ (21,000.00)	-58.33%	
608.020102	HOT MIX ASPHALT (HMA) FOR SIDEWALKS, DRIVEWAYS, BICYCLE PATHS, AND VEGATATION CONTROL STRIPS	TON	150	$ 300.00	$ 45,000.00	$ 400.00	$ 60,000.00	$ 15,000.00	33.33%		$ 285.00	$ 42,750.00	$ (2,250.00)	-5.00%	
608.03	BRICK PAVED SIDEWALK AND DRIVEWAYS (SAND SETTING BED)	SY	25	$ 600.00	$ 15,000.00	$ 330.00	$ 8,250.00	$ (6,750.00)	-45.00%		$ 125.00	$ 3,125.00	$ (11,875.00)	-79.17%	
608.03040008	REMOVE, STORE AND RESET CONCRETE BLOCK PAVERS	SY	60	$ 300.00	$ 18,000.00	$ 330.00	$ 19,800.00	$ 1,800.00	10.00%		$ 125.00	$ 7,500.00	$ (10,500.00)	-58.33%	
608.20	SURFACE APPLIED DETECTABLE WARNING UNITS	SY	10	$ 1,000.00	$ 10,000.00	$ 925.00	$ 9,250.00	$ (750.00)	-7.50%		$ 450.00	$ 4,500.00	$ (5,500.00)	-55.00%	
609.04	CAST-IN-PLACE CONCRETE CURB (AS DETAILED)	LF	2050	$ 110.00	$ 225,500.00	$ 45.00	$ 92,250.00	$ (133,250.00)	-59.09%		$ 33.25	$ 68,162.50	$ (157,337.50)	-69.77%	
609.0401	CAST-IN-PLACE CONCRETE CURB TYPE VF150	LF	650	$ 55.00	$ 35,750.00	$ 47.00	$ 30,550.00	$ (5,200.00)	-14.55%		$ 37.00	$ 24,050.00	$ (11,700.00)	-32.73%	
609.0403	CAST-IN-PLACE CONCRET CURB TYPE M6	LF	30	$ 100.00	$ 3,000.00	$ 100.00	$ 3,000.00	$ -	0.00%		$ 37.00	$ 1,110.00	$ (1,890.00)	-63.00%	
609.05	CAST-IN-PLACE CONCRETE CURB & GUTTER (AS DETAILED)	LF	4600	$ 75.00	$ 345,000.00	$ 70.00	$ 322,000.00	$ (23,000.00)	-6.67%	MAJOR	$ 58.00	$ 266,800.00	$ (78,200.00)	-22.67%	MAJOR
609.0501	CAST-IN-PLACE CONCRET CURB AND GUTTER TYPE VF150G	LF	100	$ 105.00	$ 10,500.00	$ 130.00	$ 13,000.00	$ 2,500.00	23.81%		$ 65.00	$ 6,500.00	$ (4,000.00)	-38.10%	
609.15100010	RESETTING OLD CURB - (BELGIAN BLOCK DRIVEWAY EDGING)	LF	330	$ 17.00	$ 5,610.00	$ 65.00	$ 21,450.00	$ 15,840.00	282.35%		$ 35.00	$ 11,550.00	$ 5,940.00	105.88%	
610.1402	TOPSOIL - ROADSIDE	CY	650	$ 90.00	$ 58,500.00	$ 85.00	$ 55,250.00	$ (3,250.00)	-5.56%		$ 65.00	$ 42,250.00	$ (16,250.00)	-27.78%	
610.1601	TURF ESTABLISHMENT - ROADSIDE	SY	3500	$ 5.00	$ 17,500.00	$ 4.00	$ 14,000.00	$ (3,500.00)	-20.00%		$ 5.00	$ 17,500.00	$ -	0.00%	
611.0191	PLANTING - MAJOR DECIDUOUS TREES - 4 INCH CALIPER	EA	38	$ 1,600.00	$ 60,800.00	$ 2,000.00	$ 76,000.00	$ 15,200.00	25.00%		$ 1,200.00	$ 45,600.00	$ (15,200.00)	-25.00%	
614.060204	TREE REMOVAL OVER 6" TO 12" DIAMETER AT BREAST HEIGHT	EA	12	$ 625.00	$ 7,500.00	$ 400.00	$ 4,800.00	$ (2,700.00)	-36.00%		$ 275.00	$ 3,300.00	$ (4,200.00)	-56.00%	
614.060304	TREE REMOVAL OVER 12" TO 18" DIAMETER AT BREAST HEIGHT	EA	8	$ 900.00	$ 7,200.00	$ 700.00	$ 5,600.00	$ (1,600.00)	-22.22%		$ 550.00	$ 4,400.00	$ (2,800.00)	-38.89%	
614.060404	TREE REMOVAL OVER 18" TO 24" DIAMETER AT BREAST HEIGHT	EA	3	$ 1,350.00	$ 4,050.00	$ 2,500.00	$ 7,500.00	$ 3,450.00	85.19%		$ 1,350.00	$ 4,050.00	$ -	0.00%	
614.060504	TREE REMOVAL OVER 24" TO 36" DIAMETER AT BREAST HEIGHT	EA	5	$ 2,250.00	$ 11,250.00	$ 3,500.00	$ 17,500.00	$ 6,250.00	55.56%		$ 1,900.00	$ 9,500.00	$ (1,750.00)	-15.56%	
614.0701	PRE-EXISTING STUMP REMOVAL UP TO 24" DIAMETER AT 6" ABOVE GRADE	EA	9	$ 225.00	$ 2,025.00	$ 1,000.00	$ 9,000.00	$ 6,975.00	344.44%		$ 350.00	$ 3,150.00	$ 1,125.00	55.56%	
619.01	BASIC WORK ZONE TRAFFIC CONTROL	LS	1	$ 395,244.89	$ 395,244.89	$ 322,005.45	$ 322,005.45	$ (73,239.44)	-18.53%	MAJOR	$ 250,000.00	$ 250,000.00	$ (145,244.89)	-36.75%	MAJOR
619.04	TYPE III CONSTRUCTION BARRICADE	EA	25	$ 50.00	$ 1,250.00	$ 9.00	$ 225.00	$ (1,025.00)	-82.00%		$ 100.00	$ 2,500.00	$ 1,250.00	100.00%	
619.0901	TEMPORARY PAVEMENT MARKINGS, STRIPES (TRAFFIC PAINT)	LF	17000	$ 0.35	$ 5,950.00	$ 0.36	$ 6,120.00	$ 170.00	2.86%		$ 0.40	$ 6,800.00	$ 850.00	14.29%	
619.0904	TEMPORARY PAVEMENT MARKINGS STRIPES (REMOVABLE WET REFELECTIVE TAPE)	LF	4100	$ 1.70	$ 6,970.00	$ 2.75	$ 11,275.00	$ 4,305.00	61.76%		$ 3.00	$ 12,300.00	$ 5,330.00	76.47%	
619.110533	(PVMS) STANDARD SIZE - FULL MATRIX (LED) CCTV CAMERA,CELLULAR COMMUNICATION WITH NTCIP COMPLIANCE	EA	4	$ 12,000.00	$ 48,000.00	$ 3,200.00	$ 12,800.00	$ (35,200.00)	-73.33%		$ 2,500.00	$ 10,000.00	$ (38,000.00)	-79.17%	
621.03	CLEANING CLOSED DRAINAGE SYSTEMS	LF	1730	$ 9.00	$ 15,570.00	$ 5.00	$ 8,650.00	$ (6,920.00)	-44.44%		$ 3.60	$ 6,228.00	$ (9,342.00)	-60.00%	
621.04	CLEANING DRAINAGE STRUCTURES	EA	86	$ 750.00	$ 64,500.00	$ 700.00	$ 60,200.00	$ (4,300.00)	-6.67%		$ 575.00	$ 49,450.00	$ (15,050.00)	-23.33%	
624.31000003	CONCRETE VALLEY GUTTER	SY	85	$ 90.00	$ 7,650.00	$ 350.00	$ 29,750.00	$ 22,100.00	288.89%		$ 340.00	$ 28,900.00	$ 21,250.00	277.78%	
625.01	SURVEY OPERATIONS	LS	1	$ 237,146.93	$ 237,146.93	$ 175,000.00	$ 175,000.00	$ (62,146.93)	-26.21%	MAJOR	$ 15,000.00	$ 15,000.00	$ (222,146.93)	-93.67%	
633.12	CLEANING, SEALING AND/OR FILLING CRACKS	LS	1	$ 79,048.98	$ 79,048.98	$ 72,500.00	$ 72,500.00	$ (6,548.98)	-8.28%		$ 40,000.00	$ 40,000.00	$ (39,048.98)	-49.40%	
633.13	CLEANING, SEALING AND/OR FILLING JOINTS	LF	4400	$ 5.00	$ 22,000.00	$ 9.00	$ 39,600.00	$ 17,600.00	80.00%		$ 5.25	$ 23,100.00	$ 1,100.00	5.00%	
633.15	REMOVAL AND REPAIR OF LOOSE, BROKEN, OR SPALLED PCC PAVEMENT	SY	685	$ 50.00	$ 34,250.00	$ 20.00	$ 13,700.00	$ (20,550.00)	-60.00%		$ 25.00	$ 17,125.00	$ (17,125.00)	-50.00%	
637.13	ENGINEER'S FIELD OFFICE - TYPE 3	MNTH	21	$ 5,000.00	$ 105,000.00	$ 425.00	$ 8,925.00	$ (96,075.00)	-91.50%		$ 4,500.00	$ 94,500.00	$ (10,500.00)	-10.00%	
645.81	TYPE A SIGN POSTS	EA	25	$ 200.00	$ 5,000.00	$ 450.00	$ 11,250.00	$ 6,250.00	125.00%		$ 200.00	$ 5,000.00	$ -	0.00%	
647.31	RELOCATE SIGN PANEL, SIGN PANEL ASSEMBLY SIZE I (UNDER 30 SQUARE FEET)	EA	6	$ 250.00	$ 1,500.00	$ 550.00	$ 3,300.00	$ 1,800.00	120.00%		$ 150.00	$ 900.00	$ (600.00)	-40.00%	
655.05020010	FRAMES AND COVERS FOR SANITARY SEWER MANHOLES	EA	20	$ 1,000.00	$ 20,000.00	$ 700.00	$ 14,000.00	$ (6,000.00)	-30.00%		$ 1,100.00	$ 22,000.00	$ 2,000.00	10.00%	
655.07030010	CAST FRAME F3, WITHOUT CURB BOX AND WITH RETICULINE GRATE G3	EA	15	$ 1,400.00	$ 21,000.00	$ 1,500.00	$ 22,500.00	$ 1,500.00	7.14%		$ 2,500.00	$ 37,500.00	$ 16,500.00	78.57%	
655.0706	CAST FRAME F3, UNMOUNTABLE CURB BOX CU3 & RETICULINE GRATE G3.	EA	14	$ 1,700.00	$ 23,800.00	$ 1,700.00	$ 23,800.00	$ -	0.00%		$ 2,500.00	$ 35,000.00	$ 11,200.00	47.06%	
655.1202	MANHOLE FRAME AND COVER	EA	2	$ 800.00	$ 1,600.00	$ 710.00	$ 1,420.00	$ (180.00)	-11.25%		$ 650.00	$ 1,300.00	$ (300.00)	-18.75%	
663.33	ADJUST EXISTING VALVE BOX ELEVATION	EA	7	$ 450.00	$ 3,150.00	$ 120.00	$ 840.00	$ (2,310.00)	-73.33%		$ 250.00	$ 1,750.00	$ (1,400.00)	-44.44%	
680.050030NA	WIRELESS VEHICLE DETECTION SYSTEM INTERSECTION SENSOR	EA	6	$ 500.00	$ 3,000.00	$ 1,550.00	$ 9,300.00	$ 6,300.00	210.00%		$ 965.00	$ 5,790.00	$ 2,790.00	93.00%	
680.51000105	ALTER ELEVATION OF PULL BOXES	EA	7	$ 500.00	$ 3,500.00	$ 500.00	$ 3,500.00	$ -	0.00%		$ 350.00	$ 2,450.00	$ (1,050.00)	-30.00%	
680.51111010	SLIP RESISTANT SURFACE FOR CAST IRON PULL BOX COVERS	EA	6	$ 500.00	$ 3,000.00	$ 650.00	$ 3,900.00	$ 900.00	30.00%		$ 550.00	$ 3,300.00	$ 300.00	10.00%	
680.54	INDUCTANCE LOOP INSTALLATION	LF	3380	$ 16.00	$ 54,080.00	$ 24.00	$ 81,120.00	$ 27,040.00	50.00%		$ 24.75	$ 83,655.00	$ 29,575.00	54.69%	
680.72	INDUCTANCE LOOP WIRE	LF	7950	$ 1.50	$ 11,925.00	$ 2.50	$ 19,875.00	$ 7,950.00	66.67%		$ 1.92	$ 15,264.00	$ 3,339.00	28.00%	
685.03120018	RAISED REFLECTORIZED SNOWPLOWABLE PAVEMENT MARKERS (TWO-WAY YELLOW)	EA	23	$ 55.00	$ 1,265.00	$ 155.00	$ 3,565.00	$ 2,300.00	181.82%		$ 100.00	$ 2,300.00	$ 1,035.00	81.82%	
685.07200110	WHITE EPOXY REFLECTORIZED PAVEMENT STRIPES - 20 MILS (WET NIGHT VISIBILITY SPHERES)	LF	46500	$ 0.55	$ 25,575.00	$ 0.68	$ 31,620.00	$ 6,045.00	23.64%		$ 0.75	$ 34,875.00	$ 9,300.00	36.36%	
685.07200210	WHITE EPOXY REFLECTORIZED PAVEMENT LETTERS - 20 MILS (WET NIGHT VISIBILITY SPHERES)	EA	66	$ 175.00	$ 11,550.00	$ 175.00	$ 11,550.00	$ -	0.00%		$ 192.50	$ 12,705.00	$ 1,155.00	10.00%	
685.07200310	WHITE EPOXY REFLECTORIZED PAVEMENT SYMBOLS - 20 MILS (WET NIGHT VISIBILITY SPHERES)	EA	119	$ 175.00	$ 20,825.00	$ 225.00	$ 26,775.00	$ 5,950.00	28.57%		$ 247.50	$ 29,452.50	$ 8,627.50	41.43%	
685.07200410	WHITE EPOXY REFLECTORIZED PAVEMENT STRIPES (CROSS HATCHING) - 20 MILS (WET NIGHT VISIBILITY SPHERES)	LF	22331	$ 1.50	$ 33,496.50	$ 1.75	$ 39,079.25	$ 5,582.75	16.67%		$ 1.95	$ 43,545.45	$ 10,048.95	30.00%	
685.07200610	YELLOW EPOXY REFLECTORIZED PAVEMENT STRIPES - 20 MILS (WET NIGHT VISIBILITY SPHERES)	LF	40200	$ 1.00	$ 40,200.00	$ 0.68	$ 27,336.00	$ (12,864.00)	-32.00%		$ 0.75	$ 30,150.00	$ (10,050.00)	-25.00%	
685.07200710	YELLOW EPOXY REFLECTORIZED PAVEMENT STRIPES (CROSS HATCHING) 20 MILS THICK (WET NIGHT VISIBILITY SPHERES)	LF	7200	$ 1.40	$ 10,080.00	$ 1.75	$ 12,600.00	$ 2,520.00	25.00%		$ 1.95	$ 14,040.00	$ 3,960.00	39.29%	
697.03*	FIELD CHANGE PAYMENT	DC	376350	$ 1.00	$ 376,350.00	$ 1.00	$ 376,350.00	$ -	0.00%		$ 1.00	$ 376,350.00	$ -	0.00%	
698.04*	ASPHALT PRICE ADJUSTMENT	DC	27004	$ 1.00	$ 27,004.00	$ 1.00	$ 27,004.00	$ -	0.00%		$ 1.00	$ 27,004.00	$ -	0.00%	
698.05*	FUEL PRICE ADJUSTMENT	DC	9727	$ 1.00	$ 9,727.00	$ 1.00	$ 9,727.00	$ -	0.00%		$ 1.00	$ 9,727.00	$ -	0.00%	
699.040001	MOBILIZATION	LS	1	$ 316,195.91	$ 316,195.91	$ 322,981.60	$ 322,981.60	$ 6,785.69	2.15%		$ 340,000.00	$ 340,000.00	$ 23,804.09	7.53%	
				Total	$ 8,937,534.46	Total	$ 8,397,521.60	$ 125,962.82			Total	$ 8,988,986.25			
						Difference from EE	-$540,012.86				Difference from EE	$51,451.79			
						% Diff. from EE	-6.04%				% Diff. from EE	0.58%			

****Contingency**
***Force bid**
Note: A Major Item is a contract pay item for which the unit bid price multiplied by the item quantity exceeds 1.5% of the total contract bid price.

L.K. McLean Associates, P.C.

COMPARISON OF BIDS RECEIVED AND OPENED

Bid Opening Date: January 31, 2023

Project Name: Wantagh Avenue Resurfacing & Traffic Safety Improvements (Phase 54 - H61145-54G)
Location: N/A
Client Name: Nassau County Department of Public Works

				Engineers Estimate		Pratt Brothers, Inc.					H & L Contracting, LLC				
ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	CONTRACT QUANTITY	UNIT PRICE	TOTAL COST	UNIT PRICE	TOTAL COST	TOTAL COST DIFFERENCE FROM EE	UNIT PRICE % DIFFERENCE FROM EE	MAJOR ITEM	UNIT PRICE	TOTAL COST	TOTAL COST DIFFERENCE FROM EE	UNIT PRICE % DIFFERENCE FROM EE	MAJOR ITEM
608.02010015	UNCLASSIFIED EXCAVATION AND DISPOSAL FOR SIDEWALKS, CURB RAMPS AND CURBS	CY	200	$ 180.00	$ 36,000.00	$ 85.00	$ 17,000.00	$ (19,000.00)	-52.78%		$ 50.00	$ 10,000.00	$ (26,000.00)	-72.22%	
608.020102	HOT MIX ASPHALT (HMA) FOR SIDEWALKS, DRIVEWAYS, BICYCLE PATHS, AND VEGATATION CONTROL STRIPS	TON	150	$ 300.00	$ 45,000.00	$ 495.00	$ 74,250.00	$ 29,250.00	65.00%		$ 380.00	$ 57,000.00	$ 12,000.00	26.67%	
608.03	BRICK PAVED SIDEWALK AND DRIVEWAYS (SAND SETTING BED)	SY	25	$ 600.00	$ 15,000.00	$ 180.00	$ 4,500.00	$ (10,500.00)	-70.00%		$ 300.00	$ 7,500.00	$ (7,500.00)	-50.00%	
608.03040008	REMOVE, STORE AND RESET CONCRETE BLOCK PAVERS	SY	60	$ 300.00	$ 18,000.00	$ 270.00	$ 16,200.00	$ (1,800.00)	-10.00%		$ 250.00	$ 15,000.00	$ (3,000.00)	-16.67%	
608.20	SURFACE APPLIED DETECTABLE WARNING UNITS	SY	10	$ 1,000.00	$ 10,000.00	$ 1,000.00	$ 10,000.00	$ -	0.00%		$ 1,500.00	$ 15,000.00	$ 5,000.00	50.00%	
609.04	CAST-IN-PLACE CONCRETE CURB (AS DETAILED)	LF	2050	$ 110.00	$ 225,500.00	$ 40.00	$ 82,000.00	$ (143,500.00)	-63.64%		$ 64.00	$ 131,200.00	$ (94,300.00)	-41.82%	
609.0401	CAST-IN-PLACE CONCRETE CURB TYPE VF150	LF	650	$ 55.00	$ 35,750.00	$ 42.00	$ 27,300.00	$ (8,450.00)	-23.64%		$ 63.00	$ 40,950.00	$ 5,200.00	14.55%	
609.0403	CAST-IN-PLACE CONCRET CURB TYPE M6	LF	30	$ 100.00	$ 3,000.00	$ 47.00	$ 1,410.00	$ (1,590.00)	-53.00%		$ 145.00	$ 4,350.00	$ 1,350.00	45.00%	
609.05	CAST-IN-PLACE CONCRETE CURB & GUTTER (AS DETAILED)	LF	4600	$ 75.00	$ 345,000.00	$ 75.00	$ 345,000.00	$ -	0.00%	MAJOR	$ 92.00	$ 423,200.00	$ 78,200.00	22.67%	MAJOR
609.0501	CAST-IN-PLACE CONCRET CURB AND GUTTER TYPE VF150G	LF	100	$ 105.00	$ 10,500.00	$ 80.00	$ 8,000.00	$ (2,500.00)	-23.81%		$ 120.00	$ 12,000.00	$ 1,500.00	14.29%	
609.15100010	RESETTING OLD CURB - (BELGIAN BLOCK DRIVEWAY EDGING)	LF	330	$ 17.00	$ 5,610.00	$ 30.00	$ 9,900.00	$ 4,290.00	76.47%		$ 70.00	$ 23,100.00	$ 17,490.00	311.76%	
610.1402	TOPSOIL - ROADSIDE	CY	650	$ 90.00	$ 58,500.00	$ 85.00	$ 55,250.00	$ (3,250.00)	-5.56%		$ 100.00	$ 65,000.00	$ 6,500.00	11.11%	
610.1601	TURF ESTABLISHMENT - ROADSIDE	SY	3500	$ 5.00	$ 17,500.00	$ 4.00	$ 14,000.00	$ (3,500.00)	-20.00%		$ 4.00	$ 14,000.00	$ (3,500.00)	-20.00%	
611.0191	PLANTING - MAJOR DECIDUOUS TREES - 4 INCH CALIPER	EA	38	$ 1,600.00	$ 60,800.00	$ 2,000.00	$ 76,000.00	$ 15,200.00	25.00%		$ 2,400.00	$ 91,200.00	$ 30,400.00	50.00%	
614.060204	TREE REMOVAL OVER 6" TO 12" DIAMETER AT BREAST HEIGHT	EA	12	$ 625.00	$ 7,500.00	$ 400.00	$ 4,800.00	$ (2,700.00)	-36.00%		$ 400.00	$ 4,800.00	$ (2,700.00)	-36.00%	
614.060304	TREE REMOVAL OVER 12" TO 18" DIAMETER AT BREAST HEIGHT	EA	8	$ 900.00	$ 7,200.00	$ 750.00	$ 6,000.00	$ (1,200.00)	-16.67%		$ 750.00	$ 6,000.00	$ (1,200.00)	-16.67%	
614.060404	TREE REMOVAL OVER 18" TO 24" DIAMETER AT BREAST HEIGHT	EA	3	$ 1,350.00	$ 4,050.00	$ 2,500.00	$ 7,500.00	$ 3,450.00	85.19%		$ 1,500.00	$ 4,500.00	$ 450.00	11.11%	
614.060504	TREE REMOVAL OVER 24" TO 36" DIAMETER AT BREAST HEIGHT	EA	5	$ 2,250.00	$ 11,250.00	$ 3,500.00	$ 17,500.00	$ 6,250.00	55.56%		$ 1,500.00	$ 7,500.00	$ (3,750.00)	-33.33%	
614.0701	PRE-EXISTING STUMP REMOVAL UP TO 24" DIAMETER AT 6" ABOVE GRADE	EA	9	$ 225.00	$ 2,025.00	$ 500.00	$ 4,500.00	$ 2,475.00	122.22%		$ 525.00	$ 4,725.00	$ 2,700.00	133.33%	
619.01	BASIC WORK ZONE TRAFFIC CONTROL	LS	1	$ 395,244.89	$ 395,244.89	$ 687,003.90	$ 687,003.90	$ 291,759.01	73.82%	MAJOR	$ 1,294,000.00	$ 1,294,000.00	$ 898,755.11	227.39%	MAJOR
619.04	TYPE III CONSTRUCTION BARRICADE	EA	25	$ 50.00	$ 1,250.00	$ 200.00	$ 5,000.00	$ 3,750.00	300.00%		$ 120.00	$ 3,000.00	$ 1,750.00	140.00%	
619.0901	TEMPORARY PAVEMENT MARKINGS, STRIPES (TRAFFIC PAINT)	LF	17000	$ 0.35	$ 5,950.00	$ 0.40	$ 6,800.00	$ 850.00	14.29%		$ 0.40	$ 6,800.00	$ 850.00	14.29%	
619.0904	TEMPORARY PAVEMENT MARKINGS STRIPES (REMOVABLE WET REFELECTIVE TAPE)	LF	4100	$ 1.70	$ 6,970.00	$ 2.75	$ 11,275.00	$ 4,305.00	61.76%		$ 3.00	$ 12,300.00	$ 5,330.00	76.47%	
619.110533	(PVMS) STANDARD SIZE - FULL MATRIX (LED) CCTV CAMERA,CELLULAR COMMUNICATION WITH NTCIP COMPLIANCE	EA	4	$ 12,000.00	$ 48,000.00	$ 20,000.00	$ 80,000.00	$ 32,000.00	66.67%		$ 10,000.00	$ 40,000.00	$ (8,000.00)	-16.67%	
621.03	CLEANING CLOSED DRAINAGE SYSTEMS	LF	1730	$ 9.00	$ 15,570.00	$ 4.50	$ 7,785.00	$ (7,785.00)	-50.00%		$ 12.00	$ 20,760.00	$ 5,190.00	33.33%	
621.04	CLEANING DRAINAGE STRUCTURES	EA	86	$ 750.00	$ 64,500.00	$ 750.00	$ 64,500.00	$ -	0.00%		$ 1,200.00	$ 103,200.00	$ 38,700.00	60.00%	
624.31000003	CONCRETE VALLEY GUTTER	SY	85	$ 90.00	$ 7,650.00	$ 425.00	$ 36,125.00	$ 28,475.00	372.22%		$ 500.00	$ 42,500.00	$ 34,850.00	455.56%	
625.01	SURVEY OPERATIONS	LS	1	$ 237,146.93	$ 237,146.93	$ 95,000.00	$ 95,000.00	$ (142,146.93)	-59.94%		$ 75,000.00	$ 75,000.00	$ (162,146.93)	-68.37%	
633.12	CLEANING, SEALING AND/OR FILLING CRACKS	LS	1	$ 79,048.98	$ 79,048.98	$ 75,000.00	$ 75,000.00	$ (4,048.98)	-5.12%		$ 45,000.00	$ 45,000.00	$ (34,048.98)	-43.07%	
633.13	CLEANING, SEALING AND/OR FILLING JOINTS	LF	4400	$ 5.00	$ 22,000.00	$ 8.95	$ 39,380.00	$ 17,380.00	79.00%		$ 5.00	$ 22,000.00	$ -	0.00%	
633.15	REMOVAL AND REPAIR OF LOOSE, BROKEN, OR SPALLED PCC PAVEMENT	SY	685	$ 50.00	$ 34,250.00	$ 315.00	$ 215,775.00	$ 181,525.00	530.00%	MAJOR	$ 35.00	$ 23,975.00	$ (10,275.00)	-30.00%	
637.13	ENGINEER'S FIELD OFFICE - TYPE 3	MNTH	21	$ 5,000.00	$ 105,000.00	$ 6,000.00	$ 126,000.00	$ 21,000.00	20.00%		$ 7,500.00	$ 157,500.00	$ 52,500.00	50.00%	
645.81	TYPE A SIGN POSTS	EA	25	$ 200.00	$ 5,000.00	$ 450.00	$ 11,250.00	$ 6,250.00	125.00%		$ 250.00	$ 6,250.00	$ 1,250.00	25.00%	
647.31	RELOCATE SIGN PANEL, SIGN PANEL ASSEMBLY SIZE I (UNDER 30 SQUARE FEET)	EA	6	$ 250.00	$ 1,500.00	$ 550.00	$ 3,300.00	$ 1,800.00	120.00%		$ 598.00	$ 3,588.00	$ 2,088.00	139.20%	
655.05020010	FRAMES AND COVERS FOR SANITARY SEWER MANHOLES	EA	20	$ 1,000.00	$ 20,000.00	$ 1,300.00	$ 26,000.00	$ 6,000.00	30.00%		$ 600.00	$ 12,000.00	$ (8,000.00)	-40.00%	
655.07030010	CAST FRAME F3, WITHOUT CURB BOX AND WITH RETICULINE GRATE G3	EA	15	$ 1,400.00	$ 21,000.00	$ 2,450.00	$ 36,750.00	$ 15,750.00	75.00%		$ 1,350.00	$ 20,250.00	$ (750.00)	-3.57%	
655.0706	CAST FRAME F3, UNMOUNTABLE CURB BOX CU3 & RETICULINE GRATE G3.	EA	14	$ 1,700.00	$ 23,800.00	$ 2,765.00	$ 38,710.00	$ 14,910.00	62.65%		$ 1,500.00	$ 21,000.00	$ (2,800.00)	-11.76%	
655.1202	MANHOLE FRAME AND COVER	EA	2	$ 800.00	$ 1,600.00	$ 850.00	$ 1,700.00	$ 100.00	6.25%		$ 600.00	$ 1,200.00	$ (400.00)	-25.00%	
663.33	ADJUST EXISTING VALVE BOX ELEVATION	EA	7	$ 450.00	$ 3,150.00	$ 100.00	$ 700.00	$ (2,450.00)	-77.78%		$ 65.00	$ 455.00	$ (2,695.00)	-85.56%	
680.050030NA	WIRELESS VEHICLE DETECTION SYSTEM INTERSECTION SENSOR	EA	6	$ 500.00	$ 3,000.00	$ 1,225.00	$ 7,350.00	$ 4,350.00	145.00%		$ 1,500.00	$ 9,000.00	$ 6,000.00	200.00%	
680.51000105	ALTER ELEVATION OF PULL BOXES	EA	7	$ 500.00	$ 3,500.00	$ 500.00	$ 3,500.00	$ -	0.00%		$ 700.00	$ 4,900.00	$ 1,400.00	40.00%	
680.51111010	SLIP RESISTANT SURFACE FOR CAST IRON PULL BOX COVERS	EA	6	$ 500.00	$ 3,000.00	$ 650.00	$ 3,900.00	$ 900.00	30.00%		$ 700.00	$ 4,200.00	$ 1,200.00	40.00%	
680.54	INDUCTANCE LOOP INSTALLATION	LF	3380	$ 16.00	$ 54,080.00	$ 22.50	$ 76,050.00	$ 21,970.00	40.63%		$ 31.00	$ 104,780.00	$ 50,700.00	93.75%	
680.72	INDUCTANCE LOOP WIRE	LF	7950	$ 1.50	$ 11,925.00	$ 1.75	$ 13,912.50	$ 1,987.50	16.67%		$ 2.00	$ 15,900.00	$ 3,975.00	33.33%	
685.03120018	RAISED REFLECTORIZED SNOWPLOWABLE PAVEMENT MARKERS (TWO-WAY YELLOW)	EA	23	$ 55.00	$ 1,265.00	$ 155.00	$ 3,565.00	$ 2,300.00	181.82%		$ 185.00	$ 4,255.00	$ 2,990.00	236.36%	
685.07200110	WHITE EPOXY REFLECTORIZED PAVEMENT STRIPES - 20 MILS (WET NIGHT VISIBILITY SPHERES)	LF	46500	$ 0.55	$ 25,575.00	$ 0.68	$ 31,620.00	$ 6,045.00	23.64%		$ 0.70	$ 32,550.00	$ 6,975.00	27.27%	
685.07200210	WHITE EPOXY REFLECTORIZED PAVEMENT LETTERS - 20 MILS (WET NIGHT VISIBILITY SPHERES)	EA	66	$ 175.00	$ 11,550.00	$ 175.00	$ 11,550.00	$ -	0.00%		$ 200.00	$ 13,200.00	$ 1,650.00	14.29%	
685.07200310	WHITE EPOXY REFLECTORIZED PAVEMENT SYMBOLS - 20 MILS (WET NIGHT VISIBILITY SPHERES)	EA	119	$ 175.00	$ 20,825.00	$ 225.00	$ 26,775.00	$ 5,950.00	28.57%		$ 225.00	$ 26,775.00	$ 5,950.00	28.57%	
685.07200410	WHITE EPOXY REFLECTORIZED PAVEMENT STRIPES (CROSS HATCHING) - 20 MILS (WET NIGHT VISIBILITY SPHERES)	LF	22331	$ 1.50	$ 33,496.50	$ 1.75	$ 39,079.25	$ 5,582.75	16.67%		$ 2.00	$ 44,662.00	$ 11,165.50	33.33%	
685.07200610	YELLOW EPOXY REFLECTORIZED PAVEMENT STRIPES - 20 MILS (WET NIGHT VISIBILITY SPHERES)	LF	40200	$ 1.00	$ 40,200.00	$ 0.68	$ 27,336.00	$ (12,864.00)	-32.00%		$ 0.70	$ 28,140.00	$ (12,060.00)	-30.00%	
685.07200710	YELLOW EPOXY REFLECTORIZED PAVEMENT STRIPES (CROSS HATCHING) 20 MILS THICK (WET NIGHT VISIBILITY SPHERES)	LF	7200	$ 1.40	$ 10,080.00	$ 1.75	$ 12,600.00	$ 2,520.00	25.00%		$ 2.00	$ 14,400.00	$ 4,320.00	42.86%	
697.03*	FIELD CHANGE PAYMENT	DC	376350	$ 1.00	$ 376,350.00	$ 1.00	$ 376,350.00	$ -	0.00%		$ 1.00	$ 376,350.00	$ -	0.00%	
698.04*	ASPHALT PRICE ADJUSTMENT	DC	27004	$ 1.00	$ 27,004.00	$ 1.00	$ 27,004.00	$ -	0.00%		$ 1.00	$ 27,004.00	$ -	0.00%	
698.05*	FUEL PRICE ADJUSTMENT	DC	9727	$ 1.00	$ 9,727.00	$ 1.00	$ 9,727.00	$ -	0.00%		$ 1.00	$ 9,727.00	$ -	0.00%	
699.040001	MOBILIZATION	LS	1	$ 316,195.91	$ 316,195.91	$ 385,000.00	$ 385,000.00	$ 68,804.09	21.76%		$ 425,000.00	$ 425,000.00	$ 108,804.09	34.41%	
				Total	**$ 8,937,534.46**	**Total**	**$ 10,226,226.00**				**Total**	**$ 11,283,255.00**			
						Difference from EE	$1,288,691.54				**Difference from EE**	$2,345,720.54			
						% Diff. from EE	14.42%				% Diff. from EE	26.25%			

****Contingency**
***Force bid**
Note: A Major Item is a contract pay item for which the unit bid price multiplied by the item quantity exceeds 1.5% of the total contract bid price.

Dionisio, Loretta V

From: Michael Trotta <mtrotta@posillicoinc.com>
Sent: Wednesday, March 8, 2023 4:14 PM
To: Wong, Daniel
Cc: Chuck Forte
Subject: RE: H61145-54G Wantagh Avenue Resurfacing

Attention: This email came from an external source. Do not open attachments or click on links from unknown senders or unexpected emails.

Daniel,

We are aware of this issue and agree with the revised total bid price of $8,397,521.60.

Michael Trotta | *Vice President, Chief Estimator*

Posillico
1750 New Highway | Farmingdale, NY 11735
P 631.390.5748
C 516.805.7645
www.posillicoinc.com

This message contains information which may be confidential and privileged. Unless you are the intended recipient you may not use, copy, disseminate or disclose to anyone the message or any information contained in the message. If you have received the message in error, please advise the sender by reply e-mail and delete the message.

From: Shari Goldberg <sgoldberg@posillicoinc.com>
Sent: Monday, March 6, 2023 1:48 PM
To: Jacob Armonas <jarmonas@posillicoinc.com>

Cc: Michael Trotta <mtrotta@posillicoinc.com>
Subject: FW: H61145-54G Wantagh Avenue Resurfacing

FYI

Shari Goldberg | *Estimator*

ext 330
P 631.622.5926
C 516.519.6517

From: Wong, Daniel <DWong@nassaucountyny.gov>
Sent: Monday, March 6, 2023 1:33 PM
To: PCI Quals <PCIquals@posillicoinc.com>; Michael Posillico <mposillico@posillicoinc.com>; Shari Goldberg <sgoldberg@posillicoinc.com>
Cc: Paggi, Christopher <CPaggi@nassaucountyny.gov>
Subject: RE: H61145-54G Wantagh Avenue Resurfacing

CAUTION: This email originated from outside your organization. Exercise caution when opening attachments or clicking links, especially from unknown senders.

Good afternoon all,
Please confirm Posillico's acceptance of the corrected bid as detailed previously. Thank you.

Daniel Wong
Civil Engineer II
Nassau County Department of Public Works

CONFIDENTIALITY NOTICE: This transmission (including any attachments) may contain confidential information, privileged material (including material protected by the attorney-client or other applicable privileges), or constitute non-public information. Any use of this information by anyone other than the intended recipient is prohibited. If you have received this transmission in error, please immediately reply to the sender and delete this information from your system. Use, dissemination, distribution, or reproduction of this transmission by unintended recipients is not authorized and may be unlawful.

From: Wong, Daniel
Sent: Friday, February 3, 2023 12:27 PM
To: 'sgoldberg@posillico.com' <sgoldberg@posillico.com>; 'PCIQUALS@POSILLICOINC.COM' <PCIQUALS@POSILLICOINC.COM>; 'MPOSILLICO@POSILLICOINC.COM' <MPOSILLICO@POSILLICOINC.COM>
Cc: Paggi, Christopher <CPaggi@nassaucountyny.gov>
Subject: H61145-54G Wantagh Avenue Resurfacing

Good afternoon,
Please be aware that we have determined the following errors in your bid:

- Item 614.060304 Tree Removal Over 12" to 18" Diameter at breast height (EE quantity 8 EA): The unit bid price in words is seven hundred dollars + no cents. $750.00 was used in the bid's computation. Pursuant to Section D.2. if the Instruction to Bidders, "In case of any discrepancy in the unit price or amount bid for any item in the proposal, the unit price, as expressed in written words, shall govern." The price of the item will be adjusted $400.00 less.
- Due to the adjustment of Item 614.060304, the price of the total bid minus Item 699.040001 Mobilization is $8,074,540.00. As per spec, "The amount bid for mobilization shall not exceed four percent (4%) of the total contract bid price excluding the bid price for mobilization. Should the bidder exceed the foregoing four percent (4%), the Department will make the necessary adjustment to determine the total amount bid based on the arithmetically correct proposal." The adjustment yields $322,981.60, which will make the total bid price to be $8,397,521.60.

Daniel Wong
Civil Engineer II
Nassau County Department of Public Works

CONFIDENTIALITY NOTICE: This transmission (including any attachments) may contain confidential information, privileged material (including material protected by the attorney-client or other applicable privileges), or constitute non-public information. Any use of this information by anyone other than the intended recipient is prohibited. If you have received this transmission in error, please immediately reply to the sender and delete this information from your system. Use, dissemination, distribution, or reproduction of this transmission by unintended recipients is not authorized and may be unlawful.

H61145-54G - General Contracting

Wantagh Avenue Resurfacing

Bid Opening: 1 /31/2023

Engineer: Daniel Wong **Phone:** (516) 571-6886

Contractor	Address	Insurance	Payment	Bid Amount	Alternate Bid
Posillico Civil, Inc.	1750 New Highway Farmingdale, NY 11735	Liberty Mutual Insurance Comp	10% of Bid Amount	$8,397,937.00	$0.00
GGG Construction Corp.	30 Midland Avenue Hicksville, NY 11801-1510	Endurance Assurance Corporati	10% of Bid Amount	$8,988,986.25	$0.00
Pratt Brothers, Inc.	45 South Fourth Street Bay Shore, NY 11706-1210	Philadelphia Indemnity Insuranc	10% of Bid Amount	$10,226,226.00	$0.00
H & L Contracting, LLC	140 Adams Ave Suite B14 Hauppauge, NY 11788	Arch Insurance Company	10% of Bid Amount	$11,283,255.00	$0.00

The above is a review of the bids and subsequent list of all the bids that were read aloud at the public bid opening. Listed bids may be subsequently withdrawn or disqualified. The list does not reflect the Department's determination of the lowest responsible bidder.

REQUEST TO INITIATE **RTI Number** 22-0122

REQUEST FOR QUALIFICATIONS/REQUEST FOR PROPOSAL/REQUEST FOR BID CONTRACT

PART I: Approval by the Deputy County Executive for Operations must be obtained prior to ANY RFQ/RFP/RFBC

☐ **RFQ** ☒ **RFP** ☐ **RFBC** ☐ **In-House or Requirements Work Order**

Project Title: Wantagh Avenue Resurfacing

Department: Public Works Project Manager: Daniel Wong Date: April 8, 2022

Service Requested: Construction of Wantagh Avenue

Justification: To procure a contractor to repair/replace concrete panels, seal joints, resurface asphalt locations to extend the roadway service life of Wantagh Avenue from Sunrise Highway to Hempstead Turnpike.

Requested by: Public Works Department/Agency/Office

Project Cost for this Phase/Contract: (Plan/Design/Construction/CM/Equipment) $8,200,000
Circle appropriate phase

Total Project Cost: 9,950,000 Date Start Work: Feb 2023 Duration: 18 months
Includes, design, construction and CM Phase being requested Phase being requested

Capital Funding Approval: YES ☐ NO ☐ Roseann Dalleva 04-20-22
SIGNATURE DATE

Funding Allocation (Capital Project):
See Attached Sheet if multiyear ☐

NIFS Entered : SIGNATURE DATE AIM Entered: M. Alle 4/21/22
SIGNATURE DATE

Funding Code: 61145-000 Timesheet Code: 22-0122
use this on all 'encumbrances use this on timesheets

State Environmental Quality Review Act (SEQRA):
Type II Action ☑ or, Environmental Assessment Form Required ☐
Supplemental Environmental Documentation

Department Head Approval: YES ☑ NO ☐ SIGNATURE

DCE/Ops Approval: YES ☒ NO ☐ SIGNATURE

PART II: To be submitted to Chief Deputy County Executive after Qualifications/Proposals/Contracts are received from Responding vendors.

Vendor	Quote	Comment
1.		
2.		
3.		
4.		

See Attached Sheet ☐

DCE/Ops Approval: YES NO Signature

Version January 2014

COUNTY OF NASSAU
DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS
Inter-Departmental Memo

TO: Daniel Wong, Civil Engineer II

FROM: Office of the Commissioner

DATE: May 25, 2022 (Revised July 5, 2022)

SUBJECT: CSEA Sub-Contracting Approval
C22-0122 Contract Number: H6114 554G
Wantagh Avenue Resurfacing

Please be aware in accordance with Section 32-3 of the CSEA/County CBA, the Department has met with CSEA representatives to discuss your proposed DPW contract referenced above. Pursuant to Section 32-3 of the CSEA/County CBA, CSEA has withdrawn its objection to the above-referenced contract known as **C22-0122.**

Please prepare the necessary documentation to proceed with your work. Once the advisement is certified you may issue the contractor a Notice to Proceed.

Roseann Dalleva

Roseann D'Alleva
Deputy Commissioner

RD:jd
c: Kenneth G. Arnold, Commissioner
Thomas M. George, Deputy Commissioner
Loretta Dionisio, Assistant to Deputy Commissioner

COUNTY OF NASSAU
DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS

C22-0122

Inter-Departmental Memo

TO: Civil Service Employees Association, Nassau Local 830
Att: Ronald Gurrieri, President

FROM: Department of Public Works

DATE: May 10, 2022

SUBJECT: CSEA Notification of a Proposed DPW Contract Agreement
Contract Name: H61145-54G - Wantagh Avenue Resurfacing

The following notification is to comply with the spirit and intent of Section 32 of the County/CSEA contract. It should be not be implied that the proposed DPW contract/agreement is for the work which has "historically and exclusively been performed by bargaining unit members".

1. Department of Public Works plans to recommend a contract/agreement for Construction Services for DPW's Highway/Bridge Construction Group.

2. The scope of work involves resurfacing the travel lanes and shoulders on Wantagh Avenue from Sunrise Highway to Hempstead Turnpike. The work includes asphalt pavement mill and pave and concrete repairs and improvements to the concrete wearing surface in travel lanes, milling and asphalt resurfacing of shoulders, the installation of curbs, sidewalks, ADA compliant curb ramps, driveway aprons, drainage structures, trees, replacement of pavement markings and traffic loops, and other incidental work.

3. An estimate of the cost is: $8,200,000.00

4. An estimate of the duration is: Eighteen (18) months

Should you wish to propose an alternative to the proposed contract/agreement, please respond within ten (10) days to: Department of Public Works, Att: Roseann D'Alleva, Deputy Commissioner, telephone 1-0525, fax 1-9657.

Roseann Dalleva

Roseann D'Alleva
Deputy Commissioner

RD:TMG:jd
c: Jose Lopez, Director, Office of Labor Relations
Seth Blau, Deputy Director, Office of Labor Relations
Thomas M. George, Deputy Commissioner
Loretta Dionisio, Assistant to Deputy Commissioner
Christopher Yansick, Unit Head, Financial Services Unit
Diane Pyne, Unit Head, Human Resources Unit
Christopher Paggi, Chief Civil Engineer
Richard Iadevaio, Jr., Superintendent of Highway and Drainage Construction
Vivian Toscano, Civil Engineer III
Daniel Wong, Civil Engineer II
Elizabeth Cotton, Office of Labor Relations

Item No.	Engineers Estimate	Unit	Item Description	Unit Bid Price Written in Words	Unit Bid Price Dollars and Cents	Amount Price Dollars and Cents
201.06	1	LS	CLEARING AND GRUBBING	For: one hundred dollars & no cents	Contingent 100.00	100.00
203.02	3,410	CY	UNCLASSIFIED EXCAVATION	For: ten dollars & no cents	10.00	34,100.00
203.06	10	CY	SELECT FILL	For: one hundred dollars & no cents	Contingent 100.00	1,000.00
203.07	25	CY	SELECT GRANULAR FILL	For: Eighty dollars & no cents	80.00	2,000.00
206.0201	110	CY	TRENCH & CULVERT EXCAVATION	For: ten dollars & no cents	10.00	1,100.00
206.03100010	70	LF	TRAFFIC SIGNAL CONDUIT EXCAVATION AND BACKFILL	For: Eighty dollars & no cents	80.00	5,600.00
206.05	15	EA	TEST PIT EXCAVATION	For: five hundred dollars & no cents	500.00	7,500.00
209.11010024	105	EA	TEMPORARY CATCH BASIN INSERT TRASH, SEDIMENT AND DEBRIS REMOVAL	For: two hundred dollars & no cents	200.00	21,000.00
304.00010018	26,100	SF	FINE GRADING OF EXISTING SUBBASE	For: One dollars & no cents	1.00	26,100.00
304.10119917	450	CY	SUBBASE COURSE, TYPE 1011-2	For: fifty five dollars & no cents	55.00	24,750.00
404.000011*	555	QU	PLANT PRODUCTION QUALITY ADJUSTMENT TO WMA ITEMS	For: one hundred fifteen dollars & no cents	$115.00	63,825.00
404.000031*	745	QU	LONGITUDINAL JOINT DENSITY QUALITY ADJUSTMENTS	For: Ninety five dollars & no cents	$95.00	70,775.00
404.018901	420	TON	TRUING & LEVELING F9, WMA, 80 SERIES COMPACTION	For: one hundred thirty dollars & no cents	130.00	54,600.00
404.098101	8,700	TON	9.5 F1 TOP COURSE WMA, 80 SERIES COMPACTION	For: one hundred thirty dollars & no cents	130.00	1,131,000.00
404.198901	2,500	TON	19 F9 BINDER COURSE WMA, 80 SERIES COMPACTION	For: two hundred dollars & no cents	200.00	500,000.00
407.0102	8,833	GAL	DILUTED TACK COAT	For: No dollars & ten cents	0.10	883.30
418.7603	60,000	LF	ASPHALT PAVEMENT JOINT ADHESIVE	For: One dollar & ten cents	1.10	66,000.00
490.10	71,500	SY	PRODUCTION COLD MILLING OF BITUMINOUS CONCRETE	For: three dollars & no cents	3.00	214,500.00
490.30	24,400	SY	MISCELLANEOUS COLD MILLING OF BITUMINOUS CONCRETE	For: three dollars & no cents	3.00	73,200.00
502.31010018	2,900	SY	FULL-DEPTH PORTLAND CEMENT CONCRETE (PCC) LIFT-OUT	For: one hundred dollars & no cents	100.00	290,000.00
502.32010010	2,300	EA	DRILL AND ANCHOR DOWELS FOR PCC PAVEMENT	For: Sixty dollars & no cents	60.00	138,000.00
502.36130018	550	CY	PORTLAND CEMENT CONCRETE (PCC) PLACEMENT FOR FULL-DEPTH PAVEMENT	For: Nine hundred dollars & no cents	900.00	495,000.00

Item No.	Engineers Estimate	Unit	Item Description	Unit Bid Price Written in Words	Unit Bid Price Dollars and Cents	Amount Price Dollars and Cents
502.36230019	160	CY	PORTLAND CEMENT CONCRETE (PCC) PLACEMENT FOR FULL-DEPTH PAVEMENT	For: ONE THOUSAND DOLLARS & NO CENTS	$1,000.00	$160,000.00
502.37010018	1,350	LF	TRANSVERSE JOINTS	For: SIXTEEN DOLLARS & NO CENTS	$16.00	$21,600.00
502.38010018	250	LF	LONGITUDINAL JOINTS	For: FIVE DOLLARS & NO CENTS	$5.00	$1,250.00
502.44200018	800	SF	PCC PAVEMENT PARTIAL DEPTH REPAIRS USING RAPID SETTING CONCRETE REPAIR MATERIAL -	For: ONE HUNDRED TWENTY DOLLARS & NO CENTS	$120.00	$96,000.00
502.90010018	50,300	LF	CLEAN AND FILL CRACKS AND JOINTS IN PORTLAND CEMENT CONCRETE (PCC)	For: SEVEN DOLLARS & EIGHTY CENTS	$7.80	$392,340.00
505.0402	50,500	SY	PRODUCTION DIAMOND GRINDING - PAVEMENT PRESERVATION WITH SLURRY REMOVAL	For: NINE DOLLARS & NO CENTS	$9.00	$454,500.00
520.05000010	14,500	LF	SAW CUTTING PCC AND COMPOSITE PAVEMENT	For: FIVE DOLLARS & TWENTY FIVE CENTS	$5.25	$76,125.00
520.09000010	1,750	LF	SAWCUTTING ASPHALT CONCRETE	For: THREE DOLLARS & NO CENTS	$3.00	$5,250.00
552.13	200	SF	TEMPORARY STEEL SHEETING	For: ONE DOLLAR & NO CENTS	$1.00	$200.00
552.17	1,300	SF	SHIELDS AND SHORING	For: NO DOLLARS & TEN CENTS	$0.10	$130.00
586.0201	300	EA	DRILLING AND GROUTING BOLTS OR REINFORCEMENT BARS	For: SIXTY DOLLARS & NO CENTS	$60.00	$18,000.00
603.6102	20	LF	REINFORCED CONCRETE PIPE CLASS IV, 15 INCH DIAMETER	For: SEVEN HUNDRED DOLLARS & NO CENTS	$700.00	$14,000.00
603.6103	6	LF	REINFORCED CONCRETE PIPE CLASS IV, 18 INCH DIAMETER	For: SEVEN HUNDRED DOLLARS & NO CENTS	$700.00	$4,200.00
603.6107	10	LF	REINFORCED CONCRETE PIPE CLASS IV, 30 INCH DIAMETER	For: SEVEN HUNDRED FIFTY DOLLARS & NO CENTS	$750.00	$7,500.00
604.07200110	25	EA	SETTING NEW DRAINAGE FRAMES ON EXISTING DRAINAGE STRUCTURES	For: TWO THOUSAND DOLLARS & NO CENTS	$2,000.00	$50,000.00
604.07260011	6	EA	CONNECTION TO EXISTING DRAINAGE FACILITIES	For: SEVEN HUNDRED DOLLARS & NO CENTS	$700.00	$4,200.00
604.10	3	EA	PREFABRICATED ADJUSTMENT RINGS FOR MANHOLES	For: ONE HUNDRED FIFTY DOLLARS & NO CENTS	$150.00	$450.00
604.301473	8	LF	RECTANGULAR DRAINAGE STRUCTURE TYPE N FOR CAST IRON F3 FRAME	For: TWO THOUSAND FIVE HUNDRED DOLLARS & NO CENTS	$2,500.00	$20,000.00
604.501011	35	LF	SPECIAL DRAINAGE STRUCTURE	For: ONE THOUSAND SEVEN HUNDRED DOLLARS & NO CENTS	$1,700.00	$59,500.00
608.0101	300	CY	CONCRETE SIDEWALKS AND DRIVEWAYS	For: SEVEN HUNDRED TWENTY FIVE DOLLARS & NO CENTS	$725.00	$217,500.00
608.01050010	340	CY	CONCRETE SIDEWALKS - UNREINFORCED (GRADING INCLUDED)	For: ONE THOUSAND DOLLARS & NO CENTS	$1,000.00	$340,000.00
608.01050109	39	EA	CURB RAMP CONFIGURATION TYPE 1	For: SIX THOUSAND DOLLARS & NO CENTS	$6,000.00	$234,000.00

Item No.	Engineers Estimate	Unit	Item Description	Unit Bid Price Written in Words	Unit Bid Price Dollars and Cents	Amount Price Dollars and Cents
608.01050209	2	EA	CURB RAMP CONFIGURATION TYPE 2	For: Six thousand three hundred dollars + zero cents	$ 6,300.00	$ 12,600.00
608.01050309	16	EA	CURB RAMP CONFIGURATION TYPE 3	For: Six thousand eight hundred dollars + zero cents	$ 6,800.00	$ 108,800.00
608.01050409	2	EA	CURB RAMP CONFIGURATION TYPE 4	For: Six thousand eight hundred dollars + zero cents	$ 6,800.00	$ 13,600.00
608.01050509	4	EA	CURB RAMP CONFIGURATION TYPE 5	For: seven thousand eight hundred dollars + zero cents	$ 7,800.00	$ 31,200.00
608.01050909	6	EA	CURB RAMP CONFIGURATION TYPE 9	For: Six thousand five hundred dollars + zero cents	$ 6,500.00	$ 39,000.00
608.01051009	14	EA	CURB RAMP CONFIGURATION TYPE 10	For: Six thousand eight hundred dollars + zero cents	$ 6,800.00	$ 95,200.00
608.01051109	2	EA	CURB RAMP CONFIGURATION TYPE 11	For: five thousand eight hundred dollars + zero cents	$ 5,800.00	$ 11,600.00
608.01051309	2	EA	CURB RAMP CONFIGURATION TYPE 13	For: Seven thousand two hundred dollars + zero cents	$ 7,200.00	$ 14,400.00
608.02010015	200	CY	UNCLASSIFIED EXCAVATION AND DISPOSAL FOR SIDEWALKS, CURB RAMPS AND CURBS	For: three hundred dollars + zero cents	$ 300.00	$ 60,000.00
608.020102	150	TON	HOT MIX ASPHALT (HMA) FOR SIDEWALKS, DRIVEWAYS, BICYCLE PATHS, AND VEGATATION	For: four hundred dollars + zero cents	$ 400.00	$ 60,000.00
608.03	25	SY	BRICK PAVED SIDEWALK AND DRIVEWAYS (SAND SETTING BED)	For: three hundred thirty dollars + zero cents	$ 330.00	$ 8,250.00
608.03040008	60	SY	REMOVE, STORE AND RESET CONCRETE BLOCK PAVERS	For: three hundred thirty dollars + zero cents	$ 330.00	$ 19,800.00
608.20	10	SY	SURFACE APPLIED DETECTABLE WARNING UNITS	For: Nine hundred twenty five dollars + zero cents	$ 925.00	$ 9,250.00
609.04	2,050	LF	CAST-IN-PLACE CONCRETE CURB (AS DETAILED)	For: fourty five dollars + zero cents	$ 45.00	$ 92,250.00
609.0401	650	LF	CAST-IN-PLACE CONCRETE CURB TYPE VF150	For: fourty seven dollars + zero cents	$ 47.00	$ 30,550.00
609.0403	30	LF	CAST-IN-PLACE CONCRET CURB TYPE M6	For: one hundred dollars + zero cents	$ 100.00	$ 3,000.00
609.05	4,600	LF	CAST-IN-PLACE CONCRETE CURB & GUTTER (AS DETAILED)	For: seventy dollars + zero cents	$ 70.00	$ 322,000.00
609.0501	100	LF	CAST-IN-PLACE CONCRET CURB AND GUTTER TYPE VF150G	For: one hundred thirty dollars + zero cents	$ 130.00	$ 13,000.00
609.15100010	330	LF	RESETTING OLD CURB - (BELGIAN BLOCK DRIVEWAY EDGING)	For: Sixty five dollars + zero cents	$ 65.00	$ 21,450.00
610.1402	650	CY	TOPSOIL - ROADSIDE	For: eighty five dollars + zero cents	$ 85.00	$ 55,250.00
610.1601	3,500	SY	TURF ESTABLISHMENT - ROADSIDE	For: four dollars + zero cents	$ 4.00	$ 14,000.00
611.0191	38	EA	PLANTING - MAJOR DECIDUOUS TREES - 4 INCH CALIPER	For: two thousand dollars + zero cents	$ 2,000.00	$ 76,000.00

Item No.	Engineers Estimate	Unit	Item Description	Unit Bid Price Written in Words	Unit Bid Price Dollars and Cents	Amount Price Dollars and Cents
614.060204	12	EA	TREE REMOVAL OVER 6" TO 12" DIAMETER AT BREAST HEIGHT	For: four hundred dollars + no cents	400.00	4,800.00
614.060304	8	EA	TREE REMOVAL OVER 12" TO 18" DIAMETER AT BREAST HEIGHT	For: Seven hundred dollars + no cents	750.00	6,000.00
614.060404	3	EA	TREE REMOVAL OVER 18" TO 24" DIAMETER AT BREAST HEIGHT	For: twenty five hundred dollars + no cents	2,500.00	7,500.00
614.060504	5	EA	TREE REMOVAL OVER 24" TO 36" DIAMETER AT BREAST HEIGHT	For: thirty five hundred dollars + no cents	3,500.00	17,500.00
614.0701	9	EA	PRE-EXISTING STUMP REMOVAL UP TO 24" DIAMETER AT 6" ABOVE GRADE	For: one thousand dollars + no cents	1,000.00	9,000.00
619.01	1	LS	BASIC WORK ZONE TRAFFIC CONTROL	For: Three hundred twenty two thousand five dollars + forty five cents	322,005.45	322,005.45
619.04	25	EA	TYPE III CONSTRUCTION BARRICADE	For: nine dollars + no cents	9.00	225.00
619.0901	17,000	LF	TEMPORARY PAVEMENT MARKINGS, STRIPES (TRAFFIC PAINT)	For: no dollars + thirty six cents	0.36	6,120.00
619.0904	4,100	LF	TEMPORARY PAVEMENT MARKINGS STRIPES (REMOVABLE WET REFELECTIVE TAPE)	For: two dollars + Seventy five cents	2.75	11,275.00
619.110533	4	EA	(PVMS) STANDARD SIZE - FULL MATRIX (LED) CCTV CAMERA,CELLULAR COMMUNICATION	For: Three thousand two hundred dollars + no cents	3,200.00	12,800.00
621.03	1,730	LF	CLEANING CLOSED DRAINAGE SYSTEMS	For: five dollars + no cents	5.00	8,650.00
621.04	86	EA	CLEANING DRAINAGE STRUCTURES	For: Seven Hundred dollars + no cents	700.00	60,200.00
624.31000003	85	SY	CONCRETE VALLEY GUTTER	For: Three hundred & fifty dollars and no cents	350.00	29,750.00
625.01	1	LS	SURVEY OPERATIONS	For: One hundred and seventy five thousand dollars & no cents	175,000.00	175,000.00
633.12	1	LS	CLEANING, SEALING AND/OR FILLING CRACKS	For: Seventy two ~~thousand~~ five hundred dollars & no cents	72,500.00	72,500.00
633.13	4,400	LF	CLEANING, SEALING AND/OR FILLING JOINTS	For: nine dollars and no cents	9.00	39,600.00
633.15	685	SY	REMOVAL AND REPAIR OF LOOSE, BROKEN, OR SPALLED PCC PAVEMENT	For: twenty dollars and no cents	20.00	13,700.00
637.13	21	MNTH	ENGINEER'S FIELD OFFICE - TYPE 3	For: four hundred & twenty five dollars & no cents	425.00	8,925.00
645.81	25	EA	TYPE A SIGN POSTS	For: four hundred and fifty dollars and no cents	450.00	11,250.00
647.31	6	EA	RELOCATE SIGN PANEL, SIGN PANEL ASSEMBLY SIZE I (UNDER 30 SQUARE FEET)	For: five hundred and fifty dollars and no cents	550.00	3,300.00
655.05020010	20	EA	FRAMES AND COVERS FOR SANITARY SEWER MANHOLES	For: Seven hundred dollars and no cents	700.00	14,000.00
655.07030010	15	EA	CAST FRAME F3, WITHOUT CURB BOX AND WITH RETICULINE GRATE G3	For: one thousand and five hundred dollars and no cents.	1500.00	22,500.00

Item No.	Engineers Estimate	Unit	Item Description	Unit Bid Price Written in Words	Unit Bid Price Dollars and Cents	Amount Price Dollars and Cents
655.0706	14	EA	CAST FRAME F3, UNMOUNTABLE CURB BOX CU3 & RETICULINE GRATE G3.	For: One thousand dollars and seven hundred dollars & zero cents	1,700.00	23,800.00
655.1202	2	EA	MANHOLE FRAME AND COVER	For: Seven hundred and ten dollars, no cents	710.00	1,420.00
663.33	7	EA	ADJUST EXISTING VALVE BOX ELEVATION	For: one hundred and twenty dollars and no cents	120.00	840.00
680.050030NA	6	EA	WIRELESS VEHICLE DETECTION SYSTEM INTERSECTION SENSOR	For: one thousand and five hundred and fifty dollars no cents	1,550.00	9,300.00
680.51000105	7	EA	ALTER ELEVATION OF PULL BOXES	For: five hundred dollars and no cents	500.00	3500.00
680.51111010	6	EA	SLIP RESISTANT SURFACE FOR CAST IRON PULL BOX COVERS	For: Six hundred and fifty dollars and no cents	650.00	3,900.00
680.54	3,380	LF	INDUCTANCE LOOP INSTALLATION	For: twenty four dollars and no cents	24.00	81,120.00
680.72	7,950	LF	INDUCTANCE LOOP WIRE	For: Two dollars and fifty cents	2.50	19,875.00
685.03120018	23	EA	RAISED REFLECTORIZED SNOWPLOWABLE PAVEMENT MARKERS (TWO-WAY YELLOW)	For: One hundred and fifty five dollars & no cents	155.00	3,565.00
685.07200110	46,500	LF	WHITE EPOXY REFLECTORIZED PAVEMENT STRIPES - 20 MILS (WET NIGHT VISIBILITY	For: Sixty Eight cents	.68	31,620.00
685.07200210	66	EA	WHITE EPOXY REFLECTORIZED PAVEMENT LETTERS - 20 MILS (WET NIGHT VISIBILITY	For: one hundred and Seventy five dollars and no cents	175.00	11,550.00
685.07200310	119	EA	WHITE EPOXY REFLECTORIZED PAVEMENT SYMBOLS - 20 MILS (WET NIGHT VISIBILITY	For: two hundred and twenty five dollars and no cents	225.00	26,775.00
685.07200410	22,331	LF	WHITE EPOXY REFLECTORIZED PAVEMENT STRIPES (CROSS HATCHING) - 20 MILS (WET	For: one dollar and seventy five cents	1.75	39,079.25
685.07200610	40,200	LF	YELLOW EPOXY REFLECTORIZED PAVEMENT STRIPES - 20 MILS (WET NIGHT VISIBILITY	For: Sixty eight cents	.68	27,336.00
685.07200710	7,200	LF	YELLOW EPOXY REFLECTORIZED PAVEMENT STRIPES (CROSS HATCHING) 20 MILS THICK (WET	For: one dollar and seventy five cents	1.75	12,600.00
697.03*	376,350	DC	FIELD CHANGE PAYMENT	For: one dollar and no cents	$1.00	376,350.00
698.04*	27,004	DC	ASPHALT PRICE ADJUSTMENT	For: one dollar and no cents	$1.00	27,004.00
698.05*	9,727	DC	FUEL PRICE ADJUSTMENT	For: one dollar and no cents	$1.00	9,727.00
699.040001	1	LS	MOBILIZATION	For: Three hundred twenty two thousand Nine hundred Ninety Seven dollars	322,997.00	322,997.00

*Force Bid

Total Bid in Numbers $ 8,397,937.00

Total Amount in Words Eight Million, three hundred Ninety Seven, Nine hundred thirty seven dollars & no cents

QUALIFICATION STATEMENT

Note: All blanks in the form are to be filled in. Where blanks are not applicable to your firm, so indicate in each instance.

1. How many years has your firm been in the business under your present business name? 76 Years

2. How many years experience in the construction work of a similar type as this contract has your firm had;

   a. as a Prime Contractor 76

   b. as a Subcontractor 76

3. List below the construction projects your firm has under way as of this date:

Contract Amount	Class of work	Percent Completed	Name and Address of Owner or Contracting Officer
Please see the attached			

(use additional blank sheets if additional space is necessary)

4. List the projects which your firm as a firm has performed in the past few years which you feel will qualify you for this work:

Contract Amount	Class of work	Percent Completed	Name and Address of Owner or Contracting Officer
Please see the attached			

(use additional blank sheets if additional space is necessary)

5. Have you:

   a. ever failed to complete any work awarded to You? No
   If so; identify the project, the owner, the contract amount, the circumstances and date of all such failures to complete.

   b. ever been defaulted on a contract? No
   If so; identify the project, the owner, the contract amount, the circumstances and the date of all default actions

NO TEXT ON THIS PAGE

Open Paving Projects

Job #	Project Title	Job Name	Description	Initial Contract Amount	OWNER	Customer	Customer Contact	Customer Phone	Customer Email Address	Estimated Start Date	Estimated Completion Date
07697	LGA-500 Permanent Asphalt paving & Milling Airside	Skanska Walsh DB JV - LGA500 Perm Asph Pvmt & Mill Airside	Project consists of installation of 180,000 tons of full depth plus base course permanent asphalt located airside at taxiways and gates. Additionally, milling over 350,000 sy of existing asphalt at depths between 6-18". Work is being done utilizing trimble electronics to perform stringless paving achieving a final profile within 0.25" of design grade.	$[redacted]	Port Authority of NY/NJ	Skanska Walsh Design-Build JV	Jay Amendolare, SWDBJV Airside Cifil Lead LaGuardia Airport Hangar 5A Runway Drive Flushing, NY 11371	516-523-4388	Jay.Amendolare@skanskawalsh.com	10/1/2017	(blank)
07888	Resurfacing Various County Roads Towns of Oyster Bay & North Hempstead, Phase 52	NCDPW - 08029 Rsf. of Var. Cnty. Rds., Oyster Bay & No.Hemp.	7/29/20 - Sent Email to Chuck Forte	[redacted]	NCDPW 1194 Prospect Ave, Westbury, NY 11590	County of Nassau DPW	(blank)	(blank)	(blank)		(blank)

Job #	Project Title	Job Name	Description	Initial Contract Amount	OWNER	Customer	Customer Contact	Customer Phone	Customer Email Address	Estimated Start Date	Estimated Completion Date
07950	FFY17 Fed Aid Resurface CR50 Union Blvd NY109 to NY27A Babylon & Islip	SCDPW-FFY17 Fed.Aid Rsf.CR50, NY109 to NY27A,Tbaby-IspCR5599	7/29/20 - Sent Email to Chuck Forte	[redacted]	SCDPW	Suffolk County DPW	(blank)	(blank)	(blank)		(blank)
08071	Resurfacing Various County Roads, Phase 51	NCDPW H61587-51GR Rsf.Var Cnty Rds PH51 (rebid)	Mill and Resurface Various County Roads in Nassau County	[redacted]	NCDPW	County of Nassau DPW	Jose Viteri PM,	516-571-6926	(blank)	(blank)	(blank)
08080	NYSDOT D263713, Resurface Route 27, Islip	NYSDOT - D263713 Rsf., Rt.27, ISLIP	Milling, resurfacing, median barrier, drainage on Route 27, Islip.	[redacted]	NYSDOT 1719 North Ocean Ave, Suite B, Medford, NY 11763 Mike Roeding, EIC 631-307-9654	New York State Dept of Transportation	Mike Roeding, EIC,	631-624-6400	mike.roeding@dot.ny.gov	5/1/2019	(blank)

Job #	Project Title	Job Name	Description	Initial Contract Amount	OWNER	Customer	Customer Contact	Customer Phone	Customer Email Address	Estimated Start Date	Estimated Completion Date
08122	NYSDOT D263790, Route 454 & Route 105 Resurfacing	NYSDOT - D263790 Mill & Rsf.Twns. Hemp., Islip & Oys.Bay	Milling, resurfacing, ADA handicap ramps, drainage on Route 454 and Route 105 in Islip and Oyster Bay	[redacted]	NYSDOT 100 Bi County Blvd, Suite 117, Farmingdale 11735 Laura Fryer (631) 560-9526	New York State Dept of Transportation 250 Veterans memorial highway, Hauppauge NY 117788	Laura Fryer, EIC,	631-560-9526	laura.fryer@dot.ny.gov	4/1/2019	(blank)
08615	2021 Road Resurfacing PW# 15-20 Contract Part B	2021 Road Resurfacing PW# 15-20 Contract Part B	(blank)	[redacted]	Town of Hempstead	Town of Hempstead	Douglas Tuman	516-812-3479	(blank)	3/15/2022	9/20/2023
08618	D264697 Rte 109 Pavement Rehab & ADA Sidewalks	D264697 Rte 109 Pavement Rehab & ADA Sidewalks	Pavement and sidewalks	[redacted]	NYSDOT	NYSDOT	Robert Kitchen	(blank)	robert.kithen@dot.ny.gov	3/15/2022	9/20/2023

Job #	Project Title	Job Name	Description	Initial Contract Amount	OWNER	Customer	Customer Contact	Customer Phone	Customer Email Address	Estimated Start Date	Estimated Completion Date
08612	D264638 Mill Overlay Southern State Pkwy 053480	D264638 Mill Overlay Southern State Pkwy 053480	Milling, concrete and asphalt pavement repairs, single course overlay on Southern State Parkway from Grand Ave/Baldwin to Nassau/Suffolk line and southern State Parkway from Nassau/Suffolk line to NY110, Towns of Oyster Bay, Hempstead & Babylon in Nassau & Suffolk Counties	[redacted]	NYSDOT	NYSDOT	John Mc Gullen	(blank)	(blank)	3/15/2022	2/15/2023

Closed Paving Projects

Job #	Project Title	Job Name	Description	Initial Contract Amount	OWNER	Customer	Customer Contact	Customer Phone	Customer Email Address	Estimated Start Date	Estimated Completion Date
07339	Resurface various county roads - Towns of North Hempstead and Hempstead	NCDPW H61587-46G Rsf. var. Cnty. Rds T/No.Hemp & Hemp	Milling and resurfacing various county roads	[redacted]	NCDPW 1194 Prospect Ave, Westbury, NY 11590. Jose Viteri, 516-571-6926. jviteri@nassaucountyny.gov	County of Nassau DPW	(blank)	(blank)	(blank)	(blank)	12/1/2018
08080	NYSDOT D263713, Resurface Route 27, Islip	NYSDOT - D263713 Rsf., Rt.27, ISLIP	Milling, resurfacing, median barrier, drainage on Route 27, Islip.	[redacted]	NYSDOT 1719 North Ocean Ave, Suite B, Medford, NY 11763 Mike Roeding, EIC 631-307-9654	New York State Dept of Transportation	Mike Roeding, EIC,	631-624-6400	mike.roeding@dot.ny.gov	5/1/2019	12/1/2019

Job #	Project Title	Job Name	Description	Initial Contract Amount	OWNER	Customer	Customer Contact	Customer Phone	Customer Email Address	Estimated Start Date	Estimated Completion Date
08255	Pavement Surface Treatment: Towns of Brookhaven Islip & Smithtown	NYSDOT - D263910 Pavement Surface Treatment, Various Cities	Pavement Surface Treatment: Towns of Brookhaven, Islip, and Smithtown	[redacted]	NYSDOT - Denis Grenier 631-553-1678	New York State Dept of Transportation	Denis Grenier	631-553-1678	(blank)	9/16/2019	9/1/2020
08619	Asphalt Paving, Heatherwood Golf and Villas	Asphalt Paving, Heatherwood Golf and Villas	Various Asphalt Pavements: Court surfaces, golf cart pathways, parking and roads	[redacted]	Heatherwood Luxury Rentals	Heatherwood Luxury Rentals	Carrie Olsen	631-775-2260	(blank)	4/1/2022	8/31/2022
08623	Marcus Org - Asphalt Paving, Belmont @ Eastview	Marcus Org - Asphalt Paving, Belmont @ Eastview	Asphalt Paving Site Development	[redacted]	(blank)	Marcus Organization	Nick D'Amato	(blank)	(blank)	4/1/2022	11/30/2022

c. ever been declared a non-responsible bidder by any municipality or public agency? No
If so; identify the project, the owner, the contract amount, the circumstances and the date of all such declarations

d. ever been barred from bidding municipal or public contracts? No
If so; identify the municipality or public agency, the circumstances, date and term of disbarment for all debarments.

(use additional blank sheets if additional space is necessary)

6. Has any officer, partner or principal of your firm ever been on officer, partner or principal of some other firm:

a. that failed to complete a construction contract? No
If so, state name of individual and identify the name of firm, the project, the owner, the contract amount, the circumstances and the date of all such failures to complete for all principals of the firm.

b. that has ever been defaulted on a contract? No
If so; state the name of the individual and identify the name of the firm, the project, the owner, the contract amount, the circumstances and the date of all default actions for all principals of the firm.

c. that has ever been declared a non-responsible bidder by any municipality or public agency? No
If so; state the name of the individual and identify the name of the firm, the project, the owner, the contract amount, the circumstances and the date of all such declarations for all principals of the firm.

NO TEXT ON THIS PAGE

d. that has ever been barred from bidding municipal or public contracts? No
If so; state the name of the individual and identify the name of the firm, the municipality or public agency, the circumstances, date and term of debarment for all debarments for all principals of the firm.

(use additional blank sheets if additional space is necessary)

7. Has any officer or partner of your firm ever failed to complete a construction contract handled in his name? No
If so, state name of individual, name of owner and reason therefor:

8. Disclose any and all violations of the Prevailing Wage and Supplemental Payment Requirements of the Labor Law of New York State.

N/A

9. Disclose any and all other Labor Law Violations, including, but not limited to, child labor violations, failure to pay wages, or unemployment insurance tax delinquencies within the past five years.

N/A

10. In what other lines of business are you financially interested?

Real Estate, Environmental services

NO TEXT ON THIS PAGE

11. What is the construction experience of the principal individuals of your firm?

Individual's Name	Present Position or Office	Years of Construction Experience	Magnitude and type of work	In what Capacity

Please see the attached resumes

(use additional blank sheets if additional space is necessary)

12. List below the equipment that you own that is available for the proposed work, giving present location where it may be inspected:

Item	Description, Size Capacity, Year, etc.	Years of Service	Present Location

Please see the attached

(use additional blank sheets if additional space is necessary)

NOTE: Should the equipment be moved from the above mentioned location, the submitted hereby agrees upon request of the County to state the new location where same may be found.

13. If any of the above equipment is covered by chattel mortgage, conditional bill of sale, lien, or like encumbrance, state the complete details as to nature and amount of encumbrance, the name and address of the holder, etc.

N/A

(use additional blank sheets if additional space is necessary)

NO TEXT ON THIS PAGE

Posillico
We know how.

JOSEPH D. POSILLICO, III

Posillico Civil, Inc.
Senior Vice President and Partner

Total Years of Experience
29

Years of Experience as Senior Vice President & Partner
17

Education
BS Civil Engineering, Lehigh University, 1991

Associations
Associated General Contractors, Member

Long Island Contractor's Association, Member

General Contractors Association, Member

Deep Foundations Institute, Member

Alliance for Diversity in Science and Engineering, Member

Training
OSHA 30 HR

OSHA 40 HR HazWoper

CPR

Leadership Training

Productivity Training

Scuba

Senior Vice President and Partner, 2004-Present
Joseph D. Posillico III, Senior Vice President, joined the company in 1993 and has twenty years of experience in the heavy construction industry. He initially started as a Posillico Project Engineer for numerous New York State Department of Transportation projects. In 1999, Joe served as General Superintendent for all field operations and took over equipment management, overseeing Posillico Shop Operations. Additionally, he spearheaded a company safety program and developed the company safety department, focusing on a zero incidents and people first safety environment.

In 2003, Joe began the Posillico Drilling Division to diversify business services and expand the company's footprint into the New York City foundation market. Currently, the Drilling Division is one of the top drilling contractors in NYC, tackling challenging projects.

In 2015, Joe coordinated the movement of Shop Operations from Farmingdale, NY to Bohemia, NY. This state of the art, 25,000 square foot facility is dedicated to supplying all equipment and material needs for field operations in all divisions including, Materials, Environmental, Paving, Drilling, and the newly created Northeast Utilities Division.

Presently, Joe is implementing a new centralized purchasing system for all divisional vendors and material needs. Additionally, the shop is focused on coordinating safety training for specialty equipment requirements in all divisions.

Joe is active with the Association of Equipment Management Professionals and the International Association of Foundation Drilling.

Most recently Joe has spearheaded the implementation of a pro-active approach that reduces the exposure of hazards to workers, reducing incidents while increasing the awareness of safe work behaviors. In 2018 Posillico began utilizing a proactive assessment, conducting, and evaluating data trends through Predictive Solutions and Arrowsight. Our Safety Director and staff provide monthly status updates on all project locations to the Executive and Operations teams regarding safety performance for the previous month. We have seen positive and measurable impacts to the improvement of our site-safety and worker performance and safety key performance indicators.

Senior Vice President Field Operations – Civil, Environmental, Drilling, Materials, Consulting and Development; 2004-Present: Manage Company Safety Department and Risk Management program across all business disciplines. Supervise and mentor General Supervisors, Area Managers and Shop Manager. Oversees all equipment and vehicle purchases. Reviews and manages job and equipment costs for projects across all business disciplines.

General Supervisor, 2001-2004
Various Municipal and Private Jobs: Head Company Safety Program and Monitor Insurance Claims; Coordinated all Labor and Equipment between all jobs; Equipment Rentals, Purchases, Maintenance, and Repairs; Monitor Job Cost, Payments, and Purchasing.

Project Manager, 1997- 2001
Rehabilitation of LIE; Exits 57-64, Holbrook, NY; 2 Contracts: NYSDOT Project Estimate $150 Million; Job Start up, order all Equipment and Materials; Coordinated work with Suppliers and Subcontractors.

Project Engineer/Supervisor, 1993 - 1997

Rehabilitation of Route 25; Jericho Turnpike, Syosset, NY: 3 Contracts with NYSDOT totaling $25 Million; Ordered materials, Payroll, Payments, EEO Requirements, Job Quantities; All Certifications and Submittals to NYSDOT.

Rehabilitation of Route 27; Sunrise Highway, Massapequa, NY: NYSDOT Project Estimate: $9 Million; Safety, Payment, Payroll, Job Cost, Quantity Review, and Payment; Planning, and Scheduling of manpower and equipment.

Rehabilitation of LIE; Exits 47-49, Plainview, NY: NYSDOT Project Estimate: $42 Million.

Posillico
We know how.

JOSEPH K. POSILLICO

Posillico Civil, Inc.
President and CEO

Total Years of Experience

40

Years of Experience as President
17

as CEO
14

Education
Graduate Classes in Management, Finance, and Business Law, St. John's University, 1983

BS Civil Engineering, Villanova University, 1981

Certificates/Affiliations
FMI Leadership Institute Program, 2009

Chi Epsilon National Honor Society, Member

Tau Beta Phi National Honor Society, Member

Boards
Chairman, Board of Directors, Associated General Contractors of New York State, 2021

Member, Board of Directors, Long Island Contractors Association

Member, Villanova University College of Engineering Advisory Board

President, 2004 – Present
CEO, 2007-Present
A third generation Principal of the Posillico family organization, Joe carries the 75 year torch of innovation providing governance that positions the Posillico family of companies at the forefront of the ACE Industry. He guides development and management of the organization's annual strategic plan to advance the company's mission and objectives, to promote organizational growth, revenue and profitability.

The Posillico Family of Companies works diligently to lead the industry in safety. He personally oversees company operations to ensure safety, efficiency, quality, service, and cost-effective management of resources.

President; 01/2004-09/2007: Oversee project management and estimating functions of organization across all divisions. Represent the company in negotiations with private and public corporations and clients. Lead organization management staff meetings and company-wide informational meetings and communications.

Secretary; 04/1987-01/2004: Responsibilities included estimating and coordinating bids for public works projects, seeking out project opportunities with private firms and providing price quotations/negotiations, handling claims and change orders for ongoing and completed projects, management of engineering department staff personnel, provides engineering support.

In charge of two construction projects for the Port Authority of New York/New Jersey at JFK International Airport. Projects involved relocated existing sanitary sewer and water facilities, installation and removal of steel sheet piling, dewatering, construction of a 30'-deep sanitary sewer lift station, and installation of underground tanks. Projects required intense planning and staging to minimize interruptions to airport operations, which included a comprehensive safety program to protect both employees and the general public.

In charge of two construction projects for the New York State Dept. of Transportation. Projects involved the reconstruction of Route 495 in Huntington, NY ($10.8 million) and the construction of Route 878 in Inwood, NY ($25.7 million). Responsibilities included project scheduling, field supervision, project engineering, and negotiating change orders. The project included constructing a bridge over the LIRR and installing over 16,000 LF of underground sanitary and drainage pipe, 3,600 LF concrete box culvert, and 6,700 LF 48" water main piping and appurtenances.

Prior Experience
Exxon Company, U.S.A; May 1985 – March 1987
Terminal Superintendent: In charge of the operation of Exxon Co. USA's Everett, MA. Oil transfer facility. Responsibilities included supervising 8 supervisory and 30 union employees, stewardship over a $5 million dollar per year operating and expense budget, coordinating plant maintenance and repair, participating in labor negotiations, and insuring compliance with federal and local environmental regulations. Operations at the facility included the handling of over 10 million barrels of petroleum products per year, with shipment/receipt of this product via barge, pipeline, and tank truck.

Terminal Supervisor; 11/1983-02/1987: In charge of Exxon's oil transfer facility in Oceanside, NY. Developed and implemented a comprehensive safety program for the approximately 125 employees at Exxon's six oil terminals in the New York Metropolitan area.

Construction and Maintenance Engineer; 08/1981-10/1983: Oversaw the construction and modernization of Exxon's retail stations on Long Island, NY, including the replacement of underground tanks, the installation of vapor recovery systems, testing underground tanks, cleaning up oil lost from leaking underground tanks, routine maintenance and ensuring compliance with local safety and environmental regulations.

Posillico
We know how.

MICHAEL J. POSILLICO

Posillico Civil, Inc.
Principal, Secretary, Chairman of the Board

Executive Vice President of Business Development

Total Years of Experience
36

Years of Experience as Executive Vice President
35

Education
BS Civil Engineering, Clemson University, 1984

Current Titles and Affiliations
Senior Partner, Posillico, Inc.

New York State League of Conservation Voters, Board Member

Clemson University – Civil Engineering Department Advisory Board Member

Chi Epsilon National Civil Engineering Honor Society, Member

SUNY Farmingdale College Foundation, Honorary Member

New York League of Conservation Voters Long Island Chapter, Former Chairman

Gilda's Club of New York City Former Board Member

Vision Long Island, Former Board Member

Principal, Secretary, Chairman of Board,
and Executive Vice President of Business Development, 1985-Present

Mr. Posillico has varied experience in a multitude of civil engineering, environmental and development projects. He has worked with many government agencies and owners in conjunction with the construction, development and remediation of many projects including the NYSDOT, NYSDEC, NYCDEP, NJDEP USEPA and many other regional municipal agencies. In the past several years he has combined this expertise to promote the clean-up and redevelopment of some of the most contaminated projects in our region.

2010 to Present: Mr. Posillico has developed many construction materials facilities including many that recycle construction waste into reusable construction products. Over the past 5 years, Mr. Posillico has worked to develop and commission the world's largest soil wash plant that cleans contaminated soils at their Farmingdale, NY facility. He also reorganized business development strategies for companywide goals and individual business units. In 2012 he took on the role of Chairman for the New York League of Conservation Voters Long Island Chapter and restructured their platform for implementing a new agenda throughout Long Island. Mr. Posillico is also spearheading a master redevelopment effort of a former quarry in Northern New Jersey.

2005 to 2010: Mr. Posillico formed 2 new companies, Posillico Development LLC, an organization formed to integrate operations, pool resources, and strategically invest in property development and Posillico Consulting, LLC a multi-disciplined Brownsfield redevelopment property management and development consulting service. He also expanded Posillico Environmental's marine and mechanical capabilities, which now encompass dredging, synthetic bulkhead installation, sanitary treatment plant construction and refurbishment. Mr. Posillico also lead a re-branding effort for the "Posillico" companies to improve their recognition under one brand and being dedicated to setting the standard for excellence in the construction industry for getting complex projects completed safely, on time and on budget.

1997 to 2004: Mr. Posillico has worked on further expansion of thermally treated contaminated soil and dredge spoil recycling into a product known as "Poscrete". He has also worked on a number of significant environmental projects including recently completed dredging of Lake Capri in West Islip, NY, which involved difficult environmental dredging and processing of sediments and solids with a temporary processing plant. In addition, Mr. Posillico worked on the development of a remedial SVE system at Northville's Holtsville terminal and affected area with ERM Northeast. Mr. Posillico has focused further on the re-development of environmentally challenged properties in addition to overseeing major projects in Posillico Environmental, Inc. Major projects include the partnership in Glen Isle Development, a 50-acre national brownsfield waterfront redevelopment site, redevelopment of the former Cibro Fuel Oil Terminal in Island Park, NY and the clean-up of the former GTE/Sylvania site in Hicksville, NY.

1991 to 1996: the majority of Mr. Posillico's efforts were directed to developing a permit with the NYSDEC to thermally treat and recycle petroleum-contaminated soils at Posillico Brothers Asphalt in Farmingdale, N.Y. (Posillico Materials, LLC) During this time period Michael founded and developed the Blue Water Environmental, Inc. petroleum contaminated soil business which is now known as Posillico Environmental, Inc. Mr. Posillico expanded Blue Water Environmental, Inc. into other specialized remedial projects including an expansive tunnel clean-up project for the Brooklyn Navy Yard Development Corp., shallow soil mixing of hazardous wastes for the

NYSDEC at Dzus Fasteners in West Islip, NY, and the handling and disposal of dredge sediments from the installation of a cooling tunnel outfall at the Brooklyn Navy Yard.

1985 to 1991: Mr. Posillico was the Project Supervisor for NYSDOT. Nighttime reconstruction of the Long Island Expressway exits 52-57 and exits 32-39. (10 million dollars), the reconstruction of Route 106/107 and the North Service Road in Syosset, NY. (4 million dollars, the reconstruction of the force main and sewer system, Halesite, NY. (2 million dollars) Mr. Posillico was the Project Manager for reconstruction of the Northern State and Meadowbrook Parkway interchange and the reconstruction of the intersection of Old Country Road and Glen Cove Road. The total value of both projects was over 70 million dollars, which involved complex bridge reconstruction and highway detour routing.

Affiliation: Mr. Posillico and his partners formed The Posillico Foundation in 2004 donating their time and money to many regional charitable organizations. Mr. Posillico has served numerous charitable and foundation boards including Farmingdale State College Foundation where he served as Foundation President. Mr. Posillico is currently an honorary member of this foundation. He is also served as Chairman for the New York League of Conservation Voters Long Island Chapter and a Board Member of Gilda's Club New York. Mr. Posillico currently serves as a board member of the New York State League of Conservation Voters and as an advisory board member for Clemson University Civil Engineering Department. He formally sat on the Board of Vision Long Island, a regional consortium of professional advocates that promotes "smart growth" in our region, focusing on improving housing, environmental, transportation and economic development.

POSILLICO EQUIPMENT LIST SUMMARY

Equipment rates shall not exceed 100% of the monthly rates, including all applicable modifiers and hourly operating cost found in the Rental Rate Blue Book for Construction Equipment, published by Equipment Watch, 1735 Technology Drive, Suite 410, San Jose, CA 95110-13333 which is incorporated by reference as if fully set forth in this Agreement.

Category: AP Asphalt Paver

Equipment/Component		Vin Number
470	Barber-Greene Paver BG750	BG750X130
475	CAT Paver AP655C	CATAP655JAYP00239
478	CAT Paver AP1055D	CATAP105EFAC00569
479	CAT Paver AP1055D	FAC00769
480	Caterpillar AP1055F Mobil-Trac Paver	0TJ500515
5002	BidWell Concrete Paver	B36004232010CARR
891	Falcon MI10259 4 Ton Asphalt Trailer "Hot Box"	1F9P41729EM339035

Category: ATT-AUG Augers

Equipment/Component		Vin Number
596	Digga SD 95 Anchor Drive w/ Linkage & Ryno Hitch Assembly	1704240002
597	Digga MD 110 Anchor Drive w/ Linkage & Ryno Hitch Assembly	1505180002
949	Rototilt Grapple	029-4390
955	Rototilt RT60	088018
956	Ice Drill EX- 25	A06291
958	Rototilt RT80	055614
961	McMillen Auger Drive (CAT 318)	13238

Category: ATT-BRKR Breakers

Equipment/Component		Vin Number
1105	Shearforce Ripper XR50	14012301
907	Hydraulic Breaker BXR100	
936	Montabert 501 NG 2000 FT/lb. Hydraulic Breaker	M501C51028

937	Hydraulic Breaker BXR120	BXR120-61
939	Hydraulic Breaker BX15	BX-15 -199
940	Hydraulic Breaker BX15	B58990
940A	Hydraulic Breaker BX15	BX15-200
940B	Hydraulic Breaker BX15	BX15-230
959	CAT Hydraulic Hammer H65DS	CAT00252TFDG01433
964	CAT Hydraulic Hammer H120S	9MM00608
964A	CAT Hydraulic Hammer H120CS	9MM04947
968	CAT Hydraulic Hammer H70	4KL02044
HB9001	Montabert 501 NG 2000 FT/lb. Hydraulic Breaker	M501C51023
HB9002	Montabert V32 5000 FT/lb. Variable Speed Hydraulic Breaker	V032B51228
HB9003	Montabert V4500 13,000 FT/lb. 2 Speed Hydraulic Breaker	V450D50027
HB9005	Montabert V32 5000 FT/lb. Variable Speed Hydraulic Breaker	V032B51268
HB9006	Montabert V32 5000 FT/lb. Variable Speed Hydraulic Breaker	V032B51269
HB9007	Montabert SC-42 1,250 FT/lb. Hydraulic Breaker	AC4502003
HB9008	Montabert V32 5000 FT/lb. Variable Speed Hydraulic Breaker	V032B51258
HB9009	Montabert SC-42 1,250 FT/lb. Hydraulic Breaker	AC4502066
HB9010	Montabert SC-16 350 FT/lb. Hydraulic Breaker	19403468
HB9011	Montabert SC-36 1,000 FT/lb. Hydraulic Breaker	A01R04984
HB9012	Montabert SC-42 1,250 FT/lb. Hydraulic Breaker	AC4502244
HB9013	Montabert M900 3,000 FT/lb. Hydraulic Breaker	M900D51221
HB9014	Montabert M900 3,000 FT/lb. Hydraulic Breaker	M900D51238

Category: ATT-DRILL Drill Attachments

	Equipment/Component	Vin Number
1040	Ez Drill 4 Gun	2073
598	Comacchio 520mm Clamp w/ Hyd Valve Bank & Docking Sled	141699A/B
599	Double Clamp Series 45-520mm	201510201AB
600	Double Clamp Series 45-520mm	201510202AB
999	Center Rock Scorpion (Breakout Tool)	HJ2400-31

Category: BARGE Barges

	Equipment/Component	Vin Number
701	Flat Deck Barges - 30'x45'	
702	Flat Deck Barges - 30'x45'	
703	Flat Deck Barges - 30'x45'	

Category: BARGE Barges

	Equipment/Component	Vin Number
707	JMC Barge 40'X10'	

708	JMC Barge 40'X10'	

Category: BD Bull Dozers

Equipment/Component		Vin Number
023	CAT Dozer D5GLGP	CAT00D5GJRKG02917
024	Komatsu Dozer D21A8	KMT0D057E01083586
026	CAT Dozer D5KLGP	YYY00760
027	CAT Dozer D5GLGP	CAT00D5GERKG02991
033	John Deere Dozer 850KLGP	1T0850KXKBE196234
034	CAT Dozer D6K2LGP	RST00575

Category: BOAT Boats

Equipment/Component		Vin Number
400	Chincoteague Boat 20'	GBQA3459I102 /
403	Highfield UL340CSM 11'-3" Inflatable Boat - 5 Person	EMDU1594A616
404	Highfield CL340CSM 11'-3" Inflatable Boat - 5 Person	EMDC1598A616
405	Clydesdale 25'-3" 610HP Work Boat	MI03221017

Category: C-BOX Conex Box

Equipment/Component		Vin Number
9000	8' x 10' Ground Level Storage Container w/ Swing Doors	CC10-707
9001	8' x 10' Ground Level Storage Container w/ Swing Doors	CC-10-554
9002	8' x 10' Ground Level Storage Container w/ Swing Doors	CC-10-701
9003	8' x 20' Ground Level Storage Container w/ Swing Doors	CC-22-209
9004	8' x 20' Ground Level Storage Container w/ Swing Doors	CC-24-281
9005	8' x 20' Ground Level Storage Container w/ Swing Doors	C26-042B-1357
9006	8' x 20' Ground Level Storage Container w/ Swing Doors	30/212702
9007	8' x 20' Ground Level Storage Container w/ Swing Doors	CC-3689
9008	8' x 20' Ground Level Storage Container w/ Swing Doors	CC-21-906
9009	8' x 20' Ground Level Storage Container w/ Swing Doors	EISU3309499
9010	8' x 20' Ground Level Storage Container w/ Swing Doors	EISU383811
9011	8' x 10' Ground Level Storage Container w/ Swing Doors	QDCM03A49411
9012	8' x 20' Ground Level Storage Container w/ Swing Doors	200010
9013	8' x 20' "Shanty" Container w/ Swing Doors	1819
9014	8' x 20' Ground Level Storage Container w/ Swing Doors	BD-235158
9015	8' x 20' Ground Level Storage Container w/ Swing Doors	HSMT50662
9017	8' x 10' Ground Level Storage Container w/ Swing Doors	DJ95-00943
9018	8' x 10' Ground Level Storage Container w/ Swing Doors	CCR-10-452
9019	8' x 20' Ground Level Storage Container w/ Swing Doors	CC-2890
9020	8' x 20' Ground Level Storage Container w/ Swing Doors	CC-324

9021	8' x 20' Ground Level Storage Container w/ Swing Doors	KSCF-153026
9022	8' x 20' Ground Level Storage Container w/ Swing Doors	CC25849
9023	8' x 10' Ground Level Storage Container w/ Swing Doors	XCMC 10207571
9024	8' x 10' Ground Level Storage Container w/ Swing Doors	181918
9025	8' x 20' Ground Level Storage Container w/ Swing Doors	U-793132
9026	8' x 20' "Shanty" Container w/ Swing Doors	DKC93-04880
9027	8' x 20' Ground Level Storage Container w/ Swing Doors	CIMC 21103406

Category: CNVY CONVEYOR

Equipment/Component		Vin Number
3028	Edge Conveyor	SNTS6540117

Category: CONCR Concrete Equipment

Equipment/Component		Vin Number
185	Asphalt Zipper AZ360 36"	100595
896	Tecniwell Diesel Grout Mixing Plant TWMG57/D Special Layout	MX-924
898	Tecniwell Diesel Grout Mixing Plant TWMG57/D	MX828
910	Ironmaster Bar Bender	PG4-2863
918	Pendrill Grout Plant PD1011	068
919	Pendrill Grout Plant PD1011	062
921	Pendrill Grout Plant PD1011	034

Category: CONCR Concrete Equipment

Equipment/Component		Vin Number
922	Tecniwell TWM30	MMXX0000780
928	Scheltzke Grout Mixing Plant MPS 510	160436
941	Ironmaster Bar Bender	RPL0665
9704	Multiquip Concrete Mixer	CD752320
9706	Scheltzke RS 3000-E-FU Holding Tank - 792 Gal.	141512

Category: CRM-HMR VIbratory Hammers

Equipment/Component		Vin Number
602A	ABI Hammer MRZV30V	3572
979A	ABI Vibratory Hammer TM22	10285

Category: CRN-CHPK Cherry Pickers

Equipment/Component		Vin Number
110	Tadano Picker TR450XL4 45 Ton	540333
112	Tadano Picker GR500XL	540632
113	Tadano Picker GR750XL4	547331

Category: CRN-CRN Cranes		
	Equipment/Component	Vin Number
401	Kobelco Crawler Crane BM500 50T	FP01071

Category: CRN-HMR Vibratory Hammers		
	Equipment/Component	Vin Number
9700	ID HP3000 Rock Hammer	
9701	Zipper Asphalt Zipper SPA211HP3	
984	ABI Doub Cass Clamp (24"-48")	040107, 3601, 3602
985	ABI Doub Cass Clamp (18"-48")	2669/8340020/1
987	Movax SG-75V Excavator Mounted Pile Driving System	1314
990	APE VM 250 Variable Moment	2007-0105
990A	APE Doub Cass Clamp 24"-48"	2000-1023/1025

Category: DRILL Drill Rigs		
	Equipment/Component	Vin Number
602	ABI Drill Rig SM18/24SD	F019745
923	Comacchio MC15HT Hydraulic Crawler Mounted Drill Rig	2169
924	Comacchio MC28HD Hydraulic Crawler Drill Rig	2966
925	Comacchio MC24HT Hydraulic Crawler Mounted Drill Rig	2581
935	Comacchio Micro Rig MC602	1683
974	Delmag Drill Rig RH26W	111104584
975	Delmag Rotary Drive RT26W	
976	ABI Mobilram TM 14/17V	5356746
976A	ABI Vibro Hammer 14/17V	SN5356746ABI
979	ABI Drill Rig TM22	535.6.1002
979B	ABI Rotary Drive TM22	5415
991	Delmag Drill Rig RH32	627
992	Delmag Drill Rig RH34	651

Category: EXC-BH/LDR Backhoe Loaders		
	Equipment/Component	Vin Number
3101	CAT Backhoe Loader 420E	HLS7584
3102	John Deere Backhoe Loader 310SJ	1T0310SJEB0198123
3104	John Deere Backhoe Loader 310SJ	1T0310SJHA0186387
3105	John Deere Backhoe Loader 410J	1T0410JXKBD212062
3106	John Deere Backhoe Loader 310SJ	1TO310SJVB0198133
333	CAT Backhoe Loader 430F	CAT0430FHRGS00173
335	CAT Backhoe Loader 446B	5BL02016
336	CAT Backhoe Loader 420D	CAT0420DVFDP10945
337	CAT Backhoe Loader 420D	CAT0420DTBLN08325

338	CAT Backhoe Loader 420D	CAT0420DVFDP20343
339	CAT Backhoe Loader 420D	CAT0420DCFDP23816
340	Volvo Backhoe BL70B	VCE0B70BC00331193
341	CAT Backhoe Loader 420F ST	CAT0420FCSKR01859
342	CAT Backhoe Loader 420F ST	CAT0420FKSKR05107

Category: EXC-BH/LDR Backhoe Loaders		
	Equipment/Component	Vin Number
343	CAT Backhoe Loader 420F ST	CAT0420FLSKR05115
344	CAT Backhoe Loader 420F2 ST	CAT0420FPHWC01458
345	CAT Backhoe Loader 420F2 ST	CAT0420FLHWC02957

Category: EXC-EXC Excavators		
	Equipment/Component	Vin Number
219	CAT Excavator 320E LRR	0TFX01470
224	Volvo Excavator ECR305	VCECR305K00110029
225	Volvo Excavator ECR305	110027
227	CAT Excavator 321DLCR with Rototilt	0NAS00173
2300	John Deere Excavator 225DLC	1FF225DXPBD501971
231	Volvo Excavator ECR235D with Rototilt	CR235DL210018
244	Komatsu Excavator PC308USLC-3EO	KMTPC160A02030238
246	CAT Excavator 308E	CAT308EHGBJ00934
247	CAT Excavator 308E	CAT0308EHGBJ001571
251	CAT Excavator 320E LRR	CAT320EJTFX00246
258	Komatsu Excavator PC400LC-8	A88492
262	CAT Excavator 303.5E	CAT3035EHRKY00648
263	Volvo Excavator EC380DL	EC380DL210310
264	Komatsu Excavator PC490LC-10	A40587
265	CAT Excavator 336E H	RZA00524
266	CAT Excavator 320E LRR	ETTFX00789
267	Volvo ECR28 Compact Excavator	VCECR280J00011991
268	Volvo EC480EL Crawler Excavator	EC480EL310228
269	Volvo ECR58D Compact Excavator	VCE00C58E00210237
270	Volvo ECR88D Compact Excavator	VCE00E88P00211299
272	Caterpillar 336FL XE Hydraulic Excavator	CAT0336FKDFY10011
273	John Deere 245G LC Excavator	1FF245GXPGF800099
274	CAT 349F L Hydraulic Excavator	0BZ210340
275	Volvo ECR88D Compact Excavator	VCE00E88T00212242
276	John Deere 245G LC Excavator	1FF245GXLHF800369
277	John Deere 245G LC Excavator	1FF245GXJHF800186

278	CAT 349F L Hydraulic Excavator	0BZ220030
279	John Deere 245G LC Excavator	1FF245GXVHF800286

Category: EXC-EXCW Wheeled Excavators

	Equipment/Component	Vin Number
218	Volvo RT Excavator EW210D	VCEW210DA00220162
221	Volvo RT Excavator EW210C	VCEW210CC00120082
222	Volvo RT Excavator EW210C	VCEW210CJ00120078
223	Volvo RT Excavator EW210C	VCEW210CT00120075
2302	John Deere Excavator 210CW	FF210CW040053
2303	Caterpillar Excavator M322C	CATM322CCBDK00248
254	CAT RT Excavator M322C	CATM322CKH2E00428
255	CAT RT Excavator M322D	CATM322DHD2W00377
271	CAT RT Excavator M322F	CATM322FCF2Z00208
330	Volvo EW160D Wheeled Excavator	VCEW160DE00220456
331	Volvo Excavator EW160D RT	VCEW160DC00220627
332	Volvo RT Excavator EW160D	220164
334	CAT RT Excavator M315D with Rototilt	CATM315DKW5M05152

Category: FLIFT Forklifts

	Equipment/Component	Vin Number
204	Hyster Forklift	L177B20884E
206	Mitsubishi FG25N 5,000 LB. Dual Fuel GAS/LPG Forklift	01043608
213	Ingersoll Rand Forklift Plant	

Category: FM Foam Machines

	Equipment/Component	Vin Number
920	Rusmar PFU800/25	30053

Category: FM Foam Machines

	Equipment/Component	Vin Number
989	Rusmar PFU800/40	PE4045DC77767
996	Rusmar PFU400/25	

Category: GRADE Motor Graders

	Equipment/Component	Vin Number
260	CAT Grader12H	4XM01351

Category: HT Haul Truck

	Equipment/Component	Vin Number
2002	CAT Haul Truck	8TF00614

Category: LDR-PL Pay Loaders		
Equipment/Component		Vin Number
3401	CAT Payloader 950M	81J06110
3402	CAT Payloader 924G	CAT0924GHDDA01684
371	CAT 982M Wheel Loader	CAT0982MJK1Y01675
373	John Deere 444K Wheel Loader	1DW444KZAFE668558
374	CAT Payloader 980M	CAT0980MKKRS00446
375	CAT Payloader 950K	CAT090KKR4A01159
376	Komatsu Payloader WA470	A46054
378	Volvo Payloader L150F	14483
380	Volvo Payloader L150F	VCEL150FE00014083
381	Komatsu Payloader WA4505	A36451
383	Komatsu Payloader WA3205L	A32014
384	Komatsu Payloader WA3203MC	A31677
385	CAT Payloader 938G	9HS000566
386	CAT Payloader 962G	4PW00368
387	CAT Payloader 938G	CAT0938GK9HS01016
389	CAT Payloader 966G	CAT0966GLANZ00972
392	CAT Payloader 966G	CAT0966GHANZ00326
393	CAT Payloader 966K	CAT0966KJTFS00512
394	CAT Payloader 966K	CAT0966KCTFS00477
397	CAT Payloader 980H	CAT0980HPJMS05711
399	CAT Payloader 980K	CAT0980KEW7K01753

Category: LDR-SS Skid Steer Loader		
Equipment/Component		Vin Number
105	CAT Skid Steer 252	CAT00252TFDG01433
203	CAT Track Skid Steer 299 D	CAT0299DPHCL00375
205	Bobcat Skid Steer S100	AB6421219
211	Bobcat Skid Steer S650	ALJ812229
212	CAT Track Skid Steer 299 D	OHCL00963
214	Kubota SVL95-2s Track Loader	36941
215	CAT Skid Steer Loader 272D2 XHP W/ Cold Planer	0MD200306

Category: M-AB Arrow Boards		
Equipment/Component		Vin Number
1601	Solar Tech Arrow Board Solar	4GM1A091891523491
1602	Solar Tech Arrow Board Solar	4GM1A091X91523492
1604	Solar Tech Arrow Board Solar	4GM1A091391523494
1605	Solar Tech Arrow Board Solar	4GM1A091891523496

1606	Solar Tech Arrow Board Solar	4GM1A091591523495
1607	Solar Tech Arrow Board Solar	4GM1A091991523497
1608	Allmand Arrow Board Solar	0052AB07
1610	Allmand Arrow Board Solar	0026AB07
1611	Allmand Arrow Board Solar	0024AB07
1617	Allmand Arrow Board Solar	000412
1636	Solar Tech Arrow Board Solar	4VGM1A091481522949
1641	Allmand Arrow Board Solar	0234AB05

Category: M-AB Arrow Boards		
	Equipment/Component	Vin Number
1645	Allmand Arrow Board Solar	0237AB05
1646	Allmand Arrow Board Solar	0240AB05
1647	Allmand Arrow Board Solar	0239AB05
1648	Allmand Arrow Board Solar	0236AB05
1649	Allmand Arrow Board Solar	0238AB05
1673	Arrow Master Arrow Board	3034014
1675	Wanco WTSV-LSA Arrow-board trailer w/ 15-light display	5F11S1014G1009106
1676	Wanco WTSV-LSA Arrow-board trailer w/ 15-light display	5F11S1016G1009107
1677	Wanco WTSV-LSA Arrow-board trailer w/ 15-light display	5F11S1018G1009108
1678	Wanco WTSV-LSA Arrow-board trailer w/ 15-light display	5F11S101XG1009109

Category: M-COMP Compressors		
	Equipment/Component	Vin Number
100	Ingersoll Rand Compressor 185CFM	284768UAI221
102	Ingersoll Rand Compressor 425CFM	344615
106	John Deere Compressor 185CFM	2868221341211
123	Kaeser M57 Portable Air Compressor, 210 CFM, 100 PSI, Diesel	2065
124	Ingersoll Rand Compressor 375CFM	425215UDVC48
125	Ingersoll Rand Compressor 185CFM	425028UDVD75
126	Ingersoll Rand Compressor 185CFM	425030UDVD75
128	Kaeser M58 210 CFM Utility T4 Air Compressor	1002
129	Kaeser M58 210 CFM Utility T4 Air Compressor	1003
130	Kaeser M58 210 CFM Utility T4 Air Compressor	1007
131	Kaeser M58 210 CFM Utility T4 Air Compressor	1004
133	Kaeser M58 210 CFM Utility T4 Air Compressor	1006
134	Kaeser M58 210 CFM Utility T4 Air Compressor	1011
135	Miller EnPak Air Compressor 175 PSI 60 CFM	MG080732R
136	Miller EnPak Air Compressor 175 PSI 60 CFM	MG190141R
137	Miller EnPak Air Compressor 175 PSI 60 CFM	MH080735R
140	Rotair DS185T4F (Utility) 185 CFM 100 PSI Air Compressor	C40143

141	Rotair DS185T4F (Utility) 185 CFM 100 PSI Air Compressor	C41031
142	Rotair DS185T4F (Utility) 185 CFM 100 PSI Air Compressor	C40689
143	Rotair DS185T4F (Utility) 185 CFM 100 PSI Air Compressor	C40690
144	Rotair DS185T4F (Utility) 185 CFM 100 PSI Air Compressor	C40691
145	Rotair DS185T4F (Utility) 185 CFM 100 PSI Air Compressor	C40692
146	Rotair DS185T4F (Utility) 185 CFM 100 PSI Air Compressor	C40693
150	Sullivan Palatek D210UHJD4 210 CFM 150 PSI Air Compressor	601401
151	Sullivan Palatek D210UHJD4 210 CFM 150 PSI Air Compressor	601402
152	Sullivan Palatek D210UHJD4 210 CFM 150 PSI Air Compressor	601403
153	Sullivan Palatek D210UHJD4 210 CFM 150 PSI Air Compressor	601409
154	Sullivan Palatek D210UHJD4 210 CFM 150 PSI Air Compressor	601410
155	Sullivan Palatek D210UHJD4 210 CFM 150 PSI Air Compressor	601411
156	Sullivan Palatek D210UHJD4 210 CFM 150 PSI Air Compressor	601413
157	Sullivan Palatek D210UHJD4 210 CFM 150 PSI Air Compressor	601412
158	Sullivan Palatek D210UHJD4 210 CFM 150 PSI Air Compressor	601414
159	Sullivan Palatek D210UHJD4 210 CFM 150 PSI Air Compressor	601475
160	Sullivan Palatek D210UHJD4 210 CFM 150 PSI Air Compressor	601476
162	Sullivan Palatek D210UHJD4 210 CFM 150 PSI Air Compressor	601479
163	Sullivan Palatek D210UHJD4 210 CFM 150 PSI Air Compressor	601534
164	Sullivan Palatek D210UHJD4 210 CFM 150 PSI Air Compressor	601535
165	Sullivan Palatek D210UHJD4 210 CFM 150 PSI Air Compressor	601536
3340	Isuzu Air Compressor	1230
6001	Doosan Compressor 1170 CFM 350 PSI	79696132/459013
6002	Doosan Compressor 1170 CFM 350 PSI	4FVCHBPB9FU472338/4229
6003	Doosan Compressor 1170 CFM 350 PSI	79667179/ 458322

Category: M-COMP Compressors

	Equipment/Component	Vin Number
6600	Sullair Compressor 185CFM	250148
6601	Sullair Compressor 185CFM	280096
6602	Ingersoll Rand Compressor 185CFM	375680UHQB10
6603	Ingersoll Rand Compressor 185CFM	355580
6604	Ingersoll Rand Compressor 185CFM	
6605	Ingersoll Rand Compressor 185CFM	D711453
6606	Ingersoll Rand Compressor 185CFM	353119
6607	Ingersoll Rand Compressor 185CFM	417418UAHUD75

Category: M-DWE Dewatering Equipment

	Equipment/Component	Vin Number
108	JLG Boomlift 60'	0300149452
109	Genie Boom Lift S60HC	S60HC0614297

1104	JLG Electric Scissor Lift 19'	0200212827
1106	JLG Electric Scissor Lift 32'	0200121865
1107	JLG Electric Scissor Lift 20'	0200151251
1108	Skyjack SJIII 3219 Electric Scissor Lift 19'	22065417
1109	JLG 3248RS Electric Scissor Lift 32'	0200234006
116	JLG Manlift 800AJ	0300128367
117	JLG 600S 60' Telescopic Boom Lift	0300127752

Category: M-LT Light Towers

Equipment/Component		Vin Number
999LT	Light Tower	

Category: M-SHTBOX Sheeting Box

Equipment/Component		Vin Number
3023	American Shoring Manhole Box 10'X10' X8'	ASI 080880
3024	American Shoring Manhole Extension 4'x12'	
3026	American Shoring Shoring Box 8'X10'	ASI-130450
3027	American Shoring Shoring Box 8'X24'	ASI-130449
8900	Containment Solutions 280 Gallon Double-Wall Lube Cube	887074

Category: M-SURV Survey Equipment

Equipment/Component		Vin Number
1101	Trimble Robotic Station 5^ 3"	S6332200 - 4724134385
1200	Trimble Robotic Total Station	SPS930152200
1204	Geo Trimble #61000-00 GPS XH	4612454826
1205	Trimble Robotic Total Station	72611972
1206	Trimble Robotic Total Station	72612930
4001	Trimble Dozer GPS Setup	
4002	Trimble Excavator GPS Setup	
4003	Trimble GPS	9450
4004	Trimble GPS	
4005	Trimble MS992 GPS	0202J011SW
4006	3D Upgrade for CAT AP 1055F Mobil-Trac Paver	3456J224SW
4103	Trimble Tablet PC	RA915U0186
4105	Trimble Tablet PC	RAC15U0010
4106	Trimble Tablet PC	
4107	Trimble Tablet PC	
4108	Trimble Tablet PC SCS900	T71SY1440011080
4109	Trimble Tablet PC SCS900	T71SY1440011215
4110	Trimble Tablet PC SCS900	T71SY1542013177
4201	Trimble Rover with base option	
4202	Trimble Rover SPS882	5038450026

4203	Trimble Rover SPS882	5030441150

Category: M-SURV Survey Equipment

	Equipment/Component	Vin Number
4204	Trimble Rover SPS882	5103459823
4205	Trimble Rover SPS 882	5103459823
4206	Trimble Rover SPS882	
4301	Trimble Base Station SP852	
4302	Trimble Base Station SPS 852/882 900 mhz	5045K71567
4303	Trimble Base Station SPS882 900 mhz	5038450026
4304	Trimble Base Station SP882 900 mhz	5108K74044
4305	Trimble Base Station SPS882 900 mhz	
4306	Trimble Robotic Base Station	SPS930
4307	Trimble Robotic Total Station	72612161
4401	Trimble Base Reapter Kit	5107811964
4501	Trimble Laser SR300	
4502	Trimble Active Target GC	2831H001SR
4503	SPS930 Robotic UTS DR Plus	72612931
4504	Trimble Site Tablet w/ SCS900	T71SY1412006685
4505	Trimble MultiTrack Target	96515976
4506	SPS930 Robotic UTS DR Plus	72614801
4507	SPS930 Robotic UTS DR Plus	72613753
4601	Focus 3D-X330 Scanner	
4602	Focus 3D-X330 Scanner	
4606	Trimble Receiver	544845903
4707	Trimble TSC3	RS2XC64694
4800	GeoVISION Deluxe Borehole Camera System	C10532
8000	Faro 3D Scanner	LLS0171405171
8001	Faro 3D Scanner	LLS0171405172
9999	Various Trimble Equipment	

Category: M-VMS Variable Message Signs

	Equipment/Component	Vin Number
1533	Solar Tech VMS Board Solar	4GM2M151091409928
1534	Solar Tech VMS Board Solar	4GM2M151291409929
1535	Solar Tech VMS Board Solar	4GM2M151991409927
1536	Solar Tech VMS Board Solar	4GM2M151791409926
1537	Solar Tech VMS Board Solar	4GM2M151291409932
1538	Solar Tech VMS Board Solar	4GM2M151091409931
1539	Solar Tech VMS Board Solar	4GM2M151191409923
1540	Solar Tech VMS Board Solar	4GM2M151591409925

1541	Solar Tech VMS Board Solar	4GM2M151X91409922
1542	Solar Tech VMS Board Solar	4GM2M151391409924
1543	Solar Tech VMS Board Solar	4GM2M151491409933
1544	Solar Tech VMS Board Solar	4GM2M151691409934
1545	Solar Tech VMS Board Solar	4GM2M151891409935
1546	Solar Tech VMS Board Solar	4GM2M151X91409936
1547	Solar Tech VMS Board Solar	4GM2M151991409930
1548	Solar Tech VMS Board Solar	4GM2M151591409939
1549	Solar Tech VMS Board Solar	4GM2M151191409940
1550	Wanco Message Board	5F12S1018D1004666
1551	Wanco Message Board	5F12S1018D1004667

Category: pwr screen Screening Plant

	Equipment/Component	Vin Number
208	Sandvik Screening Plant	1886SW12324
209	Sandvik QA340 Doublescreen Unit	1886SW10613
210	Extec Robotrac	8609

Category: RLR-ST Static Rollers

	Equipment/Component	Vin Number
1500	Wacker Trench Compactor RT-56	5323554

Category: RLR-ST Static Rollers

	Equipment/Component	Vin Number
1501	Wacker Trench Compactor RT-56SC	3771260
1502	Wacker Double Drum Asphalt Compactor RD-12A	20242110
1503	Wacker Double Drum Asphalt Compactor RD-12A	20094218
1504	Multiquip Single Drum Asphalt	
1506	Wacker Neuson RD12A-90 Tandem Asphalt Roller	24381522
190	Hyster Static Roller C340C	901C14603498
192	Hyster Static Roller C340C	901C14603497

Category: RLR-VB Vibratory Rollers

	Equipment/Component	Vin Number
170	Wacker Roller	20103434
171	Ingersoll Rand Roller DD90HF	171712
172	Ingersoll Rand Roller DD90HF	178040
173	Volvo Roller DD90HF	200812
174	Volvo Roller DD90HF	VCE00090L00200881
175	Dynapac Asphalt Roller CC1200	10000332J0A012312
176	Sakai Walk Behind Roller	30118

177	CAT CB24B Tandem Vibratory Roller	02X400486
196	Ingersoll Rand Roller DD110HF	171512
503	CAT Dirt Roller CS563E	ASA00201
504	CAT Sheep Foot Roller CP563E	BWE00303
511	CAT Dirt Roller CS563C	4KN01275

Category: SC Scales

Equipment/Component		Vin Number
997	Titan Truck Scale 70'x10 2 sec	

Category: SCAFF SCAFFOLD EQUIPMENT

Equipment/Component		Vin Number
993	Scaffold Stages	

Category: SCREN grizzly

Equipment/Component		Vin Number
3021	Grizzly	
3022	Grizzly	

Category: SILO SILO CEMENT

Equipment/Component		Vin Number
207	Belgrade Silo -Pugmill	
603	Cemen Tech Mixing Silo	30578MNE
611	Tecniwell 1.5 Ton Mini Silo With Screw Conveyor	TS220

Category: SM Soil Mixer

Equipment/Component		Vin Number
299	Antiquip Mixing/Cutting Attachment AQ4-XL-SM	051567-1

Category: SMT-CONC Small Tools for Concrete Work

Equipment/Component		Vin Number
9705	GAR-BRO 2 yd. "Combo" Bucket w/ Lifting Bail & Fork Pockets	21381-D

Category: SMT-FUS Pipe Fushion Machine

Equipment/Component		Vin Number
1029	Upsco Pipe Fusion Machine	
2900	McElroy Fusion Machine 12"	
2901	McElroy Fusion Machine 8"	
2902	McElroy Fusion Machine 8"	
2903	McElroy Fusion Machine 4"	
2904	McElroy Fusion Machine 4"	
2905	McElroy Fusion Machine 4"	

2906	Koncentra Fusion Machine 4"	
2907	Koncentra Fusion Machine 4"	
2908	McElroy Fusion Machine 2"	

Category: SMT-GEN Generators

	Equipment/Component	Vin Number
709	Doosan Generator 450KW	461122UAYE28
710	Doosan G125WCU-3Q-T4i Portable Generator - 103kW	474062UJZE95
894	MMD Airman SDG25S 25kva Generator	1238B10376

Category: SMT-GEN Generators

	Equipment/Component	Vin Number
906	CAT Generator XQ350	4JK00541
916	Multiquip Generator 60-200KW	3789780
943	Doosan Generator G70	4FVGNBBB0CU435112
944	Doosan Generator G90	433937
945	CAT D349 Generator 775kW 480V	61P01476
994	Ingersoll Rand Generator G75	4FVGNABB05U011779
D399	CAT Plant Generator	35B345 OR 35B413

Category: SMT-PMP Silo

	Equipment/Component	Vin Number
1701	Water injection pump	10068987
1702	Water injection pump	10056750
1703	Water injection pump	10045450
5003	Griffin Electric Pump 10"	10NCRE-VIS-C45W02T02-
5004	Griffin Electric Pump 10"	10NCRE-VIS-C45W02T02-
5005	Griffin Diesel Pump 10"	10NCRD-VFS-C44W02J23
5006	Ice Grout Plant	48252
5007	Putzmeister Concrete Pump Trailer Mounted 54 yd^3/hr	2106T4142
5008	Hydra-Tech HT25DYS Portable Hydraulic Power Unit	R4917
5009	Putzmeister Concrete Pump Trailer Mounted 40 yd^3/hr	2106T1314
604	YBM SG-30SV GROUT PUMP - 440L/min	302349
605	YBM SG-30SV-E 480V ELECTRIC GROUT PUMP - 440L/min	302798
606	YBM SG-30SV-E 480V ELECTRIC GROUT PUMP - 440L/min	302799
951	Godwin Dri-Prime HL80M Diesel Pump 3"	15626864/01
953	Schwing Grout Pump	2000197
957	Godwin 6" Jet Pump	01251731

Category: SMT-SAWW Walk Along Saw

Equipment/Component	Vin Number

1505	Ditch Witch RT16 Walk-Behind Trencher	CMWRT16XPF0001354

Category: SMT-TAMP Tampers

Equipment/Component		Vin Number
868	Weber MT CR 7 HD Reversible Soil Compactor	0106523

Category: SMT-WLD Welding Machines

Equipment/Component		Vin Number
1902	Multiquip Welder 400 AMP	5433166
1904	Multiquip Welder 400 AMP Dual	3819924
1906	Multiquip Welder 400 AMP Dual	3819941
1910	KÖCO Compact Stud Welder	63290115
1911	Miller Welder 700 Amp	ME070115E
1912	Miller Trailblazer 302 Diesel Welder - Generator	MD070331R

Category: SWEEP Sweepers

Equipment/Component		Vin Number
502	Stihl Power Broom	
5705	Lay Mor Tow Behind Sweeper	31715
5706	Lay Mor Tow Behind Sweeper	32971
5707	Lay Mor Tow Behind Sweeper	33422
AB2001	CAT BA30 Hydraulic Angle Broom - 36" Dia. x 118" Wd.	70000893

Category: TELHDLR Telescopic Handlers

Equipment/Component		Vin Number
103	CAT Telehandler TH103	3PN00707
104	CAT Telehandler TH460B	CATTH460VSLF01113

Category: TLCR Integrated Tool Carriers

Equipment/Component		Vin Number
ES1001	EZ-HD08 Heavy Duty Double Cylinder Pole Claw 2,500lb Rating	02723
ES1002	EZ-HD08 Heavy Duty Double Cylinder Pole Claw 2,500lb Rating	02724

Category: TR Titan

Equipment/Component		Vin Number
2001	Titan Track Mobile	LGN 988831010

Category: TRK-UTL Utility Trucks

Equipment/Component		Vin Number
199	KAWASAKI MULE	950AE044352

Category: TRL-AL Aluminum Trailers		
	Equipment/Component	Vin Number
1401	Freedom Safety Trailer Enclosed	5WKBE2020F1030894
6802	Pace America Work Sport Box Trailer	40LFB10191P070506
6803	Pace America Work Sport Box Trailer	4X4UHA2193W032818

Category: TRL-DECK Deck Trailers		
	Equipment/Component	Vin Number
676	Transcraft DTL3000 Flatbed Trailer	1TTE483S1C3709971
677	Transcraft EDTL3000 Extendable Flatbed Trailer	1TTE482S7C3576747
6800	Flatbed Trailer	95294
6801	Flatbed Trailer-Roller Trailer	5JPBU161X7P018662
684	Wabash Flatbed Trailer	1JJF482W7YS715119
685	Wabash Flatbed Trailer	1JJF482W3YS715117
686	Wabash Flatbed Trailer	1JJF482W6YS715113
687	Wabash Flatbed Trailer	1JJF482W2YS715108
688	Wabash Flatbed Trailer	1JJF482W2YS715111
689	Wabash Flatbed Trailer	1JJF482W3YS715084
690	Wabash Flatbed Trailer	1JJF482W6YS715077
692	Wabash Flatbed Trailer	1JJF482W9YS715056
693	Wabash Flatbed Trailer	1JJF482W0YS715091
694	Wabash Flatbed Trailer	1JJF482W8YS715081
695	Wabash Flatbed Trailer	1JJF482W5YS715068
696	Wabash Flatbed Trailer	1JJF482W7YS715055
697	Fontaine Flatbed Trailer	13N1482C8W1581471

Category: TRL-LB Low Bed Trailers		
	Equipment/Component	Vin Number
650	EZ Load Boat Trailer	EU614255
651	AmeraTrail AS2224TMB Boat Trailer	4DJAB2421JA014876
6804	Kaufman Trailer	5VGFP3522FL005260
681	Trail King Low Bed Trailer	1TKJ05431AM099758
681A	Trail King Flip Axle	1TKR0051XAM099762
682	Superior M80 Lowbed Trailer	4S9GL5731CM091527
682A	Superior J65 Lowbed Jeep	4S9GJ333XCM091526
682B	Jeep Axle	4S9PA0514CM091028
682C	Flip Axle	4S9PA0514CM091029
682D	Flip Axle w/Lights	4S9PA0510CM091030

Category: TRL-ST Steel Trailers		
	Equipment/Component	Vin Number
620	Weldbilt Truck Body	3377

Category: TRL-TAG Tag Trailers			
	Equipment/Component		**Vin Number**
1400	Homesteader Utility Trailer		5HABE1219EN032739
1402	Look Enclosed 6' X 10' V Nose Trailer		53BTE1017DU006567
402	Venture Boat Trailer		47GBN1919CB000001
6805	2003 Hauli		4X4UHA2193W032818
699	Econoline 18' Trailer 7-Ton Landscape Dovetail (Loader Tote)		42EDPCG25G1000075
700	Econoline 18' Trailer 7-Ton Landscape Dovetail (Loader Tote)		42EDPCG27J1000005
705	Econoline 18' Trailer 7-Ton Landscape Dovetail (Loader Tote)		42EDPCG27J1000571
Category: WW Wheel Wash			
	Equipment/Component		**Vin Number**
995	Truck Wheelwash		
Category: TRK-UTL Utility Trucks			
	Equipment/Component		**Vin Number**
107	Kawasaki Mule		JK1AFDB136B510821
121	Kawasaki Mule		KAF 950B
200	Kawasaki Mule		JK1AFDG10BB504672
Category: TRK-UTL Utility Trucks			
	Equipment/Component		**Vin Number**
201	Kawasaki Mule		JK1AFDF12BB503511
202	Kawasaki Mule		JK1AFDG13DB508573
7045	Isuzu Box Truck		JALC4B16757002261
7047	Isuzu Box Truck		JALC4B16567000493
7050	GMC Box Truck W4500		J8DC4B16X67011828
7051	Isuzu Box Truck		JALC4B16657001442
7052	GMC Box Truck 4500		J8DC4B16567000140
7056	GMC Box Truck 4500		J8DC4B16867003808
732	Hino Utility Truck		5PVNE8JJ4E4S50063
733	Hino 258 Utility Truck		5PVNJ8JV2F4S57674
734	Hino 258ALP Utility Truck		5PVNJ8JT6E4S55178
735	Hino 258ALP Utility Truck		5PVNJ8JTXG4S56398
736	Hino 258ALP Utility Truck		5PVNJ8JT3G4S56405
737	Hino 258ALP Utility Truck		5PVNJ8JN8G4S52304
738	Hino 258ALP Utility Truck		5PVNJ8JN4G4S52168
739	Hino 258ALP Utility Truck		5PVNJ8JN3G4S52159

740	Hino 258ALP Utility Truck	5PVNJ8JV4G4S61310
741	Hino 258ALP Utility Truck	5PVNJ8JN3G4S52307
742	Hino 258ALP Utility Truck	5PVNJ8JT3H4S57412
743	Hino 258ALP Utility Truck	5PVNJ8JT3H4S57426
744	Hino 258ALP Utility Truck	5PVNJ8JT7H4S57459
745	Hino 258ALP Utility Truck	5PVNJ8JT8H4S57437
746	Hino 258ALP Utility Truck	5PVNJ8JT2H4S57434
747	Hino 258ALP Utility Truck	5PVNJ8JL8J4S52048
748	Hino 258ALP Utility Truck	5PVNJ8JLXJ4S52049
749	Hino 258ALP Utility Truck	5PVNJ8JL6J4S52050
750	Hino 258ALP Utility Truck	5PVNJ8JV7J4S69697
751	Hino 258ALP Utility Truck	5PVNJ8JV9J4S69698
752	Hino 258ALP Utility Truck	5PVNJ8JV0J4S69699
753	Hino 258ALP Utility Truck	5PVNJ8JT3J4S58212
754	Hino 258ALP Utility Truck	5PVNJ8JT2J4S58332
765	Hino 258ALP Utility Truck	5PVNJ8JV1K4S71222
779	Ford F550 Service Truck	1FDUF5HT6CEB24661
780	Ford F550 Service Truck	1FDUF5HT9FEA04454
781	Ford F550 Service Truck	1FDUF5HT0FEA83691
782	Ford F550 Service Truck	1FDUF5HT8FEC42358
783	Kenworth T370 Service Truck	2NKHHJ7X0JM192172
788	Ford E450 Box Truck	1FDXE4SXDDA28804
792	Ford F450 Ulility Truck	1FDXF47P54EC32444
795	Ford F550 Welding Truck	1FDAF56P37EB32103
799	Ford F550	1FDUF5GT2CEB69758
8203	Chevrolet 3500 Utility Truck	1GBJC34658E200550
Category: TRK-WTR Water Truck		
	Equipment/Component	**Vin Number**
776	Ford F750 Water Truck 2000 Gallons	3FRPF75N35V178612
777	Ford F750 Water Truck 2000 Gallons	3FRPF75NX5V174363
Category: VH-PA Passenger Vehicles		
	Equipment/Component	**Vin Number**
L1801	Range Rover Sport HSE	SALWR2RV4JA195888
Category: VH-PU Pickup Trucks		
	Equipment/Component	**Vin Number**
803	Chevrolet Pickup 2500HD Double Cab 4WD	1GC2KUEG5JZ269351
804	Chevrolet Pickup 2500HD Crew Cab 4WD	1GC1KXEY2JF185513
807	Chevrolet Pickup 1500 Crew Cab 4WD	3GCUKPEC1JG310257
808	Ford F150 Pick Up	1FTFW1ET8BKD72730

Category: VH-PU Pickup Trucks			
	Equipment/Component		**Vin Number**
809	Ford F150 Pick Up		1FTVX1ET5BKD74623
810	Ford F150 Pick Up		1FTVX1ET7BKD74624
811	Chevrolet Pickup 2500HD Crew Cab 4WD		1GC1KUEG5JF109077
814	Chevrolet Pickup 2500HD Crew Cab 4WD		1GC1KUEG1JF216496
819	Ford F250 Pick Up		1FTSW21RX8EB55637
8200	Chevrolet Pickup 1500		1GCNCPEX8BZ355265
8202	Chevrolet Pickup 1500		3GCPKREA0CG170695
8204	Chevrolet Pickup 1500		1GCEC29019Z290009
8206	Chevrolet Pickup 1500		1GCEC14C57Z587762
8207	Chevrolet Pickup 1500		1GCNCPEX1BZ250499
8208	Chevrolet Pickup 1500		1GCNCPEXXBZ306486
8209	Chevrolet Pickup 1500		1GCNCPEX7BZ230774
821	Ford F250 Pick Up		1FTNF20548EE01660
8211	Chevrolet Silverado Pickup		3GCUKPECXEG190125
822	Ford F150 Pick Up		1FTRF14W76NB62679
824	Ford F150 Pick Up		1FTVX14545NB44609
832	Ford F250 Pick Up		1FTNF21P14ED21632
833	Ford F150 Pick Up		1FTPF1ETXDKE20381
834	Ford F250 Pick Up		1FTNF21P54ED29538
835	Ford F250 Pick Up		1FTNF21P64ED29547
840	Ford F250 Pick Up		1FT7W2B69CEB20347
841	Ford F150 Pick Up		1FTVX1ET4CKD20828
842	Ford F150 Pick Up		1FTVX1ET2CKD20827
843	Ford F150 Pick Up		1FTVX1ET6CKD20830
844	Ford F150 Pick Up		1FTVX1ET6CKD20829
845	Ford F150 Pick Up		1FTPF1ET3DKE20383
846	Ford F150 Pick Up		1FTPF1ET1DKE20382
847	Ford F150 Pick Up		1FTVW1E1T9DKF01797
859	Ford F-150 SuperCrew Cab XLT		1FTFW1E55JFB78018
862	Ford F250 4X2 Supercab		1FTSX20588EC58633
864	Ford F250 4X2 Supercab		1FTSX205X8EC58635
865	Ford F250 4X2 Supercab		1FTSX20558EC58637
866	Ford F250 4X2 Supercab		1FTSX205X8EC58634
867	Ford F250 Pick Up W/Plow		1FTBF2B65FEB85002
869	Ford F250 4x4 Crew Cab Pick Up		1FT7W2B63GEB21211
870	Chevrolet Pickup 2500HD Double Cab 4WD		1GC2KUEG1GZ222214
871	Chevrolet Pickup 1500 Crew Cab 4WD		3GCUKTEC6FG391255
872	Chevrolet Colorado Extended Cab 4WD		1GCHTBEA7G1213524

873	Chevrolet Pickup 2500HD Double Cab 4WD	1GC2KUEGXFZ543912
874	Chevrolet Pickup 2500HD Crew Cab 4WD	1GC1KUEG9FF642539
875	Chevrolet Pickup 2500HD Crew Cab 4WD	1GC1KUEG5FF642537
876	Chevrolet Pickup 2500HD Double Cab 4WD	1GC2KUEG8FZ543908
877	Chevrolet Pickup 2500HD Double Cab 4WD	1GC2KUEG9FZ544131
881	Chevrolet Pickup 1500 Regular Cab 4WD	1GCNKNEH0GZ261226
882	Chevrolet Pickup 1500 Regular Cab 4WD	1GCNKNEH4GZ261696
883	Chevrolet Pickup 1500 Regular Cab 4WD	1GCNKNEH9GZ262343
884	Chevrolet Pickup 1500 Regular Cab 4WD	1GCNKNEH1GZ264457
885	Chevrolet Pickup 1500 Regular Cab 4WD	1GCNKNEH8GZ261474
886	Chevrolet Pickup 2500HD Double Cab 4WD	1GC2KUEGXGZ255468
887	Chevrolet Pickup 2500HD Double Cab 4WD	1GC2KUEG5GZ258911
888	Chevrolet Pickup 2500HD Double Cab 4WD	1GC2KUEG1GZ255455
889	Chevrolet Pickup 2500HD Double Cab 4WD	1GC2KUEG2GZ256324
890	Chevrolet Pickup 2500HD Double Cab 4WD	1GC2KUEG9GZ257552

Category: VH-PU Pickup Trucks

	Equipment/Component	Vin Number
892	Chevrolet Pickup 2500HD Double Cab 4WD	1GC2KUEG6GZ319845
893	Chevrolet Pickup 1500 Regular Cab 4WD	1GCNKNEH8GZ264634
VR100	Vehicle Reimbursement Union Employees	

Category: VH-VAN Vans

	Equipment/Component	Vin Number
802	Ford E350 Van	1FTSS34S86DA76647
805	Ford E250 Van	1FTNE2EW5BDB23272
815	Ford E250 Van	1FTNE2EW6BDB24981
828	Chevrolet Express 3500 Cargo Van 155"	1GCZGHFG3J1267554
829	Ford E450 Box Truck	1FDXE4FS6BDB14611
830	Ford E350 Van	1FTSE3EL0CDB32638
831	Ford E350 Van	1FTSS34L18DB44315
837	Chevrolet Express 3500 Cargo Van 155"	1GCZGHFG7J1271137
838	Ford E250 Van	1FTNE2EW1CDA75786
854	Ford E250 Van	1FTNE2EW7DDA23984
855	Ford E250 Van	1FTNE2EW4DDA86590
857	Ford E250 Van	1FTNE2EW9DDA25316
858	Ford E250 Van	1FTNE2EW3DDA25330
860	Chevrolet Express 3500 Cargo Van 155"	1GCZGHFF8H1107056
861	Ford Cargo Van E350C	1FTSS34L48DB13074
878	Chevrolet Express 3500 Cargo Van 155"	1GCZGUCF6F1276888
879	Chevrolet Express 3500 Cargo Van 155"	1GCZGHFF3G1265982

880	Chevrolet Express 3500 Cargo Van 155"	1GCZGHFF2G1270669
Category: BM-TRK Boom Truck		
	Equipment/Component	**Vin Number**
623	Kenworth T800 Boom Truck	1NKDL40X1GJ488181
624	Kenworth T800 Boom Truck	2NKDLU0X77M199976
625.	Kenworth T800 Boom Truck	1NKDLU0X47J173116
626	Peterbilt 384 Boom Truck	1NPTX4EX3BD120515
Category: TRK-FLT Flat Trucks		
	Equipment/Component	**Vin Number**
731	Ford F550 Compressor Truck	1FDUF5GT7BEC21724
755	International Flat Truck with Attenuator	1HTMPAFM67H449596
756	International Flat Truck with Attenuator	1HTMPAFM37H398655
757	International Flat Truck with Attenuator	1HTMPAFM17H398654
758	International Flat Truck with Attenuator	1HTMPAFM77H440972
759	Ford F550 Flat Truck Slurey	1FDAF56P06EC94835
761	International Flat Truck with Attenuator	1HTMPAFM48H546152
789	Ford F550 Rack Body	1FDUF5HT7CEC81115
790	Ford F650 Flat Truck with Attenuator	3FRNF65985V174303
791	International Flat Truck with Attenuator	1HTMPAFM07H440974
797	Ford F650 Flat Truck with Attenuator	3FRNF65945V182284
798	Ford F650 Flat Truck with Attenuator	3FRNF65955V182276
Category: TRK-TRCTR Tractors		
	Equipment/Component	**Vin Number**
627	Kenworth T800 Tri Axle Tractor	1XKDPBTX89J254021
628	Kenworth T800 Tri-axle Tractor	1XKDP4TX8EJ415490
Category: TRK-UTL Utility Trucks		
	Equipment/Component	**Vin Number**
7034	MI/FU VAN	JL6BNG1A3FK018202
Category: TRL-LB Low Bed Trailers		
	Equipment/Component	**Vin Number**
675	Fontaine Lowbed 55 Ton Trailer	13NE53302C3555261

Category: VH-PA Passenger Vehicles		
Equipment/Component		Vin Number
L1601	Chevrolet Tahoe	1GNSKBKC9GR236651
O0901	Dodge Sprinter	WD0PE845595394462
O1301	Mercedes Benz S550	WDDNG9EB9DA516444
O1601	Chevrolet Suburban 4WD 1500 LTZ	1GNSKJKC3GR405184
O1602	Honda CR-V 5DR AWD EX-L NAVI	2HKRM4H72GH691436
O1701	Ford Explorer XLT	1FM5K8D88HGE31716
O1702	Ford Escape Titanium	1FMCU9J99HUF00581

14. In what manner have you inspected this proposed work? Explain in detail.

We have reviewed the plans and we drove to the project site to insepct.

(use additional blank sheets if additional space is necessary)

15. Explain your plan and lay-out for performing the proposed work.

We plan on performing all of the underground work, then the concrete sidewalk, handicap ramps, pavement repairs, milling, paving, pavement markings, and traffic loops.

16. If a contract is awarded or a permit is issued, to your firm, who will have the personal supervision of the work? Attach resume.

Chuck Forte

17. Insurance carried by your firm:

Type	Company	Limits of Coverage	Term

Please see the attached

NO TEXT ON THIS PAGE

#16

Posillico
We know how.

CHARLES A. FORTE, JR.

Posillico Civil, Inc.

Vice President, Paving Division Manager

Total Years of Experience
27

Years of Experience as Vice President, Paving Division Manager
9

Education
BS Business Administration, Ohio State University, 1993

Training
OSHA 40 HR. HAZWOPER

OSHA 8 HR. Refresher

OSHA 30 HR

Annual H & S Review for Managers

Confined Space Safety

MTA/LIRR Roadway Protection Training

Excavation Competent Person Certification

G.H.S./Haz-Com Awareness Training

Asbestos Awareness Training

Pre-Task Planning Initiative

1 Call/Mark Out/811

Medically Cleared and Fit Tested for use of Respirator

AED/CPR

New Hire Orientation "Train the Trainer"

Office Hazard Awareness Training

Vice President, Paving Division Manager, 2011-Present

Mr. Forte is responsible for developing business plans for the paving division and soliciting new customers. He is currently bidding $275 million worth of paving work and has completed $75 million worth of paving work per year.

Vice President, Director of Field Operations, 2002-2011

Mr. Forte's responsibilities included the coordinated scheduling of over 250 union employees daily. He oversaw multiple job sites and assisted job scheduling with the project manager. In addition, he tracked job costs on all projects, managed equipment for all job sites, coordinated subcontractors and enforced company safety policies.

Posillico Project Experience

Nassau County Phase 77, Resurfacing Various County Roads; Nassau County, NY; $13.4 Million; 06/2019-10/2019; Division Manager: Completed this project in under 90 days to achieve an incentive on the job to finish early. Developed project schedules, and weekly meetings to coordinate subcontractors on job. Supervised labor, equipment, subcontractors, and materials for the installation of drainage, utilities, paving. Communicated with a citizen group to keep them informed of project. Owner: NCDPW.

NYIT Stormwater Project; Old Westbury, NY; $4.5 Million; 07/2019-09/2019; Division Manager: Installation of a storm trap system on the grounds of NYIT, rehabilitated parking lot. Coordinated with the administration for scheduling and completed project prior to students return to campus. Owner: NYIT.

NYSDOT Reconstruction of Route 24; Nassau County, NY; $9.6 Million; Project Superintendent: Supervised labor, equipment, subcontractors, and ordering of materials for the installation of drainage, curbs, sidewalks, milling, paving, and 18 intersections with new signal equipment. Coordinated the installation of over 25,000 linear feet of telephone conduit, and 16 telephone maintenance holes for Verizon, along the median of Route 24. Owner: NYSDOT. Owner Contact: John McGullam, john.mcgullam@dot.ny.gov, 631-952-6632.

MTA/LIRR Parking Lot Improvements; $2.4 Million; 03/2000-12/2000; Project Superintendent: Coordinated improvements at four LIRR parking lots. Supervised and oversaw various subcontractors at all separate locations. Developed a project schedule, and weekly meetings with LIRR and a citizen group. Owner: MTA LIRR.

NYSDOT Reconstruction of Route 25A; $6.3 Million; 04/1999-11/1999; Project Superintendent: Developed project schedules, and weekly meetings to coordinate subcontractors on the job. Supervised labor, equipment, subcontractors, and materials for the installation of drainage, utilities, paving, and a precast concrete box culvert. Communicated with a citizen group to keep them informed of project. Owner: NYSDOT. Owner Contact: John McGullam, john.mcgullam@dot.ny.gov, 631-952-6632.

NYSDOT Reconstruction of Route 107; $5 Million; 05/1998-03/1999; Project Superintendent: Joint venture with Scalamandre Construction. Supervised the

installation of 5,000+ linear feet of concrete median barrier, scheduled and coordinated excavation and concrete for over 1,500 cubic yards of calcium chloride patches. Owner: NYSDOT. Owner Contact: John McGullam, john.mcgullam@dot.ny.gov, 631-952-6632.

Expansion of LIE HOV Lanes Exits 46-49; Nassau County, NY; 09/1995-05/1998; Assistant Superintendent: Assisted in day-to-day scheduling of bridge demolition, pouring of new bridges, noise wall installation and other aspects of highway construction. Coordinated with NYSDOT and NCPD over various bridge demolitions over the LIE on weekends.

Requirements Contract for Sanitary Sewers; 03/1994-09/1995; Assistant Superintendent: Directed several crews in the replacement of existing sewers and oversaw the installation of a complex dewatering system.

CERTIFICATE OF LIABILITY INSURANCE

DATE (MM/DD/YYYY): 3/24/2022

THIS CERTIFICATE IS ISSUED AS A MATTER OF INFORMATION ONLY AND CONFERS NO RIGHTS UPON THE CERTIFICATE HOLDER. THIS CERTIFICATE DOES NOT AFFIRMATIVELY OR NEGATIVELY AMEND, EXTEND OR ALTER THE COVERAGE AFFORDED BY THE POLICIES BELOW. THIS CERTIFICATE OF INSURANCE DOES NOT CONSTITUTE A CONTRACT BETWEEN THE ISSUING INSURER(S), AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE OR PRODUCER, AND THE CERTIFICATE HOLDER.

IMPORTANT: If the certificate holder is an ADDITIONAL INSURED, the policy(ies) must have ADDITIONAL INSURED provisions or be endorsed. If SUBROGATION IS WAIVED, subject to the terms and conditions of the policy, certain policies may require an endorsement. A statement on this certificate does not confer rights to the certificate holder in lieu of such endorsement(s).

PRODUCER
Alliant Insurance Services, Inc.
333 Earle Ovington Blvd, Suite 700
Uniondale NY 11553

CONTACT NAME: Greggory Lettini
PHONE (A/C, No, Ext): 516-414-8278 FAX (A/C, No):
E-MAIL ADDRESS: greggory.lettini@alliant.com

INSURER(S) AFFORDING COVERAGE	NAIC #
INSURER A : Starr Indemnity & Liability Co	38318
INSURER B : Liberty Insurance Corporation	42404
INSURER C : LM Insurance Corporation	33600
INSURER D : Sirius Specialty Insurance Cor	16820
INSURER E :	
INSURER F :	

INSURED POSICIV-01
Posillico Civil, Inc.
1750 New Highway
Farmingdale NY 11735

COVERAGES **CERTIFICATE NUMBER:** 1989081523 **REVISION NUMBER:**

THIS IS TO CERTIFY THAT THE POLICIES OF INSURANCE LISTED BELOW HAVE BEEN ISSUED TO THE INSURED NAMED ABOVE FOR THE POLICY PERIOD INDICATED. NOTWITHSTANDING ANY REQUIREMENT, TERM OR CONDITION OF ANY CONTRACT OR OTHER DOCUMENT WITH RESPECT TO WHICH THIS CERTIFICATE MAY BE ISSUED OR MAY PERTAIN, THE INSURANCE AFFORDED BY THE POLICIES DESCRIBED HEREIN IS SUBJECT TO ALL THE TERMS, EXCLUSIONS AND CONDITIONS OF SUCH POLICIES. LIMITS SHOWN MAY HAVE BEEN REDUCED BY PAID CLAIMS.

INSR LTR	TYPE OF INSURANCE	ADDL INSD	SUBR WVD	POLICY NUMBER	POLICY EFF (MM/DD/YYYY)	POLICY EXP (MM/DD/YYYY)	LIMITS	
B	X COMMERCIAL GENERAL LIABILITY CLAIMS-MADE X OCCUR X Contractual Liab GEN'L AGGREGATE LIMIT APPLIES PER: POLICY X PRO-JECT LOC OTHER:	Y	Y	TB7-621-095438-022	4/1/2022	4/1/2023	EACH OCCURRENCE	$ 3,000,000
							DAMAGE TO RENTED PREMISES (Ea occurrence)	$ 300,000
							MED EXP (Any one person)	$ 10,000
							PERSONAL & ADV INJURY	$ 3,000,000
							GENERAL AGGREGATE	$ 6,000,000
							PRODUCTS - COMP/OP AGG	$ 6,000,000
								$
B	AUTOMOBILE LIABILITY X ANY AUTO OWNED AUTOS ONLY HIRED AUTOS ONLY SCHEDULED AUTOS NON-OWNED AUTOS ONLY	Y	Y	AS7-621-095438-032	4/1/2022	4/1/2023	COMBINED SINGLE LIMIT (Ea accident)	$ 1,000,000
							BODILY INJURY (Per person)	$
							BODILY INJURY (Per accident)	$
							PROPERTY DAMAGE (Per accident)	$
								$
A	UMBRELLA LIAB X OCCUR X EXCESS LIAB CLAIMS-MADE DED RETENTION $	Y	Y	1000586232221	4/1/2022	4/1/2023	EACH OCCURRENCE	$ 5,000,000
							AGGREGATE	$ 5,000,000
								$
C	WORKERS COMPENSATION AND EMPLOYERS' LIABILITY ANYPROPRIETOR/PARTNER/EXECUTIVE OFFICER/MEMBEREXCLUDED? Y / N (Mandatory in NH) If yes, describe under DESCRIPTION OF OPERATIONS below	N / A	Y	WA5-62D-095438-012	4/1/2022	4/1/2023	X PER STATUTE OTH-ER	
							E.L. EACH ACCIDENT	$ 1,000,000
							E.L. DISEASE - EA EMPLOYEE	$ 1,000,000
							E.L. DISEASE - POLICY LIMIT	$ 1,000,000
D	Pollution Liability Professional Liability	Y	Y	CPPL-S0002308-0	4/1/2022	4/1/2023	Each Incident/Agg. Each Claim/Agg.	$5,000,000 $1,000,000

DESCRIPTION OF OPERATIONS / LOCATIONS / VEHICLES (ACORD 101, Additional Remarks Schedule, may be attached if more space is required)

CERTIFICATE HOLDER

Evidence of Insurance

CANCELLATION

SHOULD ANY OF THE ABOVE DESCRIBED POLICIES BE CANCELLED BEFORE THE EXPIRATION DATE THEREOF, NOTICE WILL BE DELIVERED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE POLICY PROVISIONS.

AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE

© 1988-2015 ACORD CORPORATION. All rights reserved.

The ACORD name and logo are registered marks of ACORD

18. The undersigned hereby declares: That the foregoing information contained in this bid is a true statement, including, but not limited to, the financial condition of the individual firm herein first named as of the date herein given; the undersigned has read that portion of the Instructions to the Bidders entitled **"Qualifications and Responsibility of Bidders"** and that the bidder acknowledges its affirmative obligation to transmit with this statement any matters relevant and material to those contractor qualifications and responsibility standards; that this statement is for the express purpose of inducing the party to whom it is submitted to award the submitted a contract or issuance of a permit; that any depository, vendor or other agency herein named is authorized to supply such party with any information necessary to verify this statement; and that it understands and agrees that any material misrepresentation or omission of material fact may be deemed grounds for disqualification of the bidder as "not responsible," and may also subject the bidder to future debarment, penalties, and sanctions, to the extent permitted by law.

NO TEXT ON THIS PAGE

SCHOOL (631) 286-8677
FAX (631) 286-8683

APPRENTICESHIP AND TRAINING - JOURNEYMEN - RETRAINING SCHOOL
INTERNATIONAL UNION OF OPERATING ENGINEERS
LOCAL UNIONS 138, 138A, 138B Nassau & Suffolk Counties

UNION - P.O. BOX 206, FARMINGDALE, N.Y. 11735-0206 SCHOOL - 575 HORSEBLOCK ROAD, BROOKHAVEN, N.Y. 11719

December 7, 2022

NCDPW

Re: Local 138 Apprenticeship School (the "**Apprenticeship School**")
NYS Sponsor # 00422
NYS ATP Code # 18318
Posillico Inc.

Project: Wantagh Avenue Resurfacing
Bid # H61145-54G

To Whom It May Concern,

This letter serves to confirm that the **Apprenticeship School** currently conducts a fully registered and approved New York State Training (ATP). The ATP is co-sponsored by Local 138 and all employers/signatories, including but not limited to **Posillico Inc.,** to the Local 138 Agreement Covering Working Conditions, dated June 1,2019 to May 31, 2023. The ATP complies with all provisions of Suffolk and Nassau County Law.

Any further inquiries should be directed to the undersigned's attention.

Sincerely,

JOHN DUFFY
BUSINESS MANAGER & TREASURER
CHAIRMAN BOARD OF TRUSTEES
LOCAL 138 APPRENTICESHIP TRAINING FUND

LABORERS LOCAL UNION NO. 1298 JOINT APPRENTICESHIP TRAINING FUND

NASSAU & SUFFOLK COUNTIES

1161 LOCUST AVENUE
BOHEMIA, N.Y.11716
Telephone: (631) 218-1376
Fax: (631) 218-1379

Fund Administrator
ANNALISA C. DEFALCO, ESQ.

Training Director
STEVEN M AURIGEMA

BOARD OF TRUSTEES
GEORGE F. TRUICKO JR.
GEORGE S. TRUICKO
FRANK DAMIANO JR.
JAMES WINSHIP
DONNA DEFEDE
PHILIP BEYER
JASON GOLDEN
MARC HERBST

Re: Road and Heavy Construction Laborers Local #1298
Local 1298 Joint Apprenticeship Training Program
NYS SPONSOR CODE # 01764
NYS ATP CODE # 18514

December 7, 2022

Project Owner : Nassau County Department of Public Works
Project/Contract No. : H61145-54G
Project Name : Wantagh Avenue Resurfacing

TO WHOM IT MAY CONCERN

This letter will serve to confirm that Local 1298 Joint Apprenticeship Training Program currently conducts a fully registered and approved New York State "Apprenticeship Training Program for Skilled Construction Craft Laborers" ("ATP"). The ATP is co-sponsored by Local 1298 and all employers/signatory contractors, including but not limited to Posillico Civil, Inc., to the Local 1298 Working Agreement Covering Wages and Working Conditions, dated June 1, 2022 to May 31, 2026.

Any additional questions should be directed to my attention.

Sincerely yours,

Steven M. Aurigema
Training Director
Laborers' Local 1298
Joint Apprenticeship Training Fund

NOTE: The bids shall be sworn to by the person signing them, in one of the following forms:

(Form of affidavit where Bidder is a corporation)

STATE OF [redacted])
)ss.:
COUNTY OF [redacted])

Michael J. Trotta Being duly sworn, deposes and says:
That he resides at [redacted] Street,
in the City of [redacted] that he is the Vice President of

the corporation described in and which executed the foregoing instrument; that he knows the seal of said corporation; that the seal affixed to the said instrument is such corporate seal and was affixed by order of the Board of Directors of said corporation; that he signed his name thereto by like order; and that he has knowledge of the several matters therein stated and they are in all respects true.
Subscribed and sworn to before me
this 9 day of January , 20 23.

Stephanie DiPrima
Notary Public, State of New York
No. 01DI6389830
Qualified in Suffolk County
Commission Expires 04/08/2023

Notary

(Form of Affidavit where Bidder is a firm)

STATE OF NEW YORK)
)ss.:
COUNTY OF NASSAU)

_____ Being duly sworn, deposes and says:
That he is a member of
the firm described in and which executed the foregoing bid; that he duly subscribed the name of the firm hereunto on behalf of the firm; and that the several matters therein stated are in all respects true.
Subscribed and sworn to before me
this day of , 20 .

Notary

(Form of Affidavit where Bidder is an individual)

STATE OF NEW YORK)
)ss.:
COUNTY OF NASSAU)

_____ Being duly sworn, deposes and says:
That he is the person described in and who executed the foregoing bid and that the several matters therein stated are in all respects true.
Subscribed and sworn to before me
this day of , 20 .

Notary

NO TEXT ON THIS PAGE

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
OFFICE OF JUSTICE PROGRAMS
OFFICE OF THE COMPTROLLER

Certification Regarding Debarment, Suspension, Ineligibility and Voluntary Exclusion Lower Tier Covered Transactions (Sub-Recipient)

This certification is required by the regulations implementing Executive Order 12549, Debarment and Suspension, 28 CFR Part 67, Section 67.510, Participants' responsibilities. The regulations were published as Part VII of the May 26, 1988 *Federal Register* (pages 19160-19211).

(BEFORE COMPLETING CERTIFICATION, READ INSTRUCTIONS ON REVERSE)

(1) The prospective lower tier participant certifies, by submission of this proposal, that neither it nor its principals are presently debarred, suspended, proposed for debarment, declared ineligible, or voluntarily excluded from participation in this transaction by any Federal department of agency.

(2) Where the prospective lower tier participant is unable to certify to any of the statements in this certification, such prospective participant shall attach an explanation to this proposal.

Michael J. Trotta / Vice President — 3/29/23

Name and Title of Authorized Representative — m/d/yy

Signature — 3/29/23 Date

Posillico Civil, Inc.

Name of Organization

1750 New Highway, Farmingdale, NY 11735

Address of Organization

Instructions for Certification

1. By signing and submitting this proposal, the prospective lower tier participant is providing the certification set out below.

2. The certification in this clause is a material representation of fact upon which reliance was placed when this transaction was entered into. If it is later determined that the prospective lower tier participant knowingly rendered an erroneous certification, in addition to other remedies available to the Federal Government, the department or agency with which this transaction originated may pursue available remedies, including suspension and/or debarment.

3. The prospective lower tier participant shall provide immediate written notice to the person to which this proposal is submitted if at any time the prospective lower tier participant learns that its certification was erroneous when submitted or has become erroneous by reason of changed circumstances.

4. The terms "covered transaction," "debarred," "suspended," "ineligible," "lower tier covered transaction," "participant," "person," "primary covered transaction," "principal," "proposes," and "voluntarily excluded," as used in this clause, have the meanings set out in the Definitions and Coverage sections of rules implementing Executive Order 12549.

5. The prospective lower tier participant agrees by submitting this proposal that, should the proposed covered transaction be entered into, it shall not knowingly enter into any lower tier covered transaction with a person who is debarred, suspended, declared ineligible, or voluntarily excluded from participation in this covered transaction, unless authorized by the department or agency with which this transaction originated.

6. The prospective lower tier participant further agrees by submitting this proposal that it will include the clause titled, "Certification Regarding Debarment, Suspension, Ineligibility and Voluntary Exclusion – Lower Tier Covered Transaction," without modification in all lower tier covered transactions and in all solicitations for lower tier covered transactions.

7. A participant in a covered transaction may rely upon a certification of a prospective participant in a lower tier covered transaction that it is not debarred, suspended, ineligible, or voluntarily excluded from the covered transaction, unless it knows that the certification is erroneous. A participant may decide the method and frequency by which it determines the eligibility of its principals. Each participant may check the Nonprocurement List.

8. Nothing contained in the foregoing shall be construed to require establishment of a system of reports in order to render in good faith the certification required by this clause. The knowledge and information of a participant is not required to exceed that which is normally possessed by a prudent person in the ordinary course of business dealings.

9. Except for transactions authorized under paragraph 5 of these instructions, if a participant in a covered transaction knowingly enters into a lower tier covered transaction with a person who is suspended, debarred, ineligible, or voluntary excluded from participation in this transaction, in addition to other remedies available to the Federal Government, the department or agency with which this transaction originated may pursue available remedies, including suspension and/or debarment.

NASSAU COUNTY DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS

CONSULTANT/ CONTRACTOR DETAILED MBE/WBE UTILIZATION PLAN

Part 1- General Information:

Consultant/Contractor Name:	Posillico Civil,
Address (street/city/state/zip code):	1750 New Highway, Farmingdale, NY 11735
Authorized Representative (name/title):	Charles A. Forte, Jr. - Vice President
Authorized Signature:	
Contract Number:	H61145-54G
Contract/Project Name:	Resurfacing Wantagh Avenue
Contract/Project Description:	Resurface Wantagh Ave. form Sunrise Hwy to Hempstead Tpke.

Part 2- Projected MBE/WBE Contract Summary:

	Amount ($)		Percentage (%)
Total Dollar Value of the Prime Contract	$8,397,937.00		
Total MBE Dollar Amount	$1,258,150.00	MBE Contract Percentage	15.0%
Total WBE Dollar Amount	$413,300.00	WBE Contract Percentage	4.9%
Total Combined M/WBE Dollar Amount	$1,671,450.00	Combined M/WBE Contract Percentage	19.9%

Part 3- MBE Information (use additional blank sheets as necessary):

MBE Firm	Description of Work (MBE)	Projected MBE Contract Amount($) and Award Date	MBE Contract Scheduled Start Date and Completion Date
Name: Divad Concrete, Inc. Address: P.O. Box 1179 City: Ronkonkoma State/Zip Code: NY, 11779 Authorized Representative: Nelson Fernandez Telephone No. 631-588-4404	Concrete Curb Ramps, Curb, Sidewalk, Driveways	Amount ($): $1,258,150.00 Award Date: TBD	Start Date: TBD Completion Date: TBD
Name: Address: City: State/Zip Code: Authorized Representative: Telephone No.		Amount ($): Award Date:	Start Date: Completion Date:
Name: Address: City: State/Zip Code: Authorized Representative: Telephone No.		Amount ($): Award Date:	Start Date: Completion Date:

Part 4- WBE Information (use additional blank sheets as necessary):

WBE Firm	Description of Work (WBE)	Projected WBE Contract Amount($) and Award Date	WBE Contract Scheduled Start Date and Completion Date
Name: Ponderosa Fence Enterprises, Inc. Address: 110 Stewart Ave City: Hicksville State/Zip Code: NY, 11801 Authorized Representative: Catherine Gennett Telephone No. 516-433-9471	Sign Posts, Signs	Amount ($): $14,550.00 Award Date: TBD	Start Date: TBD Completion Date: TBD
Name: JP Hogan Coring & Sawing Corp. Address: 680 Gulf Avenue City: Staten Island State/Zip Code: NY, 10314 Authorized Representative: John Paul Hogan Telephone No. 718-761-7014	Production Diamond Grinding	Amount ($): $398,750.00 Award Date: TBD	Start Date: TBD Completion Date: TBD
Name: Address: City: State/Zip Code: Authorized Representative: Telephone No.		Amount ($): Award Date:	Start Date: Completion Date: